

me 4
r 3
9

Incorporating

ET

UPDATE

Win tracksuits, football boots and software in our easy-to-enter competition

YOUR OBJECTIVE IS VERY SIMPLE BUT FAR
FROM EASY: TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL,
AND PREFERABLY NOT DEAD, COSMIC PIRATE.



"Every detail of this package is well considered
and beautifully executed ... the challenge is lasting and compulsive"

Computer and Video Games

"A thinking man's shoot em up ... an engrossing and addictive challenge
that will have you coming back for more"

The One

"This one'll have you coming back so often your joystick will beg for a break"

ST Amiga Format

Available for Amiga and Atari ST Computers.
Coming Soon for Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad.

Outlaw Productions, The Old Forge, 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX

Please check for availability of individual formats



PALACE SOFTWARE

The word is PROTEXT...

More and more people are now recognising Protex as the word processor that the ST has been waiting for. Developed over a period of 4 years, Protex has been designed to be fast, flexible and efficient. The emphasis is very much on word processing.

Unlike its competitors, Protex does not use Gem. The scrolling speed is four times faster than that of Gem based word processors. Yet Protex is still WYSIWYG and still allows access to desktop accessories.

Protex is faster all round; for example the search and replace command is six times faster than First Word +, and the spelling checker, too, is faster.

Protex has all the features you would expect from a good word processor - many text editing commands, print commands, spelling checker and mailmerge. What you might not expect though, is the refinement and thought that has been put in to make Protex ideal for the novice or the experienced user alike.

"To sum up, Protex is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too"... ST USER 4/88

"...At last one that seems to fit most of what I call essential in a word processor" PAGE 6 #34

"...Extremely good for manipulating and merging large text files". "Wins hands down as the all round package". ST USER 8/88

A brief summary of some of Protex's features ...

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Box manipulation | move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks | Proportional text | will print proportionally spaced, right justified text |
| Configuration | configure most features to your own preferences | Quick dictionary | dictionary held in memory is very fast |
| Dictionaries | add/delete words to/from supplied dictionary. Create additional specialised dictionaries. | Ruler lines | any number of ruler lines to define document layout, left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops |
| Disc utilities | copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files | Spelling checker | check from disc or current text. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages |
| Exec files | store sequences of commands in files for easy use | Symbol | Screen character symbols may be redefined |
| File conversion | flexible file conversion utility for other WP files | Time and date | set time and date, use within document |
| Find & replace | very powerful and fast with many options. | Tutorial files | help you to start using Protex |
| Foreign languages | 10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use | Two file editing | two documents in memory, copy text between them |
| Headers & footers | up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers possible, automatic page numbering | Typewriter mode | direct printing for envelopes etc. |
| Help | edit and command help available on-screen | Undelete | retrieve text deleted in error |
| Keyboard macros | string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macros. | Word count | quick count at any time, whole text or just a block |
| Line spacing | variable in half lines, including 0, 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3 | Word puzzles | anagram and crossword solving features |
| Printer support | works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours. | Wysiwyg | on-screen bold, underline, italics, sub/superscript |
| Printing styles | bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts | | Mail merge |
| Program mode | suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops | | The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more: |

- * read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
- * ask for variables from keyboard
- * include file for printing
- * conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
- * numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
- * commands to record information to a separate file
- * operators +, -, *, /, <, >, =, >=, <=, <, >, !N, !NOTIN

Protex is a professional word processor

If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

STOP PRESS. The latest version (4.0) includes footnotes, spell check whilst typing, a fast First Word file conversion program, background printing, macro record mode, automatic reformatting and a new menu-driven configuration program.

The conversion program will rapidly convert your old First Word/First Word+ files into Protex format, preserving your printer codes and layout.

The background printing feature allows you to continue your word processing while waiting for your printer to finish printing.

Please send SAE for reprint of review plus feature summary.

Prices

| | IBM PC | Atari ST | Amiga |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Protex v4 | £99.95 | £99.95 | £99.95 |
| Protex Filler | £24.95 | £24.95 | £24.95 |
| Protex Office | £34.95 | £34.95 | £34.95 |
| Protex v4 demo | £7.00 | £7.00 | £7.00 |



Releasing your micro's potential...



Arnor Ltd (STU), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hour)

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Access/Visa/cheque/postal order.

Fax: 0733 67299 Prestel: 016848009



Vol 4 No. 3 May 1989

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Assistant Editor
Nic Outterside

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blicow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Promotions Coordinator
Robin Nixon

News Editor
Don Lewis

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
051-357 2961 (Subs)

Telex: 9312188888 DB

Telecom Gold: 72-MAG001

Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 33,706 July-December 1988
ISSN 0952-3006

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1989 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. Atari Corp (UK) are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is
a division of Europress Ltd

FEATURES

News

All the latest stories and events from the ever-expanding world of the Atari ST, including the latest Gallup Chart of top-selling games software.

7

Midi

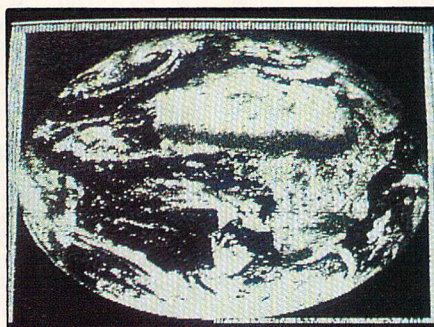
Ian Waugh reviews Dr T's Keys and continues his journey through the array of public domain music software.

39

Pictures from Space

Leslie Kaye explains how to use your ST to view weather satellite pictures to predict daily weather patterns.

51



Scrapbook

More handy type-in utilities to add to your ever-growing software library.

57

Kuma

We pay a visit to the company responsible for producing more than 20 serious ST application packages.

61

Brillig



Our resident adventure wizard helps intrepid wayfarers everywhere. Also Zak McKracken and the Alien Mind-benders comes under the spotlight.

82

Arcade Corner

This month we feature useful tips for the top-selling Xenon, Better Dead than Alien and Carrier Command.

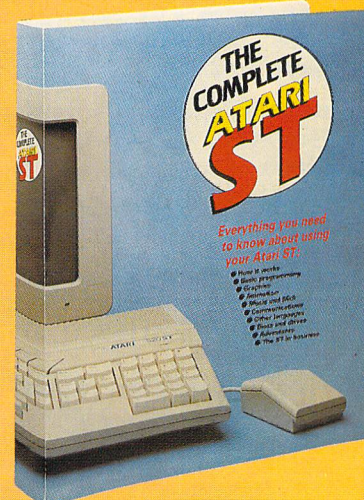
87

MORE FOR YOUR BINDER ...

Part 9 of The Complete Atari ST. Over the months this illustrated pull-out, which comes free with *Atari ST User*, is building up into the definitive guide to the working and uses of this powerful micro.

Continuing this month with:

- **Manipulating windows and eventing in ST Gem.**
- **A guide to floating point variables in C programming.**
- **A closer look at working a business spreadsheet.**
- **An in depth appraisal of the use of arrays in Basic programming.**

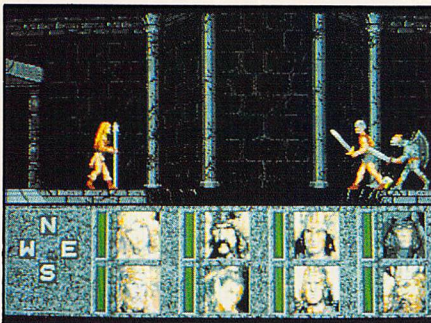


Gallery

Our worldwide art stage features a selection of readers' pictures.

89

Education



Nic Outterside discusses creating your own educational software library.

91

STOS

Making the most of your games creator package: David McLachlan looks at collision detection and offers you a neat type-in shoot-'em-up.

98

Mailbag

Here's a further selection of the brightest and most informative letters from our ever-bulging ST mailbag.

128

Contest

Why not try this easy-to-enter Tracksuit Manager competition? You could win a pair of top quality football boots and a superb custom made tracksuit.

97

LISTING

Dither

This handy type-in utility allows you to load Neochrome pictures, convert them into mono and adjust them.

117

ATARI ST AR USER GAME

Populous

Could this be game of 1989? This unique experience in ST gaming is given a very thorough play-testing.

20



REVIEWS

Games Software

Operation Neptune, Federation of Free Traders, Prison, Barbarian II, LED Storm, Thunderwing, Blackscar Mountain, Bismarck, Galdregon's Domain, Emmanuelle, Chase, Mini Golf, Zany Golf and many more.

20

K-Spread 3

The latest version of Kuma's widely heralded business spreadsheet is put under the microscope and fares well.

45

Colourjet

Integrex's colour printer is tested and a few annoying snags are found.

48



Eprom Programmer

A brand new hardware add-on designed to program your very own eeproms is examined by André Willey.

54

Daatascan

Kempston's new hand-held scanner is put through its paces by our expert.

79

Hard discs

Roland Waddilove compares two hard disc drives and is impressed.

105

Easy as ABC

Two word/picture creation utilities for existing educational packages are compared by our education expert.

111

Art

Scan Art and Draw Art picture packages are examined, approved but on the whole thought to be expensive.

113

Things to do with Numbers

Softstuff's latest educational program for children is put through its paces.

127



Personal Finance Manager

£29.95

—The Worlds Most Sophisticated Personal Finance Program—

If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER".

AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR

PFM makes full use of the ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE

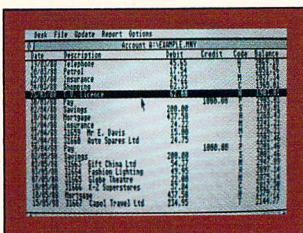
PFM handles Credit and Debit — Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

BUDGET WITH EASE, AT THE CLICK OF A MOUSE

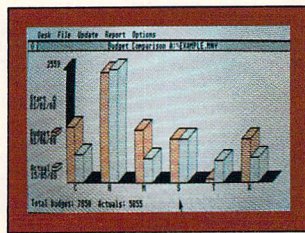
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 10 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.

BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT

When you get your bank Statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.



MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



BUDGET COMPARISON BAR-GRAPH SHOWING BUDGETS & ACTUAL EXPENDITURE OR INCOME



Home Finance Program By Peter Veale.

Here's what the critics say:

"PFM is one of those rare programs with which it is easy to feel comfortable from the first time you run it."

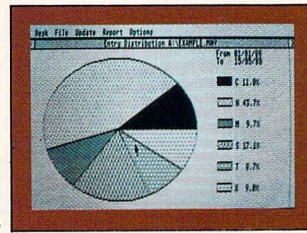
Ron Massey, ST USER

"Personal Finance Manager is a sophisticated home financial package, it will probably help you save money."

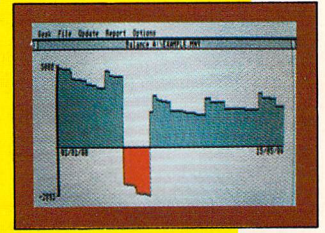
ST UPDATE.

"PFM is just the ticket if your expenditure is as disorganised as mine."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.



PIE CHART SHOWING SELECTED ENTRIES OVER CHOSEN DATES



BALANCE DISPLAY SHOWING HIGHS & LOWS OVER SELECTED DATES

OTHER FEATURES

- * The number of entries is limited only by memory size
- * You define the file size
- * Old entries are automatically deleted
- * Automatically places entries in date order
- * European or U.S.A. date formats
- * Balance of account graph
- * Moveable and re-sizeable windows
- * Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names
- * Facility to check off items against statements
- * Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
- * Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budget.

Free 30-Day Trial

Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

NOT COPY PROTECTED

TO ORDER:

SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.



BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£30.95 (incl P&P).



Please send me **Personal Finance Manager** at £30.95 (incl P&P)

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON

☐ Please debit my credit card account:

Expiry date:

Name _____

Address _____

Signed: _____

Michtron

ST music heads for the Sky

HOME music making with the ST is taking off in a big way and has even hit the screens of satellite TV. Sky Television featured the ST and Steinberg's PRO12 software on its weekly programme Musicbox plus an interview with Daryl Stickley, the music specialist from Atari distributors Hugh Symons.

With presenter Tony Dortie, Daryl introduced viewers to making music with an Atari 1040, colour monitor and Roland synthesiser.

"The seven minute slot was aimed at newcomers to the Atari music scene", he told *Atari ST User*. "I showed how you can manipulate sounds, correct mistakes and put together a very accurate piece of music by yourself".

Increasing interest in music with the ST has also been underlined by impressive sales of the Atari Music Pack. Just two months after signing an exclusive deal to distribute the bundle, Hugh Symons had moved its entire stock of 500 packs, originally scheduled to cover a three month period.

Initially these went to music retailers, but to cover a wider spectrum of the market they are now also going to computer shops.

The 1040STFM is bundled with Steinberg's PRO 12 software, a cut down version of its top selling PRO24 package. This entry level pack costs £499 or can be bought with monochrome monitor for £599.

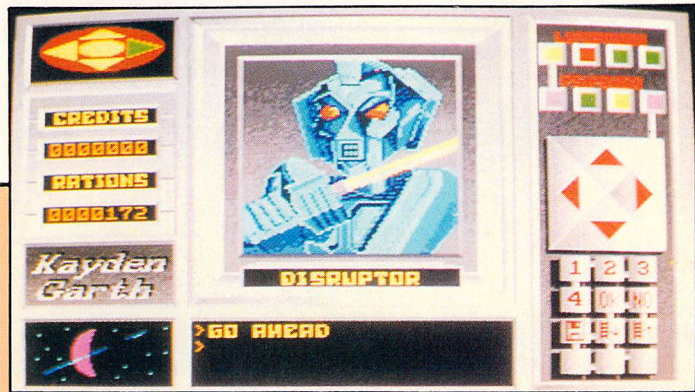
Drives deal

THROUGH a new deal between Frontier Software and Supra, ST users can now save £100 on the 30Mb SupraDrive.

Announcing price cuts of Frontier's most popular drive, marketing manager Martin Walsh said: "We are happy to be able to pass on the benefits of our renegotiation in pricing with Supra. I am sure that the new retail price of £499.95 will make the 30Mb drives accessible to even more Atari ST users".

Previously £599.95, the 30Mb drive features a 28ms average access time, formatted capacity of over 32Mb, full DMA pass through, an SCSI port, a clock/calendar and built-in power supply.

Supra Hard Disc Utilities can now be acquired from Frontier (0423 67140) as a separate stock item. Price £49.95.



New German imports

GERMAN software house EAS is now concentrating on arcade games for the 16 bit market. Its latest offering for the ST is role playing game *Kayden Garth* which is being distributed in the UK by Active Sales (01-384 2701) and sells for £19.95.

Robert Stallibrass of Active tells *Atari ST User* that four more titles are on the way. *Roll Over* features com-

puter men pushing stones into holes in a playing field and rolling over their enemies with stone blocks.

Animal Games includes events such as monkey climbing, crocodile obstacle swimming and elephant coconut shooting.

The other two titles are being unveiled at the European Computer Trade Show on April 16.

Weird dreams go out on television

MILLIONS of Saturday morning TV viewers have been experiencing weird dreams thanks to the ST. The Rainbird game *Weird Dreams* has been featured on TV's *Motormouth* programme in what is believed to be the first adaptation of its kind between a computer game and television.

In the pilot for the programme, *Motormouth* presenter Neil Buchanan used special effects to enter the world of *Weird Dreams* itself where he introduced viewers to such carnivorous creatures as the Maggot Monster and a flock of hideous vampire bats.

Each week Neil telephoned one viewer to ask 10 general knowledge questions and answers were tied into the computer game. Correct replies allowed the hero to go on to the next scene as the game was on screen but a wrong answer kept him back.

Programmer James Hutchby and graphics artist Herman Serrano had

worked for nearly two months to adapt the game for the TV show.

They believe it is the first time a computer game has been tailored to such a degree for a specific television programme. *Motormouth* gave *Weird Dreams* 40 minutes prime airtime over an eight week period.

Assistant marketing manager for Rainbird, Clare Edgeley said: "With the interest generated in the game at last year's PC Show and the extensive airtime gained on *Motormouth*, we expect *Weird Dreams* to be one of the best selling games in 1989".

The TV version of *Weird Dreams* was run on an Atari ST Mega 2 using a Genlock board to allow it to interface with TV video equipment. Spot and atmospheric effects were generated on an Akai sound effect box, triggered by the game through the ST's Midi interface.

The ST version of *Weird Dreams* costs £24.99.

DATAVID-ST is one of a new range of PAL encoders designed to help video makers achieve high quality computer graphics. For use on the Atari ST, it comes from Interactive Media Resources (0902 25444). The Datavid series accepts RGB input and gives near broadcast quality PAL composite video output suitable for recording and for feeding into videomixers and monitors. The ST model costs £179.

Be part of the action

at the

ATARI

COMPUTER SHOW

MIDI

All the latest hardware and software in the rapidly expanding scene of micro music will be on display, including keyboards, samplers, sequencers and professional studio software.

With an Atari/Midi setup you can produce top-quality music, quickly and simply – editing out mistakes in a way that's impossible with live recordings. So if you're in any way interested in making music with your micro this is the place to come to find out all about it.

CAD

Computer Aided Design has grown to become one of the most important uses for modern computers. With a CAD system you can design houses, cars and electronic circuits – in a fraction of the time it would take you with pen and paper.

With the high speed and powerful graphics of Atari micros it's hardly surprising that bigger and better CAD programs are pushing back the frontiers all the time.

And only at the Atari Computer Show can you see all the latest systems under one roof.

BUSINESS

Many companies will be demonstrating their latest software and hardware, specially designed to release the full business potential of Atari computers.

As well as products for the 8-bit and ST, you'll be able to try out applications for the powerful Atari PC compatible series.

And you'll also be able to get expert advice from professionals.

DTP

The art of combining text and pictures is big business nowadays because, with a low-cost DTP program, you can create anything from a club newsletter to a monthly magazine or book.

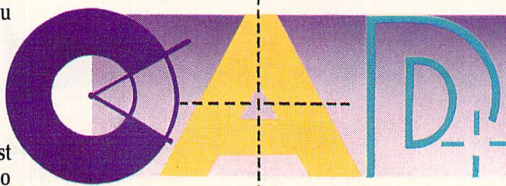
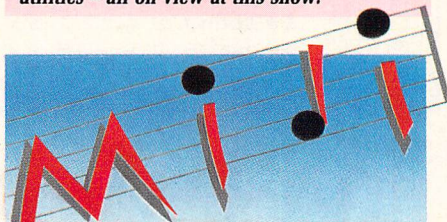
At the show you'll be able to try out the latest scanners, digitisers and super-fast programs, and get a first-hand glimpse at the way DTP is set to develop in the future.

**Alexandra Palace, Wood Green,
London N22**

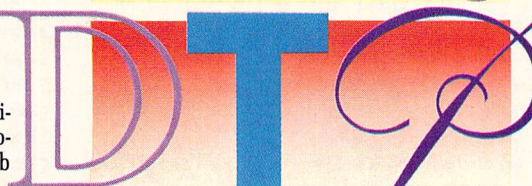
**Friday to Sunday,
June 23 to 25, 1989**

**Fri & Sat: 10am – 6pm,
Sun: 10am – 4pm**

The Atari Computer Show is back – with many new products and developments. Atari has grown to be one of the major players in the computer world, supported by an incredible wealth of top quality applications, games and utilities – all on view at this show.



Business



GAMES

GAMES

Atari computers are renowned for their ability to run fast-action arcade-quality games.

The range of new software on show will demonstrate how the power of these machines is continually being stretched, producing faster and even more addictive games with superb graphics.

The winning entry in the STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award will be revealed, and several new exciting STOS accessories will be shown for the first time.

If you're a keen game player, you'll find there's so much on offer at the show – you're guaranteed a real treat!

DON'T MISS IT

So for a great day out – whether you want to see what the future holds for Atari computer users, take advantage of the bargains on offer or get advice on specific applications – the Atari Computer Show is the place to go.

And if you send in the coupon now, you'll save £1 off the price of a single ticket!

SPECIAL OFFER

For the first time we are now offering a family ticket for just £11, allowing entry for two adults and two children. So you can save up to £6 off the usual entry price!

How To Get There

Alexandra Palace is so easy to get to by car, rail, underground or bus. It has its own British Rail station, just nine minutes away from King's Cross, and there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes.

If you're travelling by road, the show is only 15 minutes away from Junction 25 on the M25. Car parking is free.

DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

ADVANCE TICKET ORDER

**POST TO: Atari Computer Show Tickets,
Database Exhibitions, PO Box 2,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EA.**

Please supply:

- ☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) £
☐ Under 16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) .. £
☐ Family ticket at £11 (save £6) £

Total £

☐ Cheque payable to Database Exhibitions

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: ____/____/____

Signed _____

**Admission at door:
£5 (adults),
£3.50 (under 16s)**

**Advance ticket orders
must be received by
Wednesday, June 14**

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Postcode.....

PHONE ORDERS: RING Show Hotline: 051-357 2961

PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *89, THEN 614568383

MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72:MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address ST5

New fonts will help ethnic minorities

THE Atari ST is of growing social significance to two million members of ethnic minorities who fear that use of their mother tongues is dying out in the UK.

It can also help many deprived of the full benefits of their citizenship because they cannot read English well.

Bengali, Gujarati, Urdu and Farsi are just four examples from a host of multi-lingual fonts now available on the ST with the Signum 2 document processor.

They come from Gate Seven Computers (01-602 5186) through close cooperation with Signa Publishing Systems and are aimed at multi-cultural education and community work.

"Too much educational and community computing happens on machines that

ordinary people cannot afford to own. Learning stops dead at the school gate", said Mike Dale, managing director of Signa.

"Signum 2 runs on a machine which thousands of people already have at home and in their business. It is no longer reasonable for good intentions towards people to be expressed in a second class way.

"With Signum 2 everyone is treated as first class. It has the potential to make a vast difference to the way people live and express themselves".

Other fonts available are Arabic, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Ladakhi, Marathi, Nepali, Punjabi, Russian, Sanskrit, Tibetan and all European languages.

Arabic (9 pin, 24 pin, Laser)

وقال القائد الاسرائيلي ن زعماع الانتفاضة السريين شكلوا «لجان مدام» لتنفيذ القرارات التي تتخذها القيادة وحث الفلسطينيين على استمرار المظاهرات .

Bengali (9-pin, 24-pin, Laser)

টাওয়ার হায়েলটস কাউন্সিলের এই সিদ্ধান্তের ফলে শুধু যে ৪৬টি পরিবারই ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হচ্ছেন তা নয়। এই নীতি কার্যকর হলে বিলেতের অন্যান্য বর্ণবাদী কাউন্সিলগুলোও এই নীতি কার্যকর করতে উদ্যোগী হতে পারে। এবং এতে করে বিলেতের বর্ণ সংখ্যালঘু সম্প্রদায়ের বিপুল সংখ্যক নাগরিক ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হতে পারেন।

Devanagari (Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi, Nepali) (9-pin, 24-pin, Laser)

हर वर्ष नये नियम, अधिक कठिन तरीके और वह परिवर्तन जिस तरीके से कम्युनिटी पुलिस के पास आती है कि पालिस उन के लिये वह स्तर और आवश्यक सेवा प्रदान करे, आते हैं। आज के चैलेंजों को पूरा करने के लिये कांस्टेबुलरी का ऊपर से नीचे तक का दोबारा नया प्रबन्ध किया गया है।

Some of Signum's new fonts

Sample super sounds

STOS allows you to create your own games. Now STOS Maestro will give them a new level of realism with dramatic sound effects.

Maestro, the latest STOS software from Mandarin (0625 878888) is a powerful sampling system that allows you to manipulate sound.

It includes a sophisticated drum machine with 11 different samples of drum patterns, example programs to show you how to incorporate sound in your games, additional routines in C and assembly language for the more ambitious and a second disc with 30 sounds including explosions, phaser fire, sirens, helicopter rotor blades and screams.

The software costs £24.95 but for £69.95 you can have Maestro plus a precision made sampling cartridge with built-in

high frequency filter to connect to a hi-fi, personal stereo, radio or compact disc player.

To speed up game creation, Mandarin has also brought out STOS Compiler which works at a rate of more than 500 instructions a second, so that even a big game can be compiled in around 30 seconds.

To bring home made games closer to the speed of commercial machine code ones, you can copy the new extension file on to the working STOS disc then when STOS is booted, the compiler is available within two key presses.

Included with the disc are a comprehensive manual and a new single precision floating point routine which you can copy on to your working STOS disc. The compiler costs £19.95.

NEWSBEAT ROUNDUP

CLAIMED to be Europe's largest supplier of syndicated artwork, Adverkits International has developed the images for Advertisers Collection, the latest offering from Mirrorsoft (01-377 4645).

It gives over 50 different multipurpose frames, headers and logo graphics for producing advertising and sales promotional material on the ST.

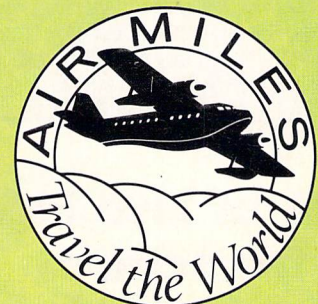
Advertisers Collection costs £34.48 and can be used with Fleet Street Publisher, Calamus, Publishing Partner Professional and Timeworks Desktop Publisher.

WHEN champagne corks popped at the South Wales firm Kador (0443 740281) it didn't matter if the bubbly overflowed. Staff was celebrating the launch of the 150th model of their Seal 'n Type spillcovers for computer keyboards.

The Atari ST model sells for £10.95.

EUROPEAN pool champion Maltese Joe Barbara has endorsed 3D Pool, the latest sports simulation game from Firebird (01-631 5206).

Players can vie with each other or take part in a knockout tournament before taking on Maltese Joe in the final. Price £19.99.



THE new craze of collecting Airmiles vouchers has now hit the computer world. Loughborough based mail order firm Compumart (0509 610444) is offering the vouchers with its Atari 520STFM superpack deal.

Claiming to be the first in the business to offer Airmiles, Compumart has also been throwing in a £39.99 Fuji camera with the deal.

"Collect your Airmiles vouchers and trade them for a ticket to Basingstoke or Bermuda, Loughborough or Los Angeles", says the firm.

Basingstoke and Loughborough are the more realistic. With the £399 superpack you get just 10 free airmiles.



3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

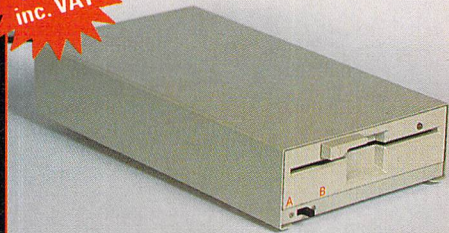
RRP
£129
inc. VAT



- High Quality Japanese Disk Drive
- On/Off Switch • Track Counter!
- Full Manual • 12 Month Guarantee
- Built in 220/240v PSU unit

5.25" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

RRP
£139
inc. VAT



- High Quality Japanese Disk Drive
- 40/80 Track Switch • On/Off Switch
- Built in 220/240v PSU • Full Manual
- IBM™ Compatibility with PC Ditto

3.5"/ 5.25" MULTI DRIVE

RRP
£239
inc. VAT



- Superb 3.5"/5.25" Combined unit
- All features as single drive units
- Built in 220/240v PSU • Full Manual
- IBM™ with PC Ditto • Track Counters!

ATARI TURBO 3 HARD DRIVES SCSI, ROM AUTO BOOT, +3.5"

RRP
20MB
£399
inc. VAT



ATARI 40MB TURBO3 with 3.5" Drive

- SCSI Drive with 20*, 40, 80 or 100 MB Size and Lightning fast Access (28ms/11ms)
- High Speed autoboot with internal ROM • Drive utility software held in ROM
- Very Easy Installation • 2-12 partitions • Internal clock with auto set • Full Manual
- Optional 3.5" Floppy Drive • SCSI 100% compatible (PC Ditto, Aladin etc)
- U/L approved built in PSU and Wisper Fan • SCSI & DMA ports for daisy chaining

* 20MB 68ms other units 28ms or 11ms!

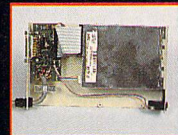
™ All Trade Marks Acknowledged. Triangle products are produced by POWER COMPUTING • BEDFORD • ENGLAND • 0234 273000

RRP
40MB
£529
inc. VAT

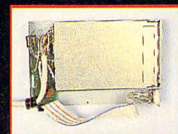


You choose from 20-100MB SCSI drives

TOP QUALITY MADE IN UK



Superior Triangle Drive



Competitive Product!

All Triangle drives are assembled in England from the highest quality components.

Many designs feature "future proof" circuitry that allows different models of drive mechanism to be connected.

Powered models feature modular 220/240v PSU units for greater safety and come complete with moulded mains plug. Many Triangle drives come complete with complementary software and all models have comprehensive user documentation. Triangle products are guaranteed for 12 months.

Always ask your for TRIANGLE quality products by name!

TRIANGLE

E L I T E



Available at Good Computer Dealers. Trade only call 0234 273248

• Mail Order Hotline 800 581 742



CDS Software (0302 321134) has acquired the licence to produce a computer version of top TV quiz show *Sporting Triangles*.

"We have missed a few opportunities in the past but we were determined to gain this licence. Our negotiations paid off and we are really thrilled to be the software house producing this title", said sales director Martyn Wilson.

He told Atari ST User that development was well underway aimed for launch at the European Computer Trade Show on April 16. Price £19.99.

Pictured (left to right) are Giles Hunter, MD CDS Software, Deborah Waight of Central TV and Martyn Wilson sales director of CDS.

ST programs at Euro Show

MORE than 30 of the latest programs for the Atari ST are having a showing at the first European Computer Trade Show.

At the Business Design Centre from April 16 to 18 are Gridrunner and Andes Attack from Llamasoft; Bio Challenge (Palace); Timescanner, Millenium 2.2 and Real Ghostbusters (Activision); Cybernoid II (Hewson); Steve Davis World Snooker and Colossus Chess X (CDS); Proflight (HiSoft); Weird Dreams and 3D Pool (Rainbird); Debut and Outland (Interceptor) together with STOS Compiler, STOS Maestro, STOS Maestro Plus and STOS Sprites from Mandarin.

On the graphics and utilities front, the show will include six packages from Electric Distribution. They are Cyber Sculpt, Cyber Texture, Cartoon Design Disc, Video Titling Design, 3D Fonts I and 3D Fonts II.

New distributor

SIGNA Publishing Systems (0252 874406) has been appointed official UK distributor for Calamus, the German DTP program for the Atari ST. Signa was aiming to launch Calamus price of £459.99.

Aim: Infinity

TEENAGERS John Thornewill and William Scales are to convert the result of two years work for use on the Atari ST.

Early in 1987, they gave themselves the target of producing a game that would stretch the capabilities of the BBC Micro. They believe they have done it with their arcade adventure Infinity and now plan to bring out an ST version.

On the Midi track with video



Technician at Goldsmith College's electronic music studio, Andy Woolford works on preparing the video

HELP is at hand for budding musicians who find it hard to struggle through complex instruction manuals in order to get to grips with computer technology.

London-based DA Associates (01-056 3787) has produced a VHS video tape designed to introduce beginners to sequencing, using the Atari 1040ST and Hybrid Arts' Midi Track system.

David Anderson of DA Associates has brought out a number of education and training programmes, but Introduction to Midi is the first for computer music. He

hopes to follow it up with others in the computer field.

"Most people I speak to hate manuals. All they want to know is what buttons to press to get started, and this is what we are trying to make easier", he said.

The video, which comes with a glossary, explains the basics of working the system through to producing a simple tune.

MANNESMANN Tally (0734 788711) has developed a new printer claimed to be a breakthrough in ink jet technology the MT91. The 136 column printer uses a new ink formula and printhead mechanism for rapid drying and to stop ink clogging the head. The company is predicting the MT91 will help raise its UK share of the ink jet market to 10 per cent within 12 months. Price £795.

The I.S. DIGITISER V3.6

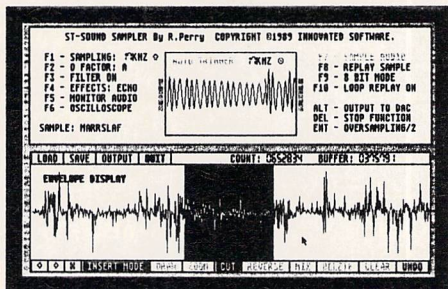
From Innovated Software

THE FIRST AND THE BEST SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST.
AS USED IN MANY TOP SELLING GAMES !!!

SAMPLE TIMES
1040ST

@48KHz
19.21secs

@8KHz
115.25secs



SAMPLE TIMES
520ST

@48KHz
8.29secs

@8KHz
49.75secs

Actual screen shot.

NOW WITH EVEN MORE NEW FEATURES!

Sample speeds ranging from 1 to 48KHz with oversampling to halve or even quarter your memory use. Uses GEM and/or keyboard for all sample editing features.

Now with Improved Gem/Keyboard features. Filtering, Echo, Reverb and Realtime mixing. Adjustable triggering on sampling and replay. Comprehensive routines for C, Assembler, Fast and ST Basic now with more extended routines and documentation! Dual format program disk allowing 410K demo sample to be accessed by 1meg drive owners!!

Now with patch software for SOFTSYNTH*

Now with Amiga Format sound conversion facility and Sample Lock facility

also includes realtime Digital Delay stand alone software which samples at an amazing 65KHz !!

I.S.DIGITISER only £69.95 inc p+p

ATTN: EXISTING OWNERS - Upgrades for Digitiser software £5.00 - contact Innovated Software

THE I.S. MIDI SAMPLE PLAYER V3.1

MIDI CONTROL OF SAMPLES CREATED WITH I.S.DIGITISER & SOFTSYNTH*

2 Note Polyphonic with 256 voices over 9 octave keyboard. Velocity sensitivity that is switchable and adjustable.

Assignable MIDI channel and looping per note.

Pitch bend wheel operation available for special effects.

Forward, reverse and bounce looping assignable.

Ability to hold two banks of switchable key splits.

Crossfade looping and automatic looping facility.

Magnified display allowing fine sample editing.

Now with Improved Sample Search and tuning

allowing single key re-tune. Ability to load 16 bit samples.

I.S.MIDI SAMPLE PLAYER only £24.95 inc p+p

ATTN: EXISTING OWNERS - Upgrades for MIDI software £5.00 - contact Innovated Software

* SOFTSYNTH IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGIDESIGN

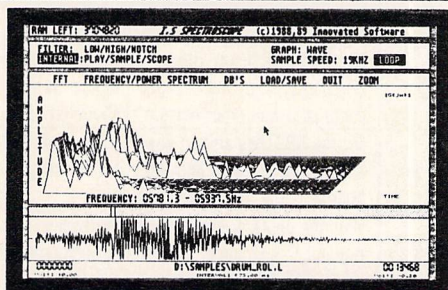
NOW AVAILABLE :-

The I.S. SPECTROSCOPE

The complete sample / analysis / sample creation program

OUT NOW !

only
£39.95
inc vat
& p+p



OUT NOW !

only
£39.95
inc vat
& p+p

Actual screen shot.

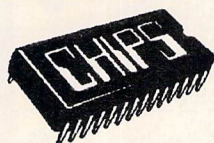
16 - 256 step FFT analysis and 3D plots versus time/freq. Spectrum/Power density graphs. 1 - 31KHz Sampling. Sample creation using conventional FM Synthesis or user / custom samples. Low/High/Notch second order filters. Perfect use for Control Engineers for analysis of low Freq.

We stock all types of hardware and software for the ATARI ST.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP CALLERS WELCOME

OPENING HOURS - MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10AM TO 6PM

SATURDAY 9.30AM TO 5.30PM



DATA DIRECT LTD.
53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING,
WEST SUSSEX.
BN11 5NB.

(0903) 700804.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



QUANTUM PAINT



...a little Eidersoft Magic...



...and your imagination!



The amazing 4096 colour ST paint program complete with animation!

Available from WH Smiths and better dealers.

£24.95

Mail order 0234 273000

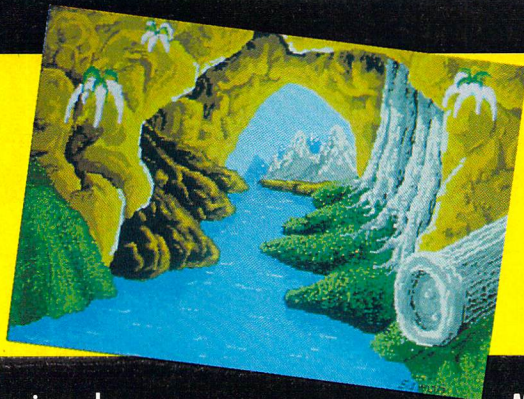
EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing

Yes! Version 2 "GOLD EDITION" is now available! Many new features include ANTI-ALIASING and Amiga IFF/HAM picture loading!
Quantum Paint Gold: £24.95 • Quantum Paint Gold Professional: £34.95 • LC-10/JX-80 Colour Printer Dump: £10 • Upgrade your old Quantum Paint: £10 (see other ad!)

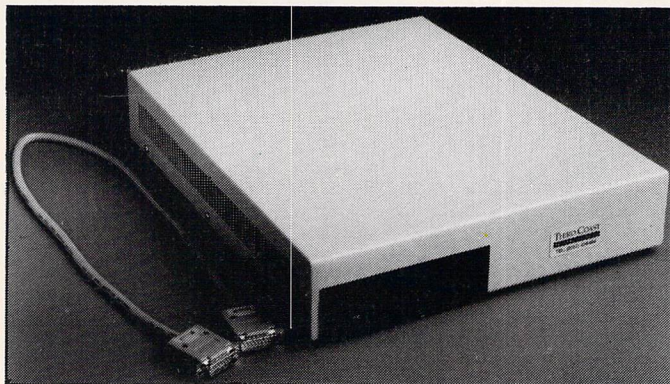
QUANTUM PAINT
V2 NOW AVAILABLE!

Gallup Software Chart



| This month | Last month | Title (Software House) | Price | Month reviewed in Atari ST User | Comments | Marks from 10 |
|------------|------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | 1 | FALCON <i>Mirrorsoft</i> | 24.95 | March 1989 | Still holding its own at number one. Prepare yourself for a Mach 2 flight in an F-16 and join the military simulator enthusiasts. | 9 |
| 2 | • | GALDREGONS DOMAIN <i>Pandora</i> | 19.99 | May 1989 | Enter the world of mystery and magic with the wizard Azazel, five gems and ultimate power. Read how our adventurer fared in this issue. | 6 |
| 3 | • | FOFT <i>Gremlin</i> | 29.99 | May 1989 | Federation of Free Traders was a long time coming and promised to beat Elite. Does it live up to expectations? Read the review in this issue. | 8 |
| 4 | 3 | LOMBARD RAC RALLY <i>Mandarin</i> | 24.95 | Jan 1989 | Can you win enough legs in this competition to customise your Cosworth, appear on TV and win a prize? Keep on playing and you'll get there. | 9 |
| 5 | 2 | OPERATION WOLF <i>Ocean</i> | 19.95 | March 1989 | Another success for a Taito coin-op which has made a surprisingly good transition to the ST screen. Fun and not too demanding. | 7 |
| 6 | • | BARBARIAN 2 <i>Palace</i> | 19.99 | May 1989 | Sequel time with this one from Palace. Not just additional screens, but a whole new game with a lot of nice touches and added excitement. | 9 |
| 7 | 9 | DOUBLE DRAGON <i>Melbourne House</i> | 19.99 | — | Blast from the arcades again. Your mission is to rescue your girlfriend from a selection of nasties prowling New York streets. | — |
| 8 | 7 | ELITE <i>Firebird</i> | 24.95 | Nov 1988 | This game scores most on playability and addictiveness. Now in solid 3D it is stunning — a classic in its own right. | 9 |
| 9 | 6 | BATMAN <i>Ocean</i> | 19.95 | April 1989 | Fun to play and entertaining to watch, with many interesting locations to explore, puzzles to solve and old enemies to meet. Well worth a look. | 9 |
| 10 | 14 | CRAZY CARS 2 <i>Titus</i> | 19.99 | April 1989 | A sequel, but not a simulator. A good fun race against time and your opponents. Nice graphics and value for money. | 7 |
| 11 | 4 | THUNDERBLADE <i>US Gold</i> | 19.99 | April 1989 | Keyboard pilots have a wide choice here, with wartorn skyscrapers, sea battles, rocky canyons and forests as the colourful backdrops. | 8 |
| 12 | • | BORODINO <i>Atari</i> | 29.99 | March 1989 | History has the battle as a draw, but it was also a turning point for Napoleon. Could you alter the outcome and change the face of Europe? | — |
| 13 | 5 | R-TYPE <i>Activision</i> | 19.99 | March 1989 | High in the difficulty stakes, but falling in popularity. Enjoy the beautiful graphics as you zoom across another horizontal shoot-'em-up. | 8 |
| 14 | 11 | HEROES OF THE LANCE <i>US Gold</i> | 24.99 | March 1989 | For the AD&Ders among you this is a must.SSI and TSR have linked to bring this increasingly popular game to your screens. | 9 |
| 15 | 12 | JOAN OF ARC <i>US Gold</i> | 19.99 | March 1989 | With the depth of gameplay and extensive options, this is one of the better strategy games on the market. Excellent value for money. | 8 |
| 16 | • | KINGS QUEST 4 <i>Sierra On-Line</i> | 19.99 | — | Should you have finished the third Quest your wait is over for the sequel. But you don't have to complete the others to enjoy this one. | — |
| 17 | 8 | AFTERBURNER <i>Activision</i> | 19.99 | March 1989 | Without the moving seat and joystick to be found in the arcade version, this has little to offer which hasn't been seen often before. | 7 |
| 18 | • | LED STORM <i>US Gold</i> | 19.99 | May 1989 | Back to the race track again with another arcade conversion. A vertically scrolling game, but has it anything new to offer? Read the test drive inside. | 5 |
| 19 | 10 | SPEED BALL <i>Mirrorsoft</i> | 24.95 | Dec 1988 | Another Bitmap success. The graphic representation and animation are startling, while the backdrop is pleasant and unobtrusive. | 9 |
| 20 | 13 | HOSTAGES <i>Infogrames</i> | 29.95 | Jan 1989 | Must be one of the most unique, highly developed and totally addictive games ever seen for the ST. Stunning graphics and sound. | 10 |

THIRD COAST ATARI HARD DRIVES



ALL DRIVES GUARANTEED AT LEAST 35-40% FASTER THAN THE COMPETITION

Features:

- * Faster than any competitor
- * Will support second drive
- * Supports full auto boot
- * 65 watt PSU
- * Superb software including data checker, backup utilities
- * 35 inch DMA cable
- * Robust design slides under monitor
- * Six month free phone support
- * Full one year guarantee on drive mechanism
- * Battery backed clock

ATARI ST COMPATIBLE HARD DRIVES

| | |
|--|----------|
| 22 M/Byte (Formatted) | £339.00 |
| 32 M/Byte (Formatted) | £439.00 |
| 65 M/Byte (Formatted) | £549.00 |
| 100 M/Byte (Formatted) | £899.00 |
| 130 M/Byte (Formatted) | £949.00 |
| 150 M/Byte (Formatted) | £1263.00 |
| 230 M/Byte (Formatted) | £2179.00 |
| 130 M/Byte (Formatted) | £799.00 |
| 40 M/Byte (Removable) | £749.00 |
| 80 M/Byte (Removable) | £899.00 |
| 150 M/Byte Tape Drive (SCSI) compatible with all above drives | £649.00 |

AMIGA DRIVES

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 20 M/Byte (Formatted) | £550.00 |
| 30 M/Byte (Formatted) | £599.00 |
| 60 M/Byte (Formatted) | £699.00 |
| 2 M/Byte RAM module A500 I/Face | £550.00 |

THIRD COAST DIY KITS (Everything to build your own Drive)

| | |
|---|---------|
| DMA/SCSI Host Boards | £89.00 |
| RLL Adaptec 4070 or Omti 3527 controllers (giving 50% more out of any drive + twice the speed) | £96.00 |
| Astec 65 watt PSU's | £39.00 |
| Enclosures (as above - including fan, Astec - everything bar drive) | £299.00 |
| Amiga interface boards | £199.00 |

THIRD COAST DRIVE UPGRADES

(Upgrade your Atari SH204/5, Megafile 20/30, Supra, Cumana or Triangle drives)

45 M/Byte (Mechanical head - auto park). Features new faster software, up to 12 partitions, backup programs. Fast installation, all data copied to new drive. Trade in on existing drive. 45% more performance, 65% more capacity. Plated media, non oxide (complete)

65 M/Byte (Mechanical head pack) complete £299.00

Full one year warranty. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!
Trade and University enquiries welcome.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate
Standish, Wigan
WN6 0XQ

Tel: 0257 426464

Fax: 0257 426577

POWERHOUSE DIRECT

Special Offers from Power Computing

MONITORS

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Phillips CM8833 | £225 |
| NEC Multisync II | £499 |
| NEC Multisync GS | £199 |
| ATARI SM124 | £139 |
| <u>All Monitors Include Lead</u> | |

PRINTERS

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Star LC10 Mono | £199 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £249 |
| NEC P2200 (24 Pin) | £299 |
| Postscript Laser | £2999 |
| HP Laser Jet + Compatible | £1299 |
| SLM804 Laser | £1099 |
| ROLAND PLOTTERS from | £649 |

COMPUTERS

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 520STFM + 3.5" Drive | £369 |
| 1040STFM + 3.5" Drive + PP | £469 |
| MEGA 2 + 3.5" Drive + PP | £969 |
| MEGA 4 + 3.5" Drive + PP | £1299 |
| ATARI Folio Pocket PC | £199 |
| 20MB Hard Disk with system | £379 |
| 40MB Hard Disk with system | £499 |
| SM124 with system | £99 |

SUNDRIES

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Printer Lead Parallel | £12.00 |
| LC10 Colour Ribbon | £11.50 |
| LC10 Black Ribbon | £6.50 |
| NEC2200 Ribbon | £7.50 |
| 3.5 DS Brand(10) Disks | £19.50 |
| 3.5 DS Bulk (50) Disks | £45.00 |

SOFTWARE ART, GRAPHICS & CAD

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Quantum Paint | £24.95 |
| Quantum Paint Pro | £34.95 |
| Quantum Paint Colour Driv. | £10.00 |
| Flair Paint | £29.00 |
| Spectrum 512 | £45.00 |
| CAD 3D | £21.00 |
| Cyber Paint | £53.00 |
| Cyber Studio | £62.00 |
| Degas Elite | £21.00 |
| Campus Draft | £69.95 |
| Campus CAD | £299.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 Superch. | £72.00 |
| Dynacad (3D) | £399.00 |

SOUND & MUSIC

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Pro Sound Designer Gold | £79.95 |
| Mouse Music | £199.00 |
| Mouse Music KB | £249.00 |
| Yamaha PSS480 Synth | £149.00 |
| Yamaha PSS680 Synth | £199.00 |
| C LAB Notator | £437.00 |
| Pro 12 | £109.00 |
| Pro 24 | £199.00 |
| Master Tracks Jnr | £89.00 |
| K Minstrel 2 | £29.00 |

DB, DTP & WORD PROCESSING

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Pagestream | £149.00 |
| Timeworks DTP | £72.00 |
| Calamus DTP | £319.00 |
| Signum 2 | £184.00 |
| Word Perfect | £129.00 |
| Wordup | £55.00 |
| 1st Word + | £60.00 |
| Microsoft Write | £125.00 |
| Mini Office Doc Pro | £29.00 |
| Superbase 2 | £70.00 |
| Superbase Pro | £175.00 |

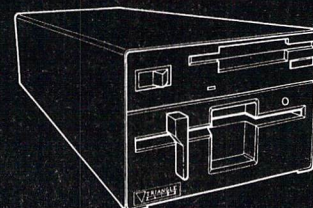
Not Listed? Please call!

We stock SAGE Business Software
All prices include vat & delivery
and are subject to change.

DISK DRIVES

All Power drives include switch. Tri-
angle drives include track counter,
switch, PSU & "future proof" PCB.

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 3.5" Standard 720k | £75 |
| 3.5" Internal PSU 720k | £90 |
| 3.5" Triangle Elite 720k | £129 |
| 5.25" Triangle Elite 40/80 | £139 |
| 3.5/5.25 Triangle Multi | £199 |
| PC Ditto with above | £49.95 |



HARD DISKS

All Drives are SCSI autobooting
28ms+ unless stated otherwise.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 20MB Triangle 3 (68ms) | £399 |
| 40MB Triangle 3+ | £529 |
| 80MB Triangle 3 | £899 |
| 100MB Triangle 3 | £1099 |
| Internal 3.5" Drive with HD | £79 |
| *Add £69 for Quantum 11ms Drive | |

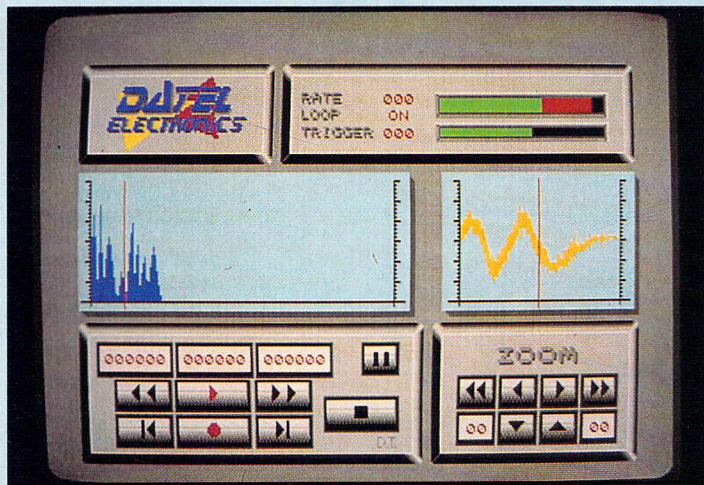
UTILITIES & LANGUAGES

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Hisoft Devpack | £45.00 |
| Hisoft Basic | £55.00 |
| Laser C | £149.95 |
| Megamax DB | £39.95 |
| Lattice C 3.4 | £69.00 |
| Aztec C Developer | £175.00 |
| GFA Basic 3 | £32.00 |
| Personal Pascal | £55.00 |
| Flash | £21.00 |
| Ruby Comm | £72.00 |
| Desktop | £79.95 |
| Picworks | £24.95 |
| Aladin 3 | £230.00 |
| PC Ditto | £79.95 |
| Fontz (for Wordup) | £21.00 |
| Twist | £35.00 |

We specialise in Mail Order but we
also now have a **new retail store**
with demonstration studio. Opening
times are from 9.30 to 5.30 Mon-Sat,
although if you can call, we are often
"Atari Mad" 'til late!

ORDERS ONLY 800 581 742
GENERAL ENQ. 0234-273000.
Callers & Mail to:
44A STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD
MK41 7RW

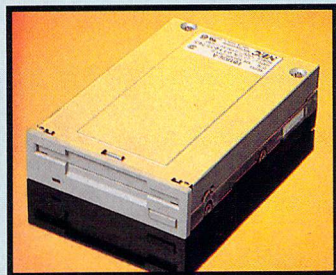
DATTEL ELECTRONICS



ST PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- ☐ A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- ☐ 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- ☐ HiRes sample editing.
- ☐ Realtime frequency display.
- ☐ Realtime level meters.
- ☐ Microphone & line input.
- ☐ Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- ☐ Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- ☐ Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- ☐ 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- ☐ Playback samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- ☐ Software files can be used within other music utilities.

ONLY £59.99

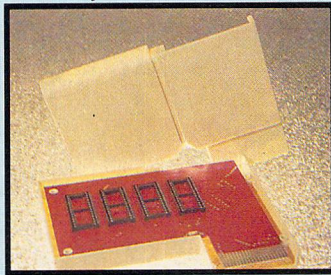


1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- ☐ Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- ☐ Top quality drive unit.
- ☐ Full fitting instructions.
- ☐ Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- ☐ Direct plug in replacement.
- ☐ Available now.
- ☐ When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £79.99

**REMEMBER ALL
OUR PRICES
INCLUDE VAT AND
FREE CARRIAGE!**



EPROM BOARD

- ☐ Complete Eeprom Board & case.
- ☐ Accepts up to 4 x 27256 Eeproms.
- ☐ Mapped into the cartridge area.
- ☐ Attractively styled case.
- ☐ High grade PCB.
- ☐ 64K or 128K blocks.

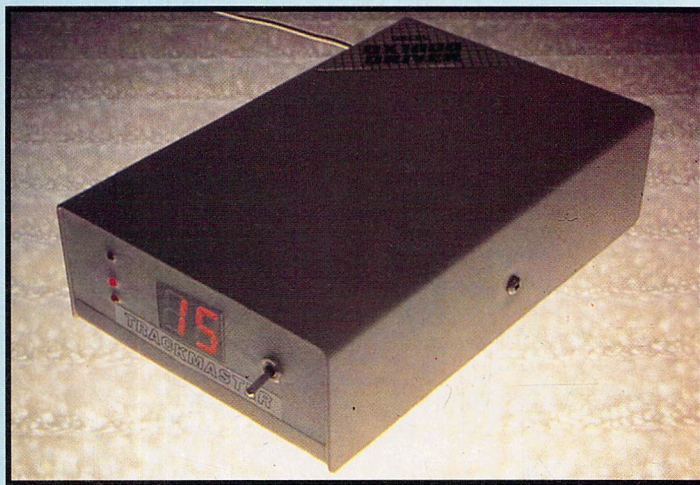
ONLY £12.99



EPROMS

- ☐ 27256 - 32K Eeproms.

ONLY £4.50



TRACKMASTER

- ☐ Trackmaster track display unit is a must for the disk hacker.
- ☐ Simply plugs into disk drive port of the ST.
- ☐ No other modifications or connections required.
- ☐ Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.

- ☐ Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- ☐ Invaluable for identifying protection tracks etc.
- ☐ Two-digit LED display.
- ☐ Displays up to track 85.
- ☐ Works on both internal and external drive (switchable).
- ☐ Complete hardware solution - no software required.

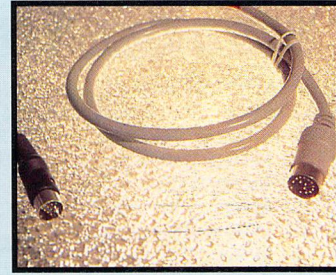
ONLY £34.99



LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- ☐ Low price Bar Code Reader.
- ☐ Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- ☐ Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- ☐ Features a built-in self-testing function.
- ☐ Features a diagnostic indicator.
- ☐ Can read codes EAN, UPC, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- ☐ Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- ☐ Easy to install.

ONLY £189.99



13 PIN VIDEO LEAD

- ☐ 1 metre long.

ONLY £9.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE LEAD

- ☐ 1 metre long.

ONLY £12.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE SOCKET

- ☐ PCB type.

ONLY £5.99

NOTICE 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

DATTEL ELECTRONICS Ltd. neither authorizes or condones the use of its products to reproduce copyright material. It is illegal to make copies of such material without the expressed consent of the copyright owners or their licensees.

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER

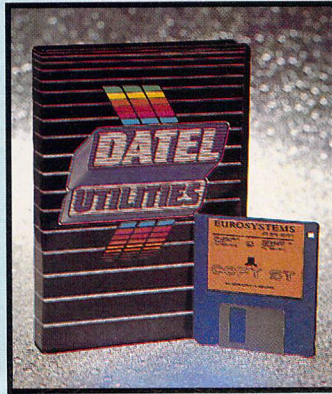
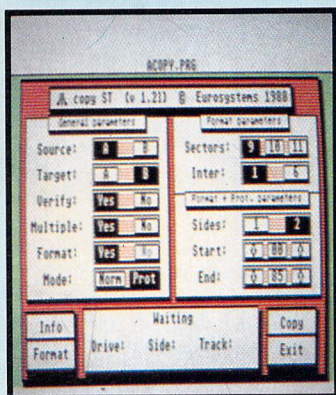
- ☐ Copy an entire disk in under 60 seconds.
- ☐ Works with one drive or two.
- ☐ Multiple copy option allows you to make many copies from one original.
- ☐ Copy 1 or 2 disk sides - up to 85 tracks.
- ☐ Special format parameters for non-standard formats.
- ☐ Full verify option.
- ☐ Using 1040 ST, copy a whole disk in one pass with a single drive.
- ☐ Unique 'INFO' analyser - displays vital disk parameters, including sector distribution, data dispersion, interleaved status, etc., etc.
- ☐ Compatible with 520 & 1040 ST.
- ☐ Easy to use Icon driven programme takes the mystery out of disk backup.

ONLY £29.99

ST SUPER TOOLKIT II

- ☐ Powerful track/sector editor.
- ☐ Huge range of features - too many to list. HiRes display (works mono only).
- ☐ Displays up to 85 tracks/255 sectors. Fully menu driven.

ONLY £14.99



DATTEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE

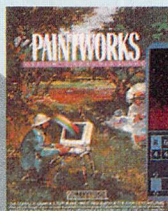
- ☐ Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- ☐ Top quality drive mechanism.
- ☐ A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- ☐ 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- ☐ Fully compatible.
- ☐ Complete - no more to buy.
- ☐ Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

ONLY £89.99

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

PLUS FREE "PAINTWORKS" SOFTWARE!! WITH EACH DRIVE
(R.R.P. £34.99)

- Top quality Illustrator package by Activision.
 - Too many features to list.
 - Absolutely FREE !!
- AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR £19.99 IF REQUIRED**

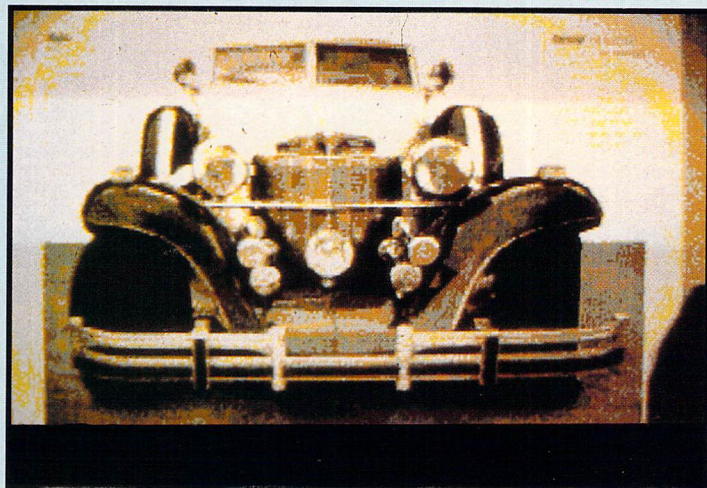
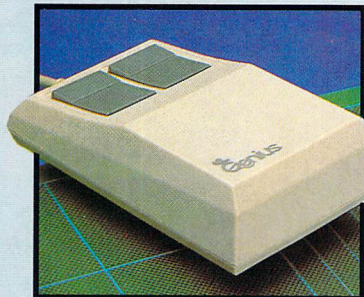


REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- ☐ High quality direct replacement for the mouse on the ST.
- ☐ Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- ☐ Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- ☐ Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

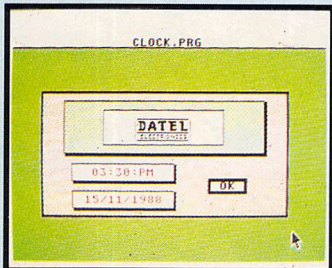
ONLY £29.99



ST VIDEO DIGITISER

- ☐ A superb realtime Video Digitising System at a truly realistic price !!
- ☐ Accepts signals from any composite Video source e.g. VCR, Video camera Etc.
- ☐ Works with Mono or Colour monitors.
- ☐ High speed Mono digitiser - No external power required.
- ☐ Plugs directly into cartridge port-No messy wires.
- ☐ Pictures saved to disk in files compatible with Desk top formats- Degas - Neochrome.
- ☐ Digitise pictures/documents can be incorporated into your own work.

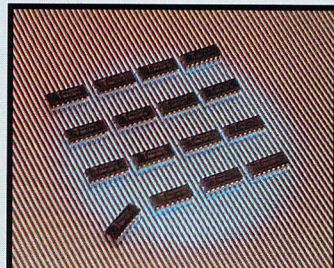
ONLY £79.99



ST TIMEKEEPER

- ☐ The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- ☐ Works with most GEM type applications.
- ☐ Battery backed Clock/Calendar cartridge.
- ☐ On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- ☐ Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- ☐ Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- ☐ 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- ☐ Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £99.99



GENISCAN GS4000 ST

- ☐ An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 200 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- ☐ A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- ☐ Package includes GS4000 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software.
- ☐ With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST.
- ☐ Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- ☐ Printout for Epson compatibles.
- ☐ Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- ☐ Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- ☐ Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH DEGAS ELITE FOR
ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE

0782 744707
24hr Credit Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292
UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

STRETCH YO

THE Mini Office Professional suite heralds the beginning of a new era in productivity software for the Atari ST. It consists of five powerful modules which are available separately: Document Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Presentation Graphics and Communications.

Each meticulously-designed module is simply bursting with features, and is both intuitive and quick to learn. It also makes the fullest use of the Gem environment with its pull-down menus, icons and dialogue boxes.

Mini Office Professional works with any Atari ST with one or more disc drives and a monochrome or colour display.

FULLY INTEGRATED

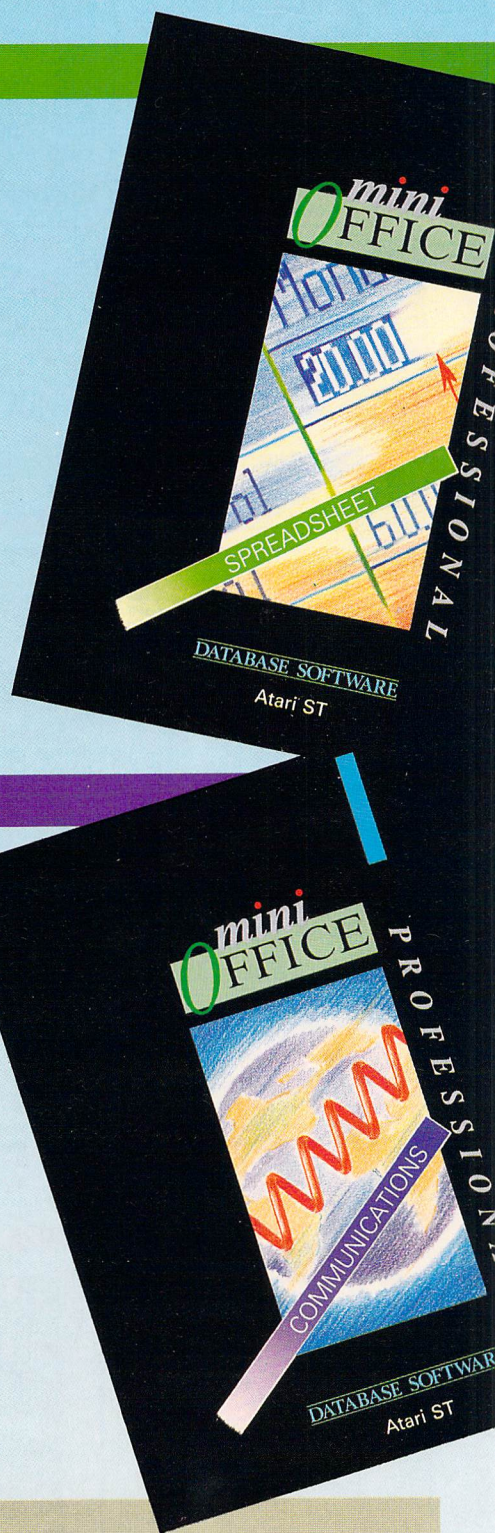
All the modules are fully integrated to maximise your efficiency – which means that you can pull graphics, spreadsheet tables and database information into the document processor – and do powerful mail merging too. You can load database files into the spreadsheet, or spreadsheet files into the database – and turn data from both into attention-grabbing charts. And any file can be sent to other micro users down your telephone line using the communications module. The opportunities are endless.

DESK ACCESSORIES

Every module comes with a set of invaluable programs which you can call up at any time. There's an all-purpose text editor, a handy memo pad, a pocket-style calculator and a set of disc utilities – enabling you to format, rename, erase, copy, show info and list directory to screen, printer or a file.

HOW MUCH?

What is even more remarkable is the PRICE – just £24.95 for each power-packed module (*Document Processor* £34.95). Start with one module – and you'll want them all. You'll be joining more than 400,000 others who have discovered that the Mini Office range has helped to revolutionise their productivity.



Coming soon:

DATABASE

Bring powerful maths functions to bear on any numeric field, perform multi-field sorts, generate customised reports, print labels...and more.

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1989

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Create histograms, symbol graphs, multi-line graphs and pie charts. Use the comprehensive range of art tools for adding that final polish ... and more.

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1989

DOCUMENT PROCESSOR

Create multiple-column documents, wrap round graphics, multi-size text, range of typefaces, spelling checker, thesaurus...and more.

RELEASE DATE: APRIL 1989

OUR ST

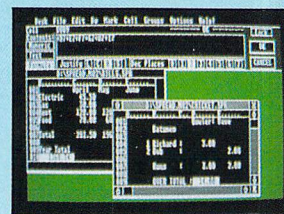
SPREADSHEET

Using your Atari ST to keep your financial affairs in order is easy with the Mini Office Professional Spreadsheet. With it you'll be able to make short work of home budgets, costings and what-if calculations. And, like all the modules, it uses the powerful Gem environment.

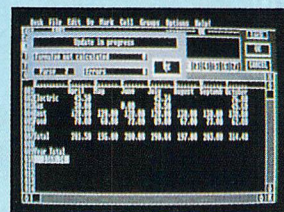
Manipulate your data – just the way you want!

Among the features at your command:

- 255 rows by 255 columns
- Columns up to 32 characters wide
- Full relative replication of formulae
- Use any currency symbol or pad character
- Align text and numbers right, left or centre
- Open up to four files at once
- Sort rows or columns and create an index for future manipulation
- Search for individual text cells
- Load Ascii, DIF files and data from the other Mini Office modules
- Create executable command files using the built-in spreadsheet programming language
- List formulae to a text file, and manipulate them in the text editor
- Print extra-large spreadsheets sideways



Create spreadsheets with ease, opening up to four files at once



With its built-in debugger, Mini Office will highlight your errors

COMMUNICATIONS

Using your Atari ST to send fax, telex, telemessages and electronic mail is easy with the Mini Office Professional Communications module. With a minimum of keystrokes you can connect to MicroLink, Telecom Gold, Prestel and specialist bulletin boards all round the world.

Link your Atari ST to the outside world!

Among the features at your command:

- Select your modem from the list supplied on disc – or define your own
- Supports all popular Teletype, VT52 and VT100 emulations
- Access viewdata with full-colour graphics plus mailbox editor and slideshow facility
- Create your own list of services with the autodialling phone book
- Record all your actions into a logfile while you are online
- Keep a tally of your phone calls, with all details recorded to a phone log
- Download telesoftware using Ascii, Kermit or Xmodem file transfer protocols
- Exchange any Mini Office Professional file with other users – anywhere in the world.



Autodial and log on to any service at the click of the mouse



Access Prestel with the full-colour viewdata mode

Inside every box . . .

A comprehensive wire-bound manual with tutorial section and two single-sided discs containing Mini Office module, desk accessories and example files.

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

To place your order please turn to the form on Page 133

Product: Populous

Price: £24.99

Supplier: Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley Business Centre, Langley, Berkshire SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

FRUSTRATED with this dirty planet, ever wanted to play God and begin all again? Well, Electronic Arts offers you just such a chance with this outstanding new release.

Written by the Bullfrog team of Peter Molyneux, Glenn Corpes, Kevin Dankin, Andy Jones, Sean Cooper and Les Edgar, Populous stands to be undisputed game of 1989.

It is safe to say that Populous is unlike any other game you will have seen on the ST, or any other micro for that matter. It has already taken the Database offices by storm and is providing an addictive cult activity with many of our editorial staff each lunchtime.

Double disc drive owners can expect an extra surprise, as side two



Creating landscape at will...

Game of the

ATARI
STAR
USER GAME

of the disc is filled with professionally created music to listen to at whim.

Within the game you play the role of a god in a titanic struggle between good and evil. The screen is divided into five parts and contains all the controls you'll need to impose world domination.

In the background is the Book of Worlds which shows a map of the area under conflict, while in the foreground is an elevated three dimensional plan of a chosen magnified area currently under play or scrutiny.

Command icons surround the maps and all actions are controlled by clicking with your mouse on them.

Your progress is shown by a slider on a manna bar, while specific information can be displayed on an information shield. Pictorial representation is colourful and realistic while land relief and sprite movement is fast and clean.

As a divine being you have a group of followers from whom you derive your power. The more followers you have and the greater their achievements, the more power you wield. In juxtaposition the followers of your

enemy's deity are also trying to do the same.

Since there is barely enough room in the world for your own magnificence, two egocentric gods won't do. You must rid the world of the opposition and set up your kingdom here on Earth.

To do this, you will use your great power to move the earth and your devout followers to crush the misguided. However, you can act only indirectly as persuasion is the key to your people's increased faith in your deity and your consequential manna score.

As a god you are able to create and destroy land, sea and rock at will.

You can coax your inhabitants to populate this landscape and build villages, towns and fortified castles. In fact at its peak the game can cater for 300 settlements on either side. The gameplay backdrops can be of a desert, grassland, tundra or mountainous type.

As your manna score increases you can call upon all kinds of natural phenomena to help your followers or thwart the machinations of your adversary. These natural occurrences can be a choice of volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, swamps, floods and even the ultimate apocalypse - Armageddon.

Your people are either walkers -

who gather, settle, procreate and multiply - or a leader who acts as a high priest and is your intermediary with all others.

You can also create warrior knights who as free spirits rampage across your enemy's heartlands killing his followers and burning their buildings.

Populous gives an number of starting options, which include a superb tutorial game to allow you to get the feel of things and give you confidence by winning a few global battles.

The main conquest option consists of more than 500 fixed worlds, with each world getting progressively harder to conquer.

When you play in conquest mode, you're always the good supreme being - you can choose to be good or evil in other games. Before you enter each world, you'll get a briefing on the world's landscape, your enemy, and other helpful game information.

You'll start on Genesis, and once you have defeated the opposition you're given the name of a more challenging world.

The next world you go to depends on the final score in your previous



... goes with the job

gods

game. The higher it is, the more difficult a world you're given to match your skills. You must wipe out all your opponent's followers in one world before you are allowed to progress to another.

A custom option allows you to modify 60 or so of the game's parameters and, if you like, use a paint map option to design your own worlds.

Tactics and strategy are important and it will take several hours' play for you to develop your own strategy for victory. The manual gives several tips for survival and conquest and also provides more than 30 detailed answers to questions you may ask yourself as you play.

You can play the game against your ST or against a human adversary on another ST or even an Amiga. This can be achieved via a null modem cable in datalink mode or by connecting to a remote player via modems in voice mode.

These inter-micro games of Populous are very fast and exciting and add the variety that only another human can bring.

I can't think of any other game which has grabbed me as hard as

Populous. It has everything and I find it very hard to think of any criticism of the product. Without hesitation I say: Go out and buy it now, you won't be disappointed.

Nic Outterside

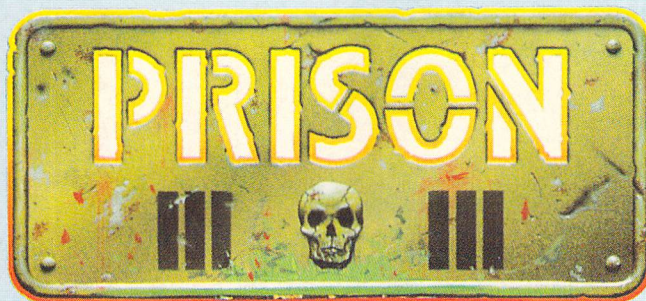
| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Sound | 10 |
| Graphics..... | 10 |
| Playability..... | 10 |
| Value for money..... | 10 |
| Overall | 10 |

SECOND Sight

On the seventh day I rested... and I needed to! After six days almost constant play with Populous I was suffering from severe eyestrain and had forgotten what my bed looked like.

I have never come across a computer game with such addictive quality and such superb playability. Populous leaves all others in its wake, and I suggest you buy now before all stocks are exhausted.

Jayne West



Slow motion escape

Product: Prison

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Chrysalis, Unit 2, Willis Croft, Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham S6 2HD.

Tel: 0709 370102

PRISON is an arcade adventure game from a relatively new software company, Chrysalis. In it you play the part of Jag, an undercover cop who has been framed for a crime he didn't commit and sent to the prison planet Altrax from which there is no escape. Or is there?

Two years previously a pleasure craft crashed on to the planet's surface. The ship was wrecked, but no trace was found of the one-man escape pod. Your objective is to find this pod and escape from Altrax. The game loads to depict the sun rising over an alien landscape. You are transported to the planet and appear in the distance. The game then switches to the main playing screen.

A band across the top of the screen called the message tube presents information to you after executing certain actions. About half the screen is taken up by a window in which the action takes place, the bottom part being the status area showing what you are carrying, your score, escape pod status, time and so on.

The action is presented sideways. You can walk left or right and into and out of the screen providing there is a doorway. The immediate area is like a maze with one section looking pretty much like the next. As you walk off the edge of the screen or through a doorway the next screen flicks up – there's no scrolling.

Pressing the fire button and pushing forward on the joystick activates

the menu system. The options available depend on the current location and what you are carrying. Your immediate requirement is to search every location for any useful object.

You'll find a plastic card pretty close to the start location, and if you travel far enough you'll come across a locked pair of doors. Insert the card to open them by choosing the appropriate option from the menu.

On the second level an alien bars the way. You have four fighting moves at your disposal and a few well timed kicks will send it packing.

I haven't progressed too far with this arcade adventure, but on later levels you'll find hidden mines and acid pools to negotiate and more alien convicts to battle with. Stooges are outcasts, and their help may be enlisted.

The graphics are superb and the animation of Jag himself is excellent. There are simple sound effects and a nice tune playing on the opening screen. The action is slow at first with little to do but wander from location to location searching for objects. As you progress things become slightly more interesting.

Prison is an interesting game with some excellent features, but I found the early game play too slow to arouse my interest in progressing further.

Roland Waddilove

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Sound | 7 |
| Graphics..... | 10 |
| Playability..... | 7 |
| Value for money..... | 8 |
| Overall | 8 |

SECOND Sight

Despite the colourful and well drawn graphics I found Prison rather dull – nothing to do but find one plastic card on the first level. Fighting moves are available but seemingly few opponents on which to test them. Definitely a case of try before you buy.

Janice Murray

Product: *Barbarian II*
 Price: £19.99
 Supplier: Palace, The Old Forge, 7
 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX.
 Tel: 01-278 0751

THE original *Barbarian* from Palace was a smash hit in 1988 with its exciting hand-to-hand combat, superb graphics and digitised grunts, groans and clanging of sword against sword. Two features made it stand out from the crowd: The scantily clad Maria Whitaker on the box and adverts – though nothing was said of the equally scantily clad male – and the graphic depiction of the unfortunate warriors being decapitated.

In the sequel, *Barbarian II*, both features are retained.

Boot up the first of the three discs and you'll be presented with a picture of a dungeon with two warriors standing either side of a burning brazier. A superb digitised voice clearly says "Welcome to the dungeon of Drax. Choose your warrior".

This screen heralds the first of the changes from the original game – you can choose to be either the barbarian of the title or the Princess Mariana. I tried both, but couldn't distinguish any difference in combat ability.

After choosing your warrior, disc

two is inserted to load the first level of the game. The action takes place in the middle of the screen while a large *Barbarian II* banner occupies the top quarter and an information strip the lower. In this a sword on top of a shield always points north and a scroll shows the current level plus your score.

Each of the first three levels consists of around 28 screens and you can walk left, right or through a cave to the next location. There's no scrolling, and each new screen flicks up fairly rapidly. The first level is the wastelands, the second is the caverns and the third the dungeon.

The object is to make your way to a certain location on one of the screens. Your first problem is to hack and slash your way through the various monsters which inhabit each screen. These include dinosaurs, furry two legged beasts, cavemen, chickens and other creatures which

defy description.

Apart from the monsters, the other main obstacle is the way the screens are mapped. For instance, if you walk left off one screen you can either appear on the right of the next or at the mouth of a cave also on the right. In the heat of the battle it's very easy to become confused about which way you are facing. The sword-compass always shows which direction is north.

Objects when collected will help you seek out and destroy Drax. An axe increases your strength, a globe

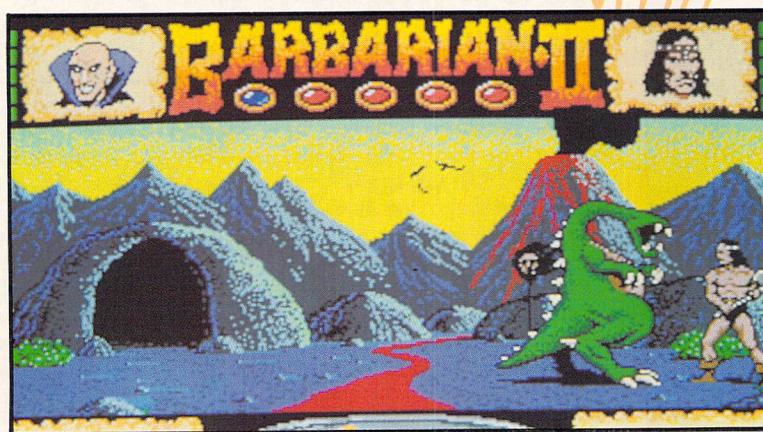
guards against Drax's magic, a potion increases your strength, a shield guards against the demon's fiery breath and so on.

The number of fighting moves has been reduced to four and I found that just one or two were required to kill opponents. The hard part is finding the right location to take you to the next level and the fighting takes up a smaller proportion of the action.

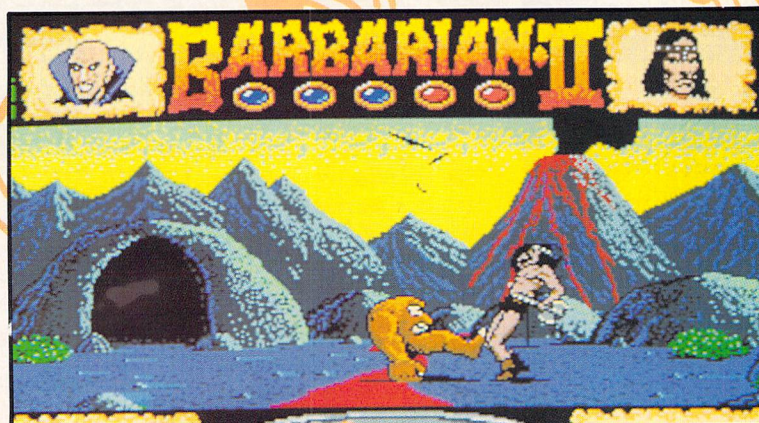
The graphics and animation are excellent – and the gory decapitation scene is still here. The digitised sound effects add to the atmosphere and the whole game is professionally produced.

Barbarian II is an excellent sequel to the original hack and slash cut-'em-up combat game as this version has more depth, better graphics and improved sound. If you liked *Barbarian* you'll like this too.

Roland Waddilove



Hack and
slash your
way to
success



A bit
below
the belt!

SECOND Sight

I was disappointed by *Barbarian II*'s lack of fighting manoeuvres – that's what made the original so good. However, I welcome the new exploring and mapping aspect, plus the collectable objects, and these features add more depth to gameplay.

If you're on the lookout for a new combat challenge *Barbarian II* should fit the bill quite nicely.

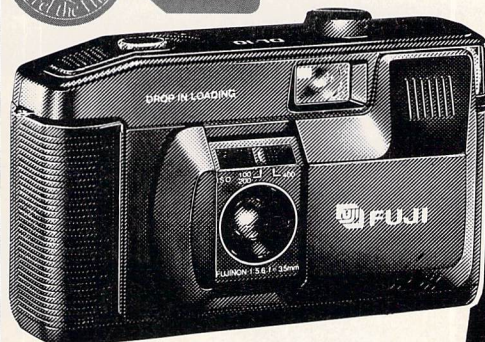
Janice Murray

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 9 |
| Graphics | 9 |
| Playability | 9 |
| Value for money | 9 |
| Overall | 9 |

Compumart

A Great Deal More
For a Good
Deal Less!

**-Free-
FAST
DELIVERY**



- ▶ Complete with Film, Strap and Batteries
- ▶ High quality 35mm Fujinon glass lens
- ▶ Built in flash
- ▶ Low light warning
- ▶ ISO Film speed setting
- ▶ Drop in loading



Phone for other great
ST deals!!

FREE

Only From Compumart...

A FUJI DL 10
CAMERA KIT
WORTH £39.99

AND
10 FREE AIR MILES
when you purchase the
Atari 520 STFM Superpack
ONLY from Compumart

ATARI 520 STFM SUPERPACK

Buy this terrific Atari pack now and
you get a 520 STFM with built-in
Modulator, 1 meg. drive, ½ meg.
memory, instruction manual and a
mouse with . . .

Free 21 exciting action games

WORTH £400

Free 'Organiser' integrated business
software

WORTH £49.99

Free Atari joystick

WORTH £9.95

Only £399

PRINTERS

From as little
as **£159.85** and...



FREE
A FREE STARTER PACK
with EVERY PRINTER
Only from Compumart
▶ 1000 sheets listing paper
▶ 1 EXTRA printer ribbon
▶ PC printer interface
cable
**WORTH
OVER £30**

CREDIT
TERMS
AVAILABLE

| | | CITIZEN 1200 | PANASONIC KX-P1081 | CITIZEN LSP-100 | PANASONIC KX-P1082 | STAR LC 10 (MONO) | STAR LC 10 (COLOUR*) |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| PRINT | 9 Pin | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HEAD | 24 Pin | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| COLUMN | 80 Col. | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| WIDTH | 132 Col. | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| PAPER | Friction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| FEED | Tractor | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| PRINTER | Draft cps | 120 | 120 | 175 | 160 | 144 | 144 |
| SPEED | NLO cps | 25 | 28 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
| INTERNAL BUFFER | 4K | 1K | 4K | 1K | 4K | 4K | 4K |
| OUR PRICE | £ | 159.85 | 175.95 | 182.85 | 263.35 | 224.25 | 263.35 |

*NB STAR LC 10 COLOUR HAS 4 COLOUR
RIBBONS WHICH PRODUCE UP TO 7 COLOURS

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

Why buy unlabelled disks when you can have
branded quality at prices like these !!

CHOOSE
EITHER...



"The Specialists
in Data Storage"



"A Reputation
Built on Reliability"

Both are certified 100% error free and offer a lifetime warranty

Prices are per box of 10 disks

| | 1-4 Boxes | 5-9 Boxes | 10 + Boxes |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 3.5" SS | 14.84 | 13.69 | 12.54 |
| 3.5" DS | 18.29 | 16.56 | 15.41 |

Please state type (TDK or BASF)
when ordering

LISTING PAPER

2000 sheets
11" x 9½",
60gsm.

£14.95

JOYSTICKS

The new 'Microblaster'
joystick from REPLAY,
order today and
Take Control

£12.95

MOUSE MATS

High quality Mouse
Mats

£5.95

DISK STORAGE

MD 70L Lockable 3½" disk
storage box, holds
up to 70 disks.

£12.95

WITH 2 FREE 3½" DISKS

MONITORS

Philips CM8833, 14" colour

£274.85

Atari SM124, 12" mono

£128.80

WITH A FREE ST CABLE WORTH £12

DISK DRIVES

All 1 meg. with internal power supplies

TRIANGLE

£99

CUMANA

£99

POWER

£109

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444



**Superb
Service**

**Great
Guarantees**

**Better
Back-up**

Compumart

- ▶ Usually same day despatch on most items
- ▶ FREE, next working day delivery on all hardware, allow 2-5 days for other items
- ▶ Large stocks for immediate despatch
- ▶ FAST, efficient service

- ▶ If any item proves to have a manufacturing fault within 30 days we will replace free of charge or refund in full
- ▶ After 30 days and within the warranty period, we will repair at our expense

All prices inclusive of VAT

- ▶ Friendly advice and after sales support
- ▶ Any problems quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction
- ▶ Special offers to existing customers We aim to please . . . and usually do!

Prices/delivery subject to availability and only applicable to UK mainland, N. Ireland and BFPO's. E&OE
Compumart are licensed credit brokers. Simply ask for written details.

A Great Deal More, For a Good Deal Less

COMPUMART LTD
FREEPOST (STU)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0BR
TEL: 0509 610444
FAX: 0509 610235

Elite still reigns

Product: Federation of Free Traders
Price: £29.99
Supplier: Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: 0742 753423

THE scene was set five light years ago with the release of the pioneer space trading game *Elite* with an impressive standard for all imitators to attain.

Variations on the theme followed in the form of the excellent *Starglider* and *Starglider 2*, the superb *Captain Blood* and now the much vaunted *Federation of Free Traders*.

The sales pitch has been that FOFT would take *Elite* into the next generation and its release I have awaited with baited breath.

The program comes on two single sided discs with accompanying audio soundtrack cassette. It is packaged in a sturdy and colourful box with 74 page instruction manual, Quick Start reference card and a colourful poster sized guide to the space craft you are likely to meet.

The first thing that will strike you is the complex and non-sequential instruction manual which gives you no immediate indication as to how to start playing FOFT. So an in-depth perusal of the manual and Quick Start card is an essential prerequisite to play. Even then, smooth entry into the game cannot be guaranteed.

As with *Elite*, you adopt the role of a cadet pilot manning your father's trusty old space cruiser – in this case a *Hartley MkII* – as you trade your way across the galaxies seeking interstellar wealth and glory.

The game boots up with a bright

and stunning loading screen which gives way after some two minutes to a scrolling credit and introductory screen, backed with haunting music by Benn Daglish.

In fact the second disc is crammed with 20 pieces of musical accompaniment from which you can choose by pressing the Help button. They range from Vivaldi's *Rites of Spring* to Khatchaturian's *Sabre Dance*. Relax as you are flying through the galaxy to the refrains of Tchaikovsky's *Dying Swan*.

You are now presented with the control screen of the game, from where all actions emanate.

Your key to communication and

knowledge is through the Galnet system – a sort of space age emulation of *MicroLink* – which provides you with valuable data and enables you to transmit and receive messages.

The Galnet will also give you information concerning your first and subsequent missions, your first being a simple escort job between two solar systems.

Trading takes on a similar role to that in *Elite*, but market prices fluctuate more quickly and selection of buying and selling of items is more laborious with fiddly and fancy trapings to overcome.

I suggest that when you first log into Galnet you select E for commodities and then select I for metals. If the price of silver is less than 45 buy as much as you can and begin trading on the same planet, as prices fluctuate. This is a piece of cake and should enable you to build up some capital before starting the game in earnest.

Also in *Elite* style, your weapons and hardware system can be upgraded as you amount more credits, with such things as plasma lasers, missiles, photon and star drives.

Navigation, flight and battle in general are very awkward and slow compared to *Elite*, with poor, sluggish animation – this despite overall better solid vector graphics in FOFT.

Navigation planning is made via a navigation computer which allows you to magnify a planetary system by up to seven times then select and hyperspace to the chosen system.

Two interesting and novel imple-

mentations are the damage to ship control and the in-flight computer. You can specify areas of damage to be repaired by your on-board droids and can have fun playing with your in-built computer.

However, despite these additions, *Federation of Free Traders* owes too much to its *Elite* mentor, is difficult to get into, unfriendly, slow and in the final analysis rather tedious.

I'll give it good marks for programming and implementation, but I am disappointed.

Nic Outterside

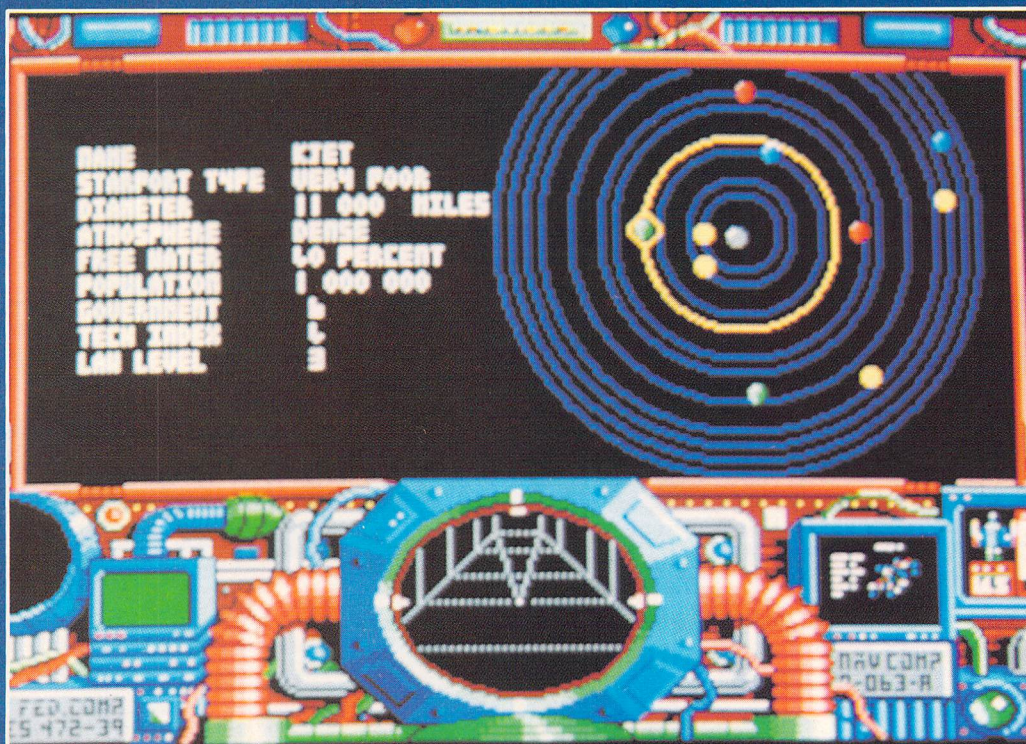
| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 9 |
| Graphics | 8 |
| Playability | 7 |
| Value for money | 7 |
| Overall | 8 |

SECOND Sight

After all the pre-release advertising hype that FOFT would take *Elite* into the next generation, my impressions of this game can be summed up in one word: Disappointment.

Federation of Free Traders is interesting and novel in many ways, but is clumsy in operation, painfully slow and at the end of the day is nothing more than a poor cousin to the *Firebird* classic.

Jayne West



OPERATION

HORMUZ

AGAIN AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

... As a result of a sneak attack, Aliens have taken the straits of Hormuz and captured essential military bases and naval shipping. You must now take part in "Operation Hormuz" to show the determination of US carrier forces to respond to land launched rocket attacks.

Available on ATARI ST, IBM PC, AMSTRAD, C64, SPECTRUM, SPECTRUM DISC, AMSTRAD DISC and C64 DISC.

THE MUNSTERS

TM

The Game, based on the Television Series with Herman, Eddie, Grandpa and Lily. This is a multi-role all action arcade game with superb graphics and game play.

ENJOY IT NOW!

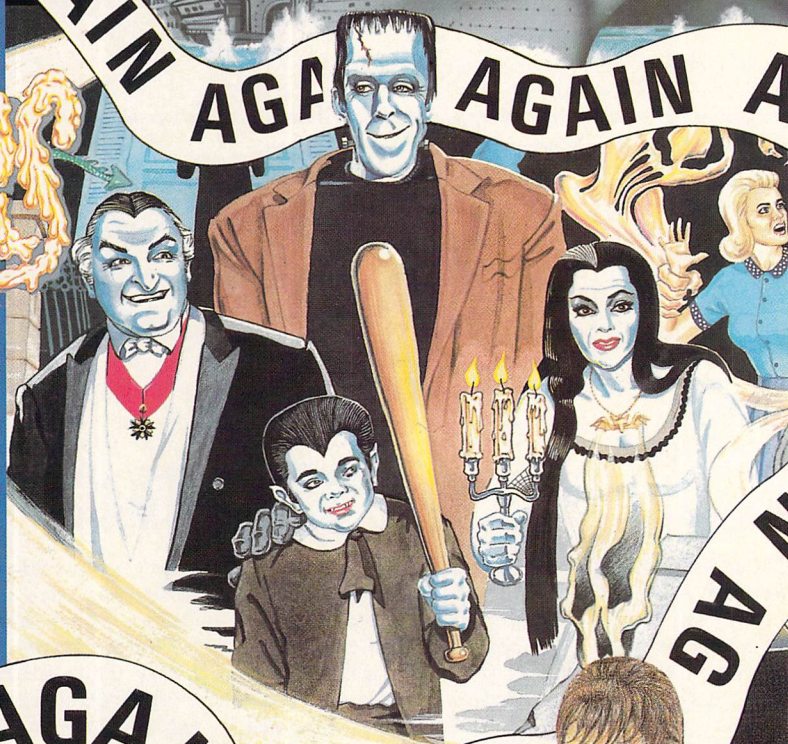
Available on ATARI ST, AMIGA, SPECTRUM, C64, AMSTRAD, MSX, AMSTRAD DISC and C64 DISC.

The Munsters™

© 1964 Universal City Studios, Inc.

All rights reserved.

*A trade mark of and licensed by Universal City Studios, Inc.



Live the match thrills with GENUINE goalkicks, corners, throwins, crunching tackles, fouls, penalties, bookings and sending offs.

You compete to qualify for the NATIONS and WORLD Cups.

Available on ATARI ST, AMIGA, SPECTRUM and C64.

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

AGAIN

TRACK SUIT MANAGER

AGA



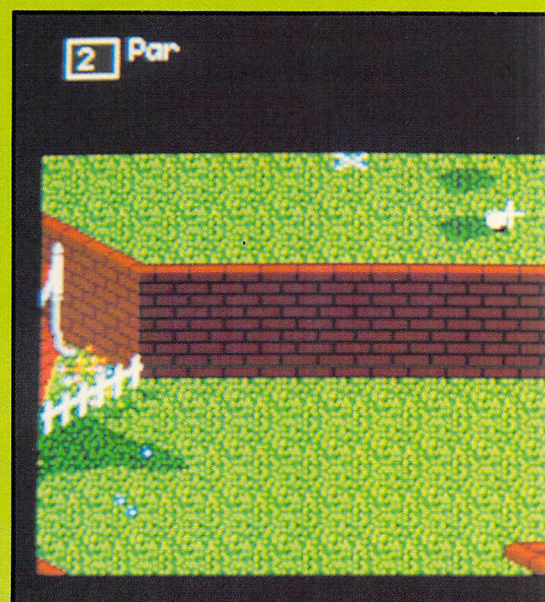
AGAIN

Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate
Pontefract
West Yorkshire WF8 2LN
Telex: 557994 RR DIST G
Fax: (0977) 790243





Mini Golf: Tests your ability to judge distance, speed and angles



Zany Golf: What a set of crazy, colourful obstacles

Product: Mini Golf
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Magic Bytes, Gremlin Graphics,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Shef-
field S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

Product: Zany Golf
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station
Road, Langley, Berkshire SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

Time for a quick round

MINI Golf from Magic Bytes and Zany Golf from Electronic Arts are simulations for up to four players that bring that much-loved summer pastime, Crazy Golf, into your living room.

The object of Mini Golf is to tackle a series of 36 wacky holes designed to test your ability to judge distance, speed and angles. It comes on two discs, the first a beginner's course to prepare you for the more difficult holes on disc two.

To add interest and difficulty, some holes have slopes and contours. The ball acts realistically by slowing down, speeding up or being diverted from its natural path. There are also tunnels, hollow logs, sand pits and teleports to add an unpredictable element.

Each hole is displayed as a plan view. You place the ball anywhere on the tee then stretch an elastic line in the chosen direction – the longer the line the harder your stroke. Whack the ball and it will hopefully bounce its merry way into the cup.

At the top of the screen is an information bar which displays the hole, par and your number of putts. You're only allowed a certain number of putts per hole – too many and the

hole's over. Options include retry your last shot, replay last shot – like a video recording – show the score card and display contours side on.

The well drawn graphics add to the atmosphere – dotted outside the playing area are bushes, benches, hotdog stands, flowing streams, rippling ponds and so on.

The courses are cleverly planned and thought out. The beginner's course is fairly easy and after one

round you will probably know how to reduce your score next time. You can't use disc two until you complete the beginner's course below par.

Zany Golf presents a different interpretation of the game providing only nine holes on two discs – but what a set of crazy, colourful obstacles. Here your aim is to complete each hole in par or under.

Your score carries over to the next hole, so any shots saved can be used.

But go over par in total and that's the end of the game. There's a special reward if you can finish all nine holes, but I haven't managed it yet.

Each hole loads in from disc and you get a beautifully drawn loading screen and a preview of the next hole. Sometimes there's a helpful hint on how to succeed.

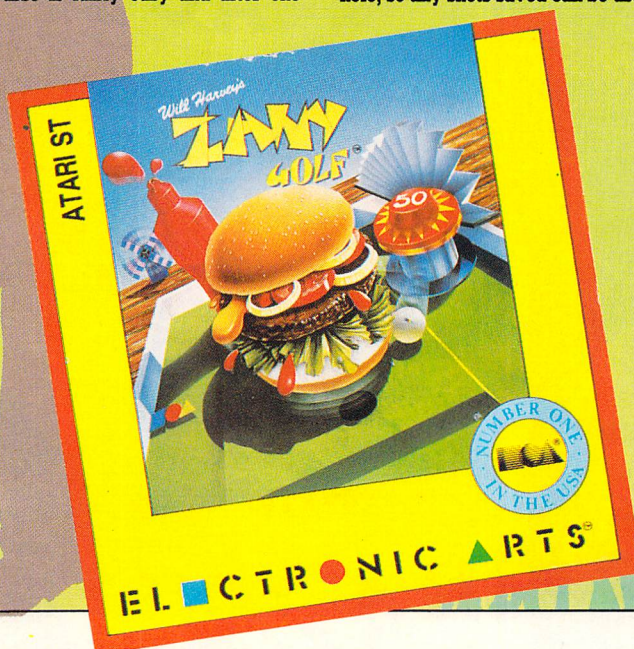
The holes are so large that you only see a small part of the playing area. To view more you have to scroll the screen by moving the mouse. To tee off you position your ball on one of three spots then stretch a line of dots behind the ball pointing in the direction you wish to go. The longer the line, the further the ball will travel.

At random you are given the opportunity to gain extra strokes. You can do this by hitting a fairy sat on the course or by finishing the hole within a time limit. There are four bonus strokes to be gained using the latter, but the longer you take to finish the less you'll get.

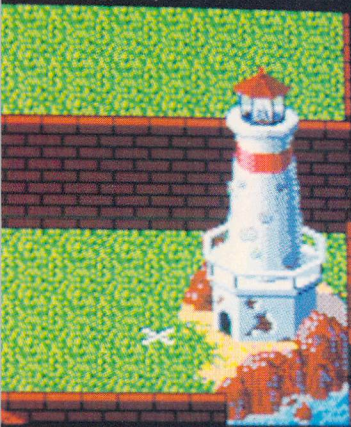
Each hole is based on its name. For instance, Hamburger has a bouncing McDonald's Quarter Pounder sitting on top of the hole and a ketchup bottle on your line to it. Some of the holes are arcade games in their own right – there's even one that's a pin ball table.

The graphics are outstanding, especially the small title screens preceding each hole. The animation is superb and the 3D slopes give a realistic appearance of gravity.

Both Zany and Mini golf are fun, especially when two or more people are playing. The main problem is that I soon mastered and completed all Mini Golf's holes because they are always the same. Once the angles are worked out there is little



Strokes left



challenge left.

Zany Golf's holes are a lot more difficult to complete. Even so, I feel the novelty would soon wear off due to continuous repetition. There should have been more holes to provide variety.

There's a case for having both games because they are so different, but if I was forced to choose I would have to go for Zany Golf. Nine screens isn't an awful lot for your money, but the graphics make up for that.

David McLachlan

Mini Golf

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Sound | 6 |
| Graphics..... | 7 |
| Playability | 9 |
| Value for money..... | 8 |
| Overall | 7 |

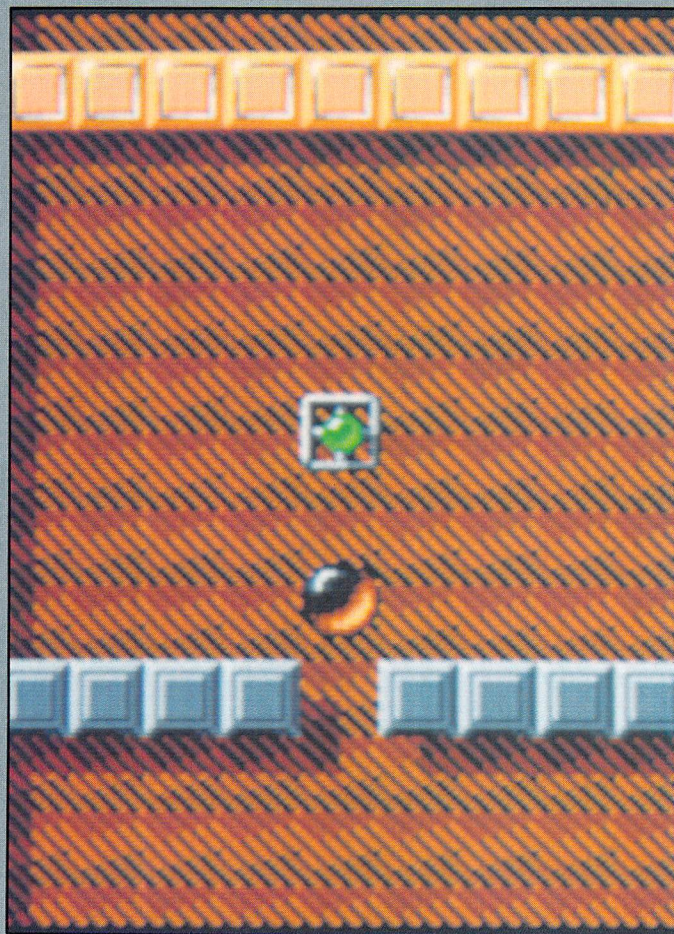
Zany Golf

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Sound | 8 |
| Graphics..... | 9 |
| Playability | 9 |
| Value for money..... | 9 |
| Overall | 8 |

SECOND Sight

These two golf games had everyone crowding round the ST when they were first booted up. Initially they are fun, challenging and addictive. However, because they lack variety interest soon wanes, so don't expect to be playing them a month later.

Roland Waddilove



Going batty

Program: Titan

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Entertainment International Ltd., Unit 4, Stannets, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ.

Tel: 0268 541126

THE year is 2114 and the place is Vegapolis. The game, Titan from Entertainment International. Devised by leisure genius Professor Hybris, Titan has attracted, and beaten, adventurers from all over the globe. Now it's your turn. Your joystick moves a magnetic racket which you use to control a ball bouncing round a maze shown in plan view. 80 screens each contain a variety of bricks and your mission is to complete all 80 levels by either eliminating the bricks or by hitting the exit brick with the ball.

Of course it's not quite as easy as it sounds. There are deadly skulls scattered about which can cost you lives – you start with nine, and you'll need every one. There are also coloured passages which the racket can traverse, but which the ball cannot and vice versa.

Some bricks are solid and indestructible and you can move them around the screen with your racket to block entrances to skull land. Oil slick bricks make your racket uncontrollable while other bricks allow you to pass through them a certain number of times and then they solidify.

If you move on to the Energiser brick, the positions of the racket and ball are swapped – useful for getting out from behind wrong-coloured bricks.

The first few screens are easy enough and obstacles are gradually introduced as the game progresses. Things really start to get tricky on level 11. Getting the ball to go where you want it takes a little practise, especially moving it just half a square. You can capture it if you're quick by moving on to it and pressing the fire button.

The action takes place in an area larger than

the monitor screen, but a radar shows the full picture. It doesn't indicate the position of the bricks, unfortunately.

There doesn't appear to be a pause facility, although as there is no time limit this is not too critical and you can pause the game by capturing the ball. The action can be fast and furious, but you can plan your course of action at your leisure.

When you're dead you can start again from the last level, but alas, when you boot the game you start again at level one – there's no password.

Titan is easy to play, but difficult to master. Unless you're a real bat and ball fanatic I reckon 80 screens of this will drive you bananas.

Ian Waugh

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Sound | 5 |
| Graphics..... | 7 |
| Playability | 6 |
| Value for money..... | 6 |
| Overall | 6 |

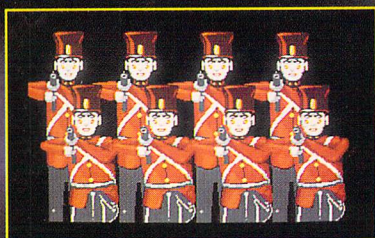


SECOND Sight

Titan's fast four-way scrolling and hectic game play made me dizzy at first. Controlling the ball is difficult and the screens are quite challenging – easy at first, but they soon become difficult. I would have liked to be able to start on any screen though.

Roland Waddilove

PERSONAL NIGHTMARE



There's something very strange going on. It's as if you are living through your worst nightmare and unable to wake up. Won't anyone let you in on the terrible secret that haunts your waking moments.

Personal Nightmare is the new brain child of **HORROR SOFT**. A new kind of icon-driven, animated game that has been written using the new especially developed Agos language.

Personal Nightmare is highly original using all the features of the 16-bit micro. The superb, fully animated graphics, backed by incredible sound effects come together with a highly sophisticated user interface to give total involvement of a new dimension.

Personal Nightmare will introduce you to numerous characters including:

The Landlord of the Dog and Duck

Jimmy Blandford and his attractive wife Susan

Alice Greenwood

The local village policeman

and a host of other inhabitants who will share in your

Personal Nightmare.

Available on AMIGA, ST & PC



Unit 3, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon,
Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE. Tel (091) 414 4611

Bismarck

sails again

Product: Bismarck
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Mirrorsoft, 118 Southwark
Street, London SE1 0SW.
Tel: 01-928 1454

ARE you gripped by the urge to take to the briny, clench your teeth around a smoking pipe and stare resolutely through the lashing rain every time you watch *The Cruel Sea*? Me neither, but I am tempted to indulge in a little seafaring adventure from the comfort of my own ST.

Bismarck is the latest in a long line of not so serious simulations from PSS. It recreates those fateful days which saw the destruction of HMS Hood with the loss of 1,412 lives, and the eventual sinking of the Bismarck with the loss of around 2,190 men.

You can take on the role of commander of the British forces and order the hunting ships around, or take the part of Admiral Lutjens and try to take the Bismarck to the safety of the South Atlantic or the port of Brest.

You can also play out a number of specific conflict scenarios, but I would only recommend them if you need the gunnery practice or you've completed the main game. Other options allow for three game speeds and three difficulty levels, all of which are difficult until you've had some practice.

It's at this point that you notice the strange control system used by the game. You can use either mouse or joystick control. The latter is by far the more responsive, but on occasions you need to use the left mouse button – the joystick fire button simulates the right button – to exit from certain functions.

The action takes place over a map of Europe and the North Atlantic. Various icons represent convoy ships and warships. An aeroplane search from the UK can be called up and will reveal the German battleship.

A weather icon produces clouds that drift across the screen as the met office tries to predict the weather. Over at the Admiralty the odd message lights up the screen.

Movement is very easy, consisting of clicking on a ship and then

clicking again at the point to which you want it to sail, but as you can't see the Bismarck to start with it's a problem knowing where to head for. When two ships do get close then it's battle stations and your chance to become a gunnery officer.

Finding the other ship is difficult, as it is often just a hazy blob on the murky horizon. On one occasion I rejoiced in the fact that I'd cornered the Bismarck and sank five shells into her. Then I realised I'd been hammering one of my own ships. Oops, sorry boys.

While popping off shells from the one deck gun under your command you also have to man the damage control team. This consists of a deck plan and a flashing cursor. Point at a location and watch the cursor race towards it extinguishing any fires along the way.

The only other arcade section of Bismarck is where you launch planes from a carrier and fly them on a rather dangerous torpedo mission. The action is 3D, but it's hard to judge when to drop the fish. As long as you keep dodging you are unlikely to be shot down – unless playing the hardest level – but ditching in the sea is an ever-present hazard.

And so the hunt continues, with the British trying to find and nail the Bismarck and the Germans knocking off any innocent shipping on its way to the South Atlantic.

While this is not a particularly serious simulation it is rather complex. My only reservations are whether it has long term playability. This should be helped by the many

game options and practice scenarios available, but I think interest will only last until you have successfully completed the mission on both sides.

Bismarck is reasonably well done, but isn't anything special. The sound effects are a little disappointing as I was hoping for sampled engine noises as well as other special effects.

With an interesting mixture of strategy and fun filled arcade sequences Bismarck is a lightweight, but nevertheless entertaining way of recreating those old John Mills war films without ever suffering all that heaving around.

Duncan Evans

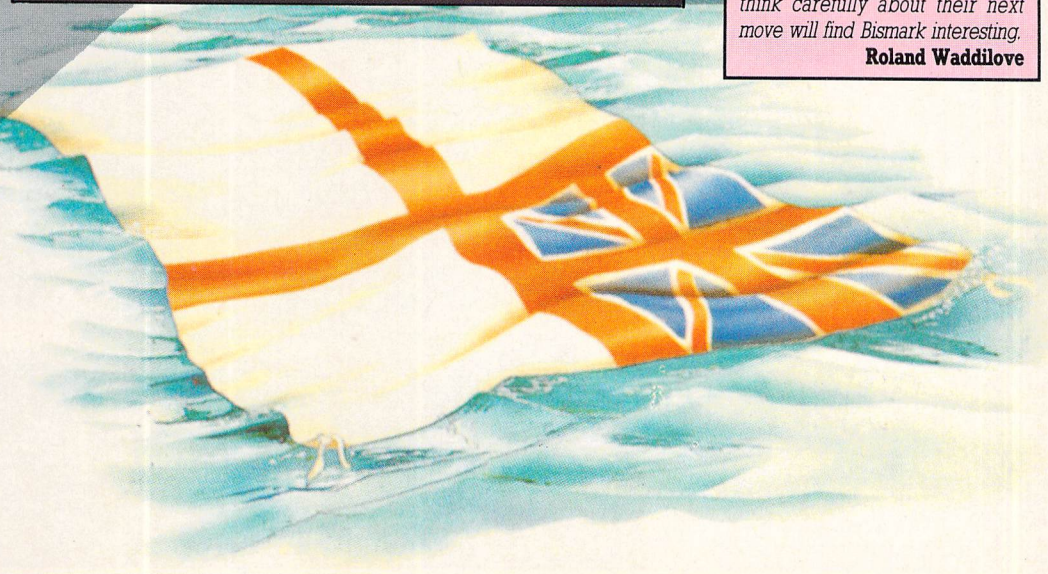


| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Sound | 5 |
| Graphics..... | 7 |
| Playability..... | 8 |
| Value for money..... | 7 |
| Overall | 8 |

SECOND Sight

I quite enjoyed this seafaring strategy game interspersed with arcade sequences. It won't appeal to the fast-action arcade fanatic, but those who prefer to sit back and think carefully about their next move will find Bismarck interesting.

Roland Waddilove



Product: *Operation Neptune*

Price: £24.95

Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House,
Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1
2RQ.

Tel: 01-364 0123

THE French always seem to come up with something new and original with each release. *Operation Neptune* from Infogrames continues the tradition with an underwater escapade that's like a breath of fresh air among some of the stale English titles.

You take the part of Bob Morane – a sort of Rambo, or perhaps, James Bond type of trouble shooter. Your old enemy, the Yellow Shadow, has been up to his dirty tricks again.

The underwater bases he is rapidly constructing are designed to build a series of killer robots which will be unleashed on the world to wreak havoc. When the people have been crushed and demoralised they will be unable to resist their new dictator, Mr Ming, the Yellow Shadow himself.

The world's secret services enlist your help to overcome this threat and the game starts with you being parachuted into the sea near Ming's underwater sea bases.

The game features several different arcade sections and there's also a certain amount of strategy involved to keep the old grey matter in trim. The first of these sections involves racing over the waves on a jet bike. An enemy agent soon makes an appearance and you must ram him and kick him off. The action is seen from the front and your controls are left, right and kick.

After sending Ming's agent to a watery grave you enter your mini attack submarine. The display changes to a 3D view out of the front observation port with various con-

trols surrounding the window.

You can accelerate, brake and steer to starboard or port with the mouse or joystick. First, however, it's best to consult the map which is brought up by pointing and clicking on the appropriate control on the panel below the window.

A full screen map is drawn showing your position, Ming's bases, the energy supply lines connecting them and his undersea guard patrols. Pointing and clicking at an object brings up an information box showing what it is, its strength and so on.

Friendly bases will tell you what supplies are available should you need them, and you'll need to dock there several times during the course of the game in order to stock up with mines, fuel and oxygen.

To destroy an enemy base you must locate the repeaters in the energy supply lines connecting it to the other bases and mine them. Using the map you can pinpoint an energy repeater and either navigate to it manually by flicking back to the 3D submarine mode or by setting the automatic pilot.

The disadvantage of manual operation is that you must steer round or blast the rocks and mines. The automatic pilot will navigate round these, but won't take the most direct route wasting time and fuel.

When you get to the repeater you can point and click at the control to drop a time bomb and set the timer.

Unfortunately, this method isn't too accurate, as water currents may move it. The best way is to don your wetsuit and take it by hand.

Clicking on the frogman control shows you walking towards the airlock complete with wetsuit on, stepping in then dropping out of the bottom of the sub. The screen changes to an exterior view of the sub just above the sea bed. Swimming right you soon come across the repeater. After dropping a mine you head back to the sub.

Naturally, it's not that simple, and guard patrols soon track you down and attempt to impale you on the end of spears. Watch out for Jaws as he makes his hungry appearance.

When a base is destroyed a shadowy Ming's face appears on the screen. The more bases you destroy the clearer his face becomes.

While you're busy disrupting energy lines Ming is constructing new bases and establishing more lines. The harder the difficulty level selected at the start of the game, the faster he builds them.

As you approach each base its guards will launch an attack. You can drop electronic decoys to put them off your scent, or you can choose to battle it out by donning your wetsuit and jumping aboard your undersea scooter. Scooter battles are in 3D with the viewpoint just behind yourself swimming into the screen.

The quality of the graphics is

excellent, the sound is good and the gameplay is quite varied. After a few confusing moments getting to grips with the game I found it quite addictive – a sort of underwater *Elite* or *Starglider*.

The only criticism I can make is that there aren't any points to be won. You either succeed or fail in your mission to destroy Ming. That aside, it is a superb game.

Roland Waddilove

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Sound | 9 |
| Graphics | 10 |
| Playability | 10 |
| Value for money | 9 |
| Overall | 9 |

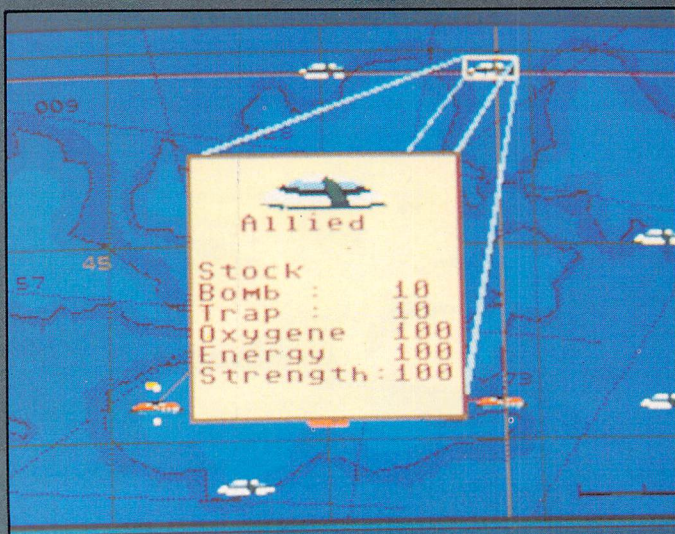
SECOND Sight

Operation Neptune is another winner from across the Channel. Several different sub-games come together to make a highly entertaining piece of software.

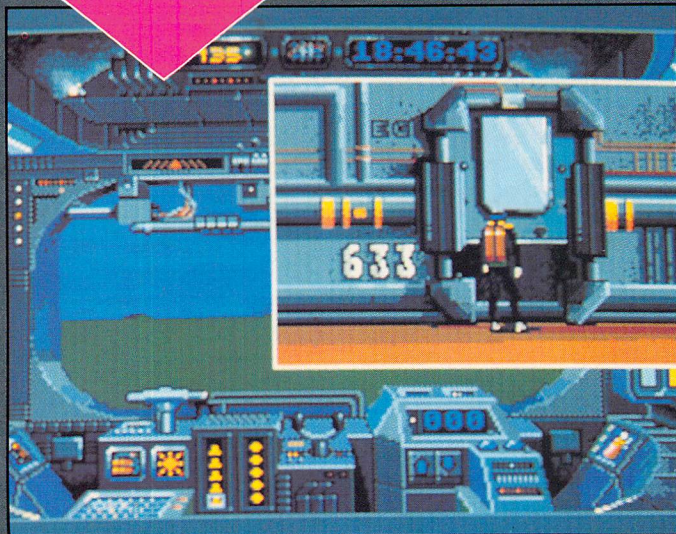
Each game can last anything from 15 minutes to an hour or more depending on the difficulty level so I would have liked to see a save game facility. However, I can still thoroughly recommend it.

Janice Murray

Fun down below



Home in on Dr Ming to save the world



The controls of your mini sub

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT DESKTOP PUBLISHING

The Desktop Publishing Yearbook 1989 is an invaluable buyer's guide containing the most detailed survey available of hardware, software and services in the electronic publishing field.

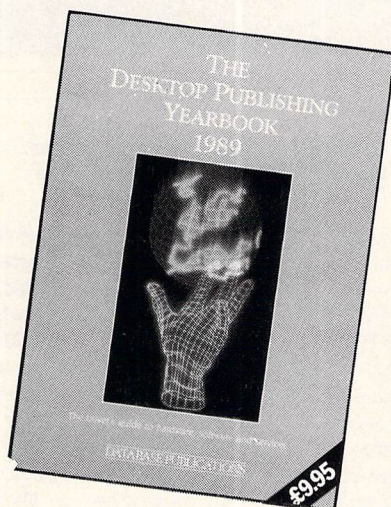
And there are clearly-written "how-to" articles for both the newcomer to Desktop Publishing and the experienced user.

Articles cover single-user and multi-user publishing systems, publishing software, laser and other electronic printers, matrix printers, digitisers and scanners, computer typesetting, magazine and newspaper composition, documents and forms creation, bureau services, word processors, and many other key topics.

Whether you're a beginner or professional and would like to find out more about the exciting possibilities of DTP, then this book has all the information you need. Send for your copy today!

**TO ORDER YOUR COPY,
PLEASE USE THE FORM ON
PAGE 133**

**ONLY
£9.95**



**Zero to Sieve in 5 Seconds!
Laser C is fast, really fast!**

Whether you're an amateur or professional, Laser C is the right C language development system for you. Laser C has everything you need to develop commercial grade applications or desk accessories for the ST. Quantum Paint Gold, Mouse Music & Dungeon Master from FTL games are just a few of the large number of commercial programs written with Laser C development system.

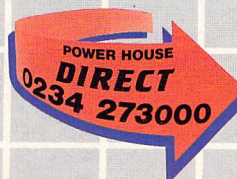
| | Laser C | | | Mark Williams C v3.0 | | |
|----------|------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | Compile/ Link | Run | Error | Compile/ Link | Run | Error |
| Hello.c | 2.43 | — | — | 15.98 | — | — |
| Apskel.c | 8.88 | — | — | 26.5 | — | — |
| Sieve.c | 4.59 | 2.45 | — | 23.9 | 2.77 | — |
| AES | 35.6 | — | — | 103 | — | — |
| Savage | 6.31 | 36.4 | 1.73×10^{-10} | 30.82 | 83.0 | 1.18×10^{-7} |

The all new Laser C version 2 is available from **Power Computing** for just £149.95 inc.



Laser DB - Just in! Now you can view your source code while it runs with the powerful new source level debugger from Megamax. Only £39.95 inc. from **Power Computing**!

To find out more about Megamax Laser products for the ST or to order, contact the big new name in ST software distribution.



ORDERS ONLY 800 581 742
GENERAL ENQ. 0234-273000
Callers & Mail to:
44A STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD
MK41 7RW

EXISTING Megamax C owners please contact us for upgrade path.

Scroll on as before

Product: *Thunderwing*
 Price: £19.95
 Supplier: Artronic, 1-3 Haywa Crescent,
 Harrogate HG1 5BG.
 Tel: 0423 525325

JUST when you thought it was safe to go for a scroll, *Thunderwing* from Artronic is here. The question is, just how many vertically scrolling shoot-'em-ups does the world need? Fine, if each new one is an advance on the previous standard. Pity that *Thunderwing* is something of a step sideways, if not backwards.

You are the rebel leader charged with stealing the *Thunderwing*, the latest urban fighter. Your mission is to escape from the city and free your people.

The game features an infinite number of levels, some of them quite

different. The difficulty increases as you play, so it looks like an impossible mission – you are never going to get out of that city.

Various attack waves stream in from all sides on a reduced width vertically scrolling screen. There are moving ground-based tanks, large armoured cars and fixed defence emplacements that require a number of hits to destroy.

If you shoot down a red attack wave an F icon floats across the screen. Collect this and your firepower is tripled. Destroying other waves bring extra life and Disruptor icons. You get three Disruptors and when you activate one a stream of blobs circle around your fighter at high speed destroying anything they touch.

I like shoot-'em-ups and I don't need much of an excuse to down tools

and start blasting, but *Thunderwing* lacks that spark of originality that makes a game interesting.

The graphics are reasonable but not impressive, and the sound effects are OK but not spectacular. It is reasonably challenging on the later levels, but I was disappointed to find it much the same as any other vertical scroller.

Duncan Evans

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 6 |
| Graphics | 7 |
| Playability | 8 |
| Value for money | 6 |
| Overall | 7 |

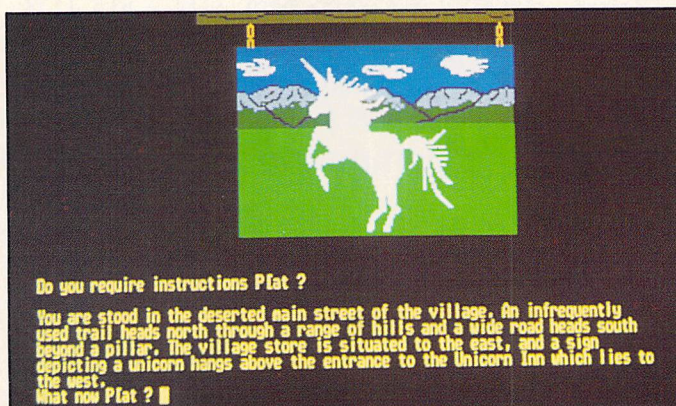
SECOND SIGHT

In this vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up you control a fighter plane flying over a city blasting the local inhabitants to smithereens. Sounds familiar? You bet. I've played half a dozen similar games in as many months. Software houses: Can we have something a bit different please?

Roland Waddilove



Adventure survives its plot



Program: *Blackscar Mountain*
 Price: £14.95
 Supplier: Titan Games, 45 Windmill Lane,
 Workshop, Nottinghamshire S80 2SQ.
 Tel: 0909 483017

WE are now beginning to see some of the first fruits of Incentive's excellent adventure generation program, STAC, a package being increasingly used by authors to produce commercially marketable home-grown adventures. One such game is *Blackscar Mountain* from Titan Games.

The rather jaded plot is yet another of those wicked wizard and malign minions versus bold adventurer stories. To compensate, the author

has a good eye for detail and manages to whip up an atmospheric tale.

Blackscar Mountain broods over the kingdom of Zamara and was so named because it was rent in two by a huge chasm.

This phenomenon had been brought about by an insane wizard meddling with forbidden forces. The results left him a mindless zombie and the mountain badly scarred. Evil forces now inhabit the mountain and are forever visiting their malevolence on the surrounding area. It is believed that the finding and destruction of a lost crystal skull would free the world once and for all.

All the instructions and background are built into this text and graphics adventure. The game

accepts the usual verb-noun form of input, but more complex commands are possible and multiple orders can be given by the use of And, Then, All and It.

An invaluable ram save and load feature is included, the graphics can be toggled on and off, an Oops command lets you backstep and there is a choice of 40 or 80 column text mode. There are 412 points to be scored in *Blackscar Mountain*, many of which can be earned by solving puzzles.

You begin in the main street with 45 crowns. Check out the pillar to the south. A nearby shop has a number of items for sale, including an axe, mallet, nails, lantern, book and shield, but your initial cash isn't enough to buy them all.

The landlord of the tavern across the street doesn't object when you make off with some of his furnishings. A weary warrior supping ale has something to sell, but you're unlikely to be able to meet the price. The landlord has something cheaper on offer.

A search of a graveyard pays dividends, though you might wonder what you can do with what you find there. Not far away, you'll meet with the first challenges – how to open a coffin without getting your neck chewed up and how to find a pass-

word that will allow you past a pair of orcs.

There are about 87 locations, some of which are illustrated. The graphics are smallish and simple and some are used more than once but the text is well-written and fairly meaty. I haven't made much progress, mainly due to the difficult puzzles.

Blackscar Mountain looks to be good fare despite the familiar plot, and although the asking price seems a shade high, it is worth trying.

Bob Chappell

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Presentation | 8 |
| Atmosphere | 7 |
| Puzzlement | 6 |
| Value for money | 6 |
| Overall | 7 |

SECOND SIGHT

Blackscar Mountain isn't quite budget priced, but is still fairly cheap. It's a fair attempt at the traditional adventure scenario using the STAC adventure creator. The text is atmospheric and the puzzles are sometimes tough.

Roland Waddilove

COMPUTER CROSSWORDS

EXCLUSIVE FROM AKOM LIMITED

Featuring

THE TIMES

Volumes 1, 2, 3 &
Jubilee Puzzles 1932-87
and

The Sun

Volumes 1, 2, 3 & 4

Prices of software are as follows:-

For Amstrad 5 1/4", IBM 5 1/4", IBM 3 1/2", Archimedes, Atari ST

Times discs are £19.95, Sun discs are £18.95

For Amstrad 3", RM Nimbus 3 1/2", BBC 3 1/2", Electron + 3,
Master 128 ADFS

Times discs are £18.95, Sun discs are £17.95

For Spectrum + 3, BBC DFS 40, DFS 80

Times discs are £16.95, Sun discs are £15.95

For all Acorn, Spectrum, Amstrad cassette systems

Times cassettes are £9.95, Sun cassettes are £7.95

Prices include postage, packing and VAT (£1 surcharge ex UK)

Please send me:

The Times Computer Crosswords Volume(s)

The Times Jubilee Puzzles 1932-1987

The Sun Computer Crosswords Volume(s)

my system is: (delete as appropriate) IBM/Amstrad/BBC/Spectrum/
Atari ST/Nimbus/disc/cassette/3"/3 1/2"/5 1/4"

Computer model (details)

Name:

Address: (BLOCK CAPITALS)

Postcode Tel.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... (payable to):

AKOM LIMITED 51 MANOR LANE, LONDON SE13 5QW TEL: 01-852 4575

TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET



EVERY MONTH

1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 133
2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Atari ST User magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect

☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name

Address

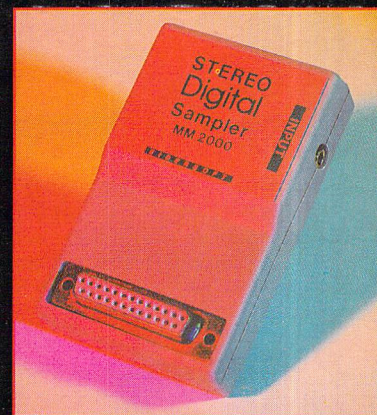
Note to newsagent: Atari ST User should be obtainable from your local wholesaler, or contact Circulation Manager on 0424 430422

PRO SOUND DESIGNER

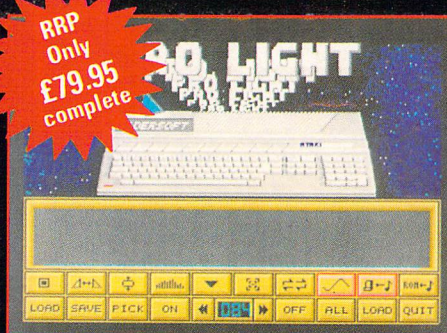
G O L D

The All New Hi-Tech Sampling System

Pro Sound Designer Gold is one of the most Advanced ST Sound Sampling System's available*. The PSD Gold system consists of three separate modules for sampling, midi replay and sound to light effects! Pro Sound Gold also comes complete with all leads (no batteries required.) and all the software you will need to start Sampling!!



RRP
Only
£79.95
complete



Pro Sound Designer

- 1-30Khz • Filtering
- 1 Channel Playback
- 8 Sample Buffers
- Atari Speaker Play
- Auto Play/Record
- Full Editing Effects
- File Compression
- Real time monitor
- MM1000 Hi-Fi Digital Sampler Unit +++

Pro Midi

- 10 Instrumentbanks
- Midi Channel & Frequency switches
- Mouse or Midi Keyboard

Pro Light

- Superb Sound to Light effects!
- Great for parties & Special occasions



Includes
all you
need for
sampling

Available
by mail order
or from your
dealer



A Complete Pack

The PSD system also includes full programmer's utilities, a sound chip editor and virtually everything you will need to experiment with sound on your ST. The new pack also includes a "How to Sample Cassette"!

- Other than Mouse Music the revolutionary 4 channel sampling and midi system! See our other advertisements for full details or call for a full information pack on all our music products.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 800 581 742
(Existing PSD owners Upgrade to Gold £25)



E I D E R S O F T

EIDERSOFT products are produced by POWER COMPUTING 0234 273000

Product: Go-Moku/Renju
 Price: £24.95
 Supplier: Atari, Unit 3-7, Baileygate
 Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West
 Yorkshire.
 Tel 0977 797777

GO was invented in China more than 3,000 years ago and taken to Japan in the seventh century AD. Samurai warriors played it to while away the time between battles. Go-Moku from Atari is a variation on the original game and is much simpler to play. The basic idea is to place five stones in a row without being blocked by the other player. Due to the inherent advantage of playing black and therefore making the first move, Go-Renju provides a further variation which restricts some moves for black.

You can play either version head to head with another player, the computer against itself or one player against the computer. The program also has a library of opening moves which it can invoke at will depending upon the skill level in operation.

Several options are available such as Advise Move which asks the computer to act accordingly. Also available is an option to step backwards through previous moves enabling

you to check and record various plays.

Both game variations have 10 different levels of play from rank beginner to expert. The board size can also be selected for Go-Moku.

An option is also available which shows the various moves considered by the ST before it plays a stone. This is of limited value as its speed of thought often causes rapid flashing on the screen which is too fast to follow. However, you can interrupt the ST during thinking and force the best move found so far.

The book openings available to the computer can be viewed and any particularly uncomfortable offerings disabled. However, this feature is not

available in the easier game of Go-Moku.

All options are available from the menu and pressing the Help key shows alternative keyboard commands. I was extremely disappointed with the graphic presentation, consisting of a simple black and white display which, although functional, is unattractive and reminiscent of PD offerings.

Why on earth couldn't a little splash of colour have been included? Even giving the board a traditional wooden appearance would enhance the product considerably.

Go-Moku/Renju is a prime example of a game which translates well on to the computer. What a pity Atari

couldn't be bothered spending some time thinking about visual attraction. I was also disappointed to find that the traditional game of Go was not included although that together with Backgammon and Bridge are available separately.

While the game is fun to play, easy to learn, but frustratingly difficult to win, it is not worth a £25 price tag, I'd like to see it on a budget label.

Pat Winstanley

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Sound | n/a |
| Graphics | 4 |
| Playability | 7 |
| Value for money | 4 |
| Overall | 5 |

Go better on a budget

SECOND SIGHT

Go-Moku/Renju is a well written conversion of an ancient board game. The wide variety of skill levels makes it challenging to all abilities. My only criticisms are that it is overpriced and little effort has been put into the graphics. Apart from that, it's fine.

Roland Waddilove

Not so hot rod

Product: LED Storm
 Price: £19.99
 Supplier: US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way,
 Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
 Tel: 021-356 3388

LED STORM from US Gold is a highly competitive race game featuring non-stop high speed action from beginning to end – or so the publicity handout I received with the game proclaimed. Unfortunately, as is so often the case, the product didn't quite live up to the hype.

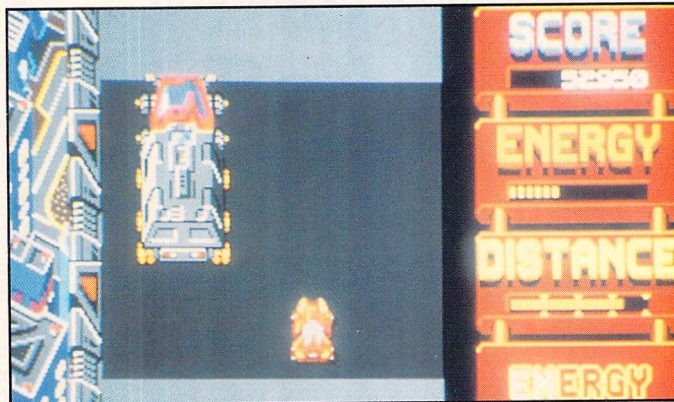
LED Storm is a conversion of yet another arcade car chase game, but one which seems to have very little of the appeal or sophistication of the current trend for real-time 3D graphics.

Instead the left hand portion of the screen shows a simple overhead view of the car's progress on a vertically scrolling background, while the right hand portion is taken up with a couple of speed and energy gauges – the latter seems to deplete alarmingly quickly.

Your car's speed and direction are controlled by moving the joystick

left, right, forward or backward, and fire operates a kind of turbo boost which enables the car to fly over small obstacles or gaps in the road. You can also use this facility to jump up and grab floating energy tablets without which you will very soon run out of power.

The aim of the game is to get from the start to the finish on each of nine progressively harder stages through various terrains and with assorted obstacles and dangers in your path. Obstacles vary from level to level, but apart from the vehicles, grease



and oil spillage on the roads you'll find some more unusual types such as dinosaur bones and frogs which attach to the rear of your car and prevent you from jumping.

You must also watch out for signposts indicating the correct route, and be ready to jump into the air to clear breaks in the road. You have no weaponry at all which makes something of a change and also makes the game rather tricky on some of the later levels.

The game lacks any real degree of addictiveness. You move your car about, you avoid the things you should avoid – and very often you also end up avoiding the things you should be collecting – but that's

about it. There's no real thrill or enticement to play again, and I found I quickly tired of the regularity of my own destruction. Even the sound effects were dull.

On the whole not overly recommended unless you want a fairly tame car race game to while away a few quiet minutes one evening. Perhaps a good contender for a budget title, but a little too expensive for my taste at £19.99.

André Willey

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 4 |
| Graphics | 6 |
| Playability | 5 |
| Value for money | 4 |
| Overall | 5 |

SECOND SIGHT

Another vertical scroller – yawn. I do enjoy a good car racing game, but this didn't really fire my imagination or grab my attention. It's an OK sort of game, but nothing special. I'd suggest trying it before buying.

Janice Murray

INVEST WITH PRO-PUNTER



- * NOW, you can turn your Atari ST into an expert racing adviser.
- * PRO-PUNTER is a sophisticated, disc-based expert computer system for home micros which ACCURATELY interprets horse racing form.
- * In extensive trials over both FLAT AND NATIONAL HUNT seasons:
57% of horses top-rated by PRO-PUNTER won, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 80% of capital invested.
85% of winners came from within the top three rated, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 18%, all three backed.
- * Researched and developed over three years, PRO-PUNTER uses information from the racing press and analyses ALL major aspects of racing form.
- * Produces a RACE FORECAST, generates a COMPUTER S.P., highlights good and poor VALUE BETS and OFFERS INVESTMENT ADVICE.
- * PRO-PUNTER adjusts automatically to the race under analysis. You don't need to be an expert yourself.
- * Since its launch in May 1987, proofing to the racing press has resulted in a profit in excess of 90 level-stake points over 100 races and a strike-rate in excess of 50%.
- * Available now for the Atari ST and BBC, AMSTRAD PCW, CPC 6128 & IBM Compatibles.

*PRICE £57.50 including VAT, P&P (please specify machine). Orders and enquiries to:

DGA SOFTWARE, PO BOX 36,
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCs. OL7 9AJ
Telephone: 061-330 0184



COMPUTER SUPPLIES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Afterburner | £13.50 | Mini Golf | £17.45 |
| Arena | £10.50 | Motor Massacre | £17.49 |
| Baal | £22.45 | Munsters | £17.49 |
| Batman | £17.45 | North Star | £9.50 |
| Black Orchid | £17.49 | Not a Penny More | £10.50 |
| Bounce Out | £17.45 | Paintworks | £12.50 |
| Championship Baseball | £10.50 | Plunder Hearts | £12.50 |
| Championship Wrestling | £9.50 | Purple Saturn Day | £22.45 |
| Chuckie Egg | £17.45 | Q Ball | £9.50 |
| Colossus Chess X | £22.49 | Question of Sport | £17.49 |
| Crazy Cars II | £17.45 | Rambo III | £17.45 |
| Deflex Tor | £9.50 | Rana Rama | £9.50 |
| Double Dragon | £14.75 | Real Ghost Busters | £22.45 |
| Dragon Ninja | £17.45 | Robocop | £17.45 |
| Dragon Scape | £14.95 | S.D.I. | £10.50 |
| Driller | £22.45 | Silicon Dreams | £10.50 |
| F15 Strike Eagle | £10.50 | Sorcerer Lord | £22.45 |
| Falcon | £22.49 | Spiderman | £10.50 |
| Freedom | £17.45 | Spitting Image | £17.45 |
| Fusion | £22.45 | Spy v Spy I | £9.50 |
| GBA Championship B/Ball | £10.50 | Star Wars | £9.50 |
| Hardball | £9.50 | Strip Poker | £9.50 |
| Indiana Jones | £9.50 | Super Huey | £10.50 |
| Indoor Sports | £10.50 | Superman | £22.45 |
| International Karate | £10.50 | Swooper | £10.50 |
| Leisure Suite Larry II | £18.00 | The Enforcer | £9.50 |
| Little Computer People | £10.50 | The Gambler | £9.50 |
| Live and Let Die | £17.45 | The Grail | £17.45 |
| Livingstone I Presume | £9.50 | Track Suit Manager | £17.45 |
| Manhattan Dealer | £13.50 | Typhoon | £9.50 |
| Manhunter | £24.95 | WEC Le mans | £17.45 |
| Masters of the Universe | £9.50 | Zany Golf | £22.45 |
| Menace | £19.45 | | |

Send SAE for large list of software in various formats

Send orders with cheque or postal order to:

R.P.M. COMPUTER SERVICES
384 Kingsland Road, London E8

OR leave your Name, address, phone No. +
credit card No. & expiry date on our answering service in office hours.

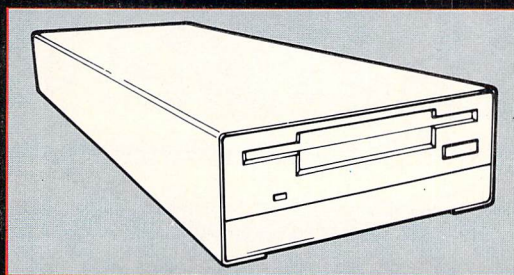
Call 01-531 5190

P&P inc. UK, elsewhere in the Universe add £2.00

POWER HOUSE

DIRECT
0234 273000

DISK DRIVES

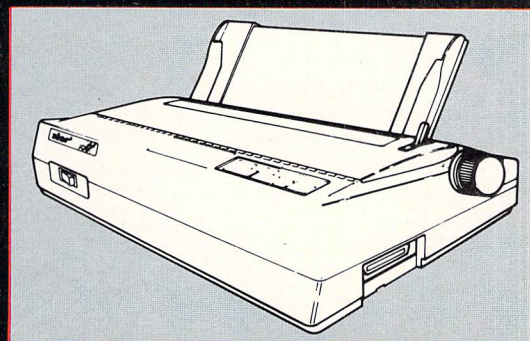


From
£75.00

All Disk Drives come complete with
thru' port and on/off switch

STAR LC-10 PRINTER

Other NEC and Star printers available – please call



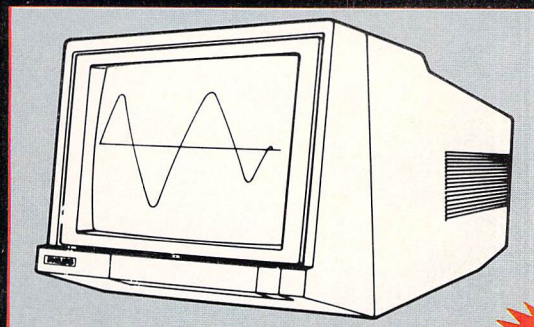
Superb quality 9-pin dot-matrix printer.
Epson & IBM Compatible

Mono Printer
Colour Printer

£199.00
£249.00

COLOUR MONITORS

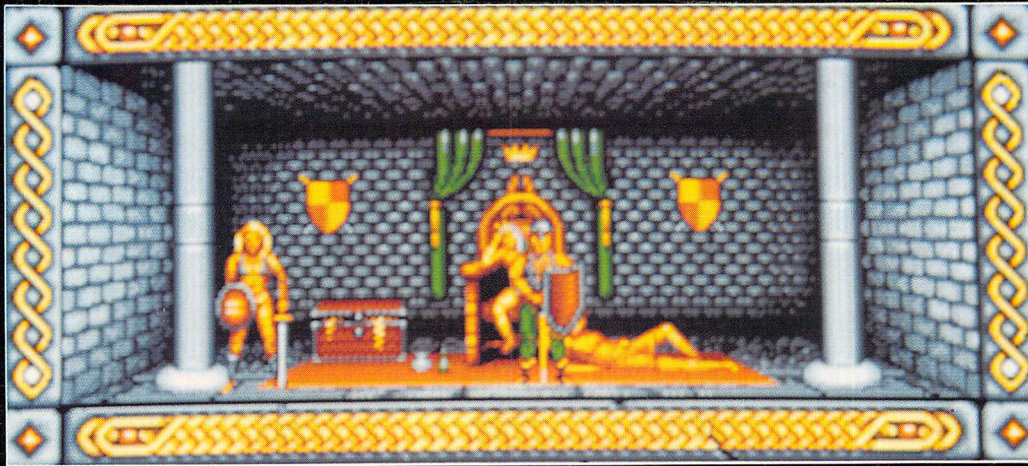
All Monitors supplied with free lead to ST or Amiga. State which



Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor

£225.00

GALDREGONS DOMAIN



Program: Galdregons Domain

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Pandora, Mercury House,
Calleva House, Aldermaston,
Berkshire RG7 4QW.

Tel: 07356 77421

CAST as a barbarian, you have been asked to recover the five gems of Zator and return them to King Rohan before the evil wizard Azazael can get his malign mitts on them. That's the basic plot of Galdregon's Domain, a mouse-driven graphic adventure from Pandora.

The main part of the screen shows

Program: Emmanuelle

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Active, 16 Greyhound Road,
Greyhound House, Hammersmith,
London W6 8NX.

Tel: 01-385 7622

HOW's your erotic potential these days? Had any sweet languishings travelling up your spine? Possibly your brain has been boiling with all that ambient eroticism that surrounds us? Surely you've been applying the three laws of eroticism as part of your daily routine?

In case you think I'm several bricks short of a load, let me explain. I've just been reading the manual that comes with Emmanuelle, a new graphic adventure originating in France.

The game is all about enhancing your amorous abilities and such terms as those I've used above are liberally sprinkled around the play

In the best possible taste..

guide. Now you might think that this is a game aimed strictly at adults, but let me tell you that despite its dubious morality and attempts to titillate, Emmanuelle is not so much soft porn as a rather schoolboyish effort at combining sex and adventure.

Beginning in Rio, you have to track down Emmanuelle and get on the plane with her when she flies back to Europe.

In order to succeed with this femme fatale, you have to spend a fair bit of time building up your erotic potential by chatting up women and generally endeavouring to seduce anything that moves. A man named

Mario can assist by letting you into the secrets of the three laws of eroticism.

Much of the game is spent travelling to and from airports, visiting Salvador de Bahia, Iguacu, Rio de Janeiro and Manaus. Virtually the whole adventure involves dialogues with various people you'll meet, aimed at obtaining information or showing how virile you are.

In hotels, you can talk to the doorman, bartender, or any females having a drink, or nip up in the lift and play at being a Peeping Tom by spying through the keyholes of the hotel bedrooms. A casino gives you

the chance to earn some cash.

Down on the beach you may well have an opportunity of seeing Emmanuelle in her birthday suit while elsewhere two silhouettes on a blind provide further titillation. Board a yacht and you might just cop a bottle of artificial aphrodisiac for your trouble; while diving into the sea from a cliff may earn you a small statue, all necessary for completing the game.

The game is played with the mouse, pointing and clicking on places and people on the screen. Clicking on a certain location usually takes you straight there. Multi-optional speech and thought bubbles allow you to determine your approach to a situation.

Graphically the game is quite impressive and there are some good atmospheric pictures, but quality of plot, sound, puzzlement and interaction don't always match up.

Bob Chappell



a three dimensional picture of your current location. Immediately below is a one-line horizontally scrolling message window. The lower part of the screen contains direction and game icons. Clicking on the East or West compass icons executes a 90 degree turn, whereas clicking on the North or South icons lets you walk forwards or backwards.

The game icon brings up a display in the centre panel. This includes status, combat, potions, scrolls and the commands open, close, lock, unlock, talk, buy ale, run, teleport, buy healing, load and save a game.

A separate screen called up by the right mouse button provides an impressive large-scale inventory display. Using the mouse, you can swap items between the current location and your backpack. You can also feed, dress and arm your character.

Galdregons Domain bears some

similarities to Dungeon Master, particularly in the early stages where you trudge through what appears to be an endless dungeon maze. Characters pop up at random and sometimes a room can be crowded with them. They don't have much to say and their responses are terse and repetitive.

Object finding and collecting is not handled very well. When you enter a room containing an item the object indicator on the status display is highlighted, but only if you have already called up that display using the game icon. You then have to call up the inventory screen in order to collect the item.

Combat is initiated by selecting a weapon from a list and clicking on the character you wish to fight. No signs of battle are seen, but a single repeated grunt is heard. When a character is killed you have to access

the inventory screen to see if he was carrying anything.

There are hundreds of locations, although many are the same. Once outside the dungeons a map is available and you'll get to visit such places as the labyrinth of the Medusa, the Caves of Doom, the Forset of Elves and the Assassins Guild.

Strongest point is the graphics which are colourful, detailed and eye-catchingly drawn. Gameplay is a bit of a letdown - you spend a great deal of time tramping around a large landscape with not much in the way of incident except randomly generated creatures to fight.

There are very few sound effects - gulp of food, grunt of combat - but no animation. Although the game is attractively presented, there didn't seem an awful lot in it.

Bob Chappell

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 3 |
| Graphics | 7 |
| Playability | 5 |
| Value for money | 6 |
| Overall | 6 |

SECOND Sight

Galdregon's Domain strikes me as a cousin of Dungeon Master. It's interesting and graphically quite attractive, but for me doesn't quite have its relative's addictiveness. However, I'll just have one more go...

Janice Murray

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Presentation | 8 |
| Atmosphere | 6 |
| Puzzlement | 5 |
| Value for money | 5 |
| Overall | 6 |

SECOND Sight

Don't worry about the title, Emmanuelle, it's all done in the best possible taste. I found it an interesting mouse-driven graphic adventure. The interaction between the other characters is important, though the response you get isn't always what you want. Try before you buy.

Janice Murray

Program: Chase
Price: £9.99
Supplier: Mastertronic, 8-10 Paul Street,
London EC2A 4JH.
Tel: 01-377 8411

THE story behind Mastertronic's 3D wire frame Chase reveals that you are a brave space pilot who has been selected to save the Princess of Chardonnay from the clutches of the evil Disgusmatrons. To achieve this goal you must fight your way through several game stages, the first involving manoeuvring your ship through an asteroid belt, destroying five Disgusmatrons on the way.

You have a cockpit view of the action, though the reasonably good graphics at the bottom of the screen which show the front of the craft don't extend to the rest of the play area because wire frame graphics are in operation here.

You control the movement of your ship with the mouse - the left button fires a laser while your right button controls your speed in a similar manner to Starglider. Your craft is equipped with 10 shields which are depleted every time you are in collision with another object.

The second stage involves flying your craft between twin monoliths. The Disgusmatrons don't make an appearance on this level, which makes it slightly easier to complete. You then have to fly your ship through a quadrilateral vortex - looks like a series of expanding

squares to me.

Still no Disgusmatrons, but just when I was beginning to think that I would never see one of those wire frame blue things again they turned up on stage four. This involves flying through a tunnel while avoiding pillars positioned in awkward places.

The Disgusmatrons managed to make an appearance on the last stage and you have to dispatch them in order to complete it. If you manage to get through all the stages the game goes back to the beginning, but with the difficulty level increased.

Even though this is a budget offering a few things were annoying. The game didn't auto-boot, you have to click on it from the desktop and the instructions begin on the right hand side of the page and continue on the left. Also it only takes up 100k of a single sided disc.

Budget priced doesn't always mean budget quality, but in this case it probably does.

Stephen Cogan

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sound | 5 |
| Graphics | 6 |
| Playability | 7 |
| Value for money | 8 |
| Overall | 7 |

SECOND Sight

This is definitely in the budget category. Nevertheless I found it quite enjoyable - and budget software is always welcome. The 3D wire frame graphics aren't up to Starglider standard, but are reasonably good. The different stages add a little variety and the difficulty level is about right. Disgusmatrons aside this is a reasonable game but I recommend that you try before you buy.

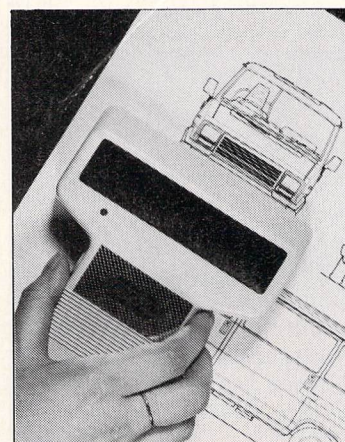
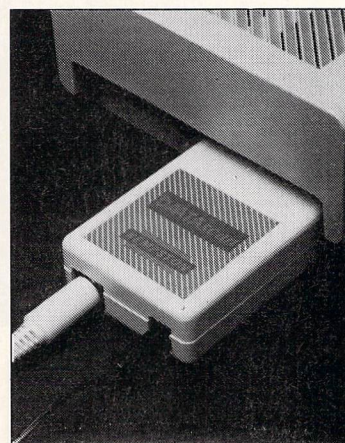
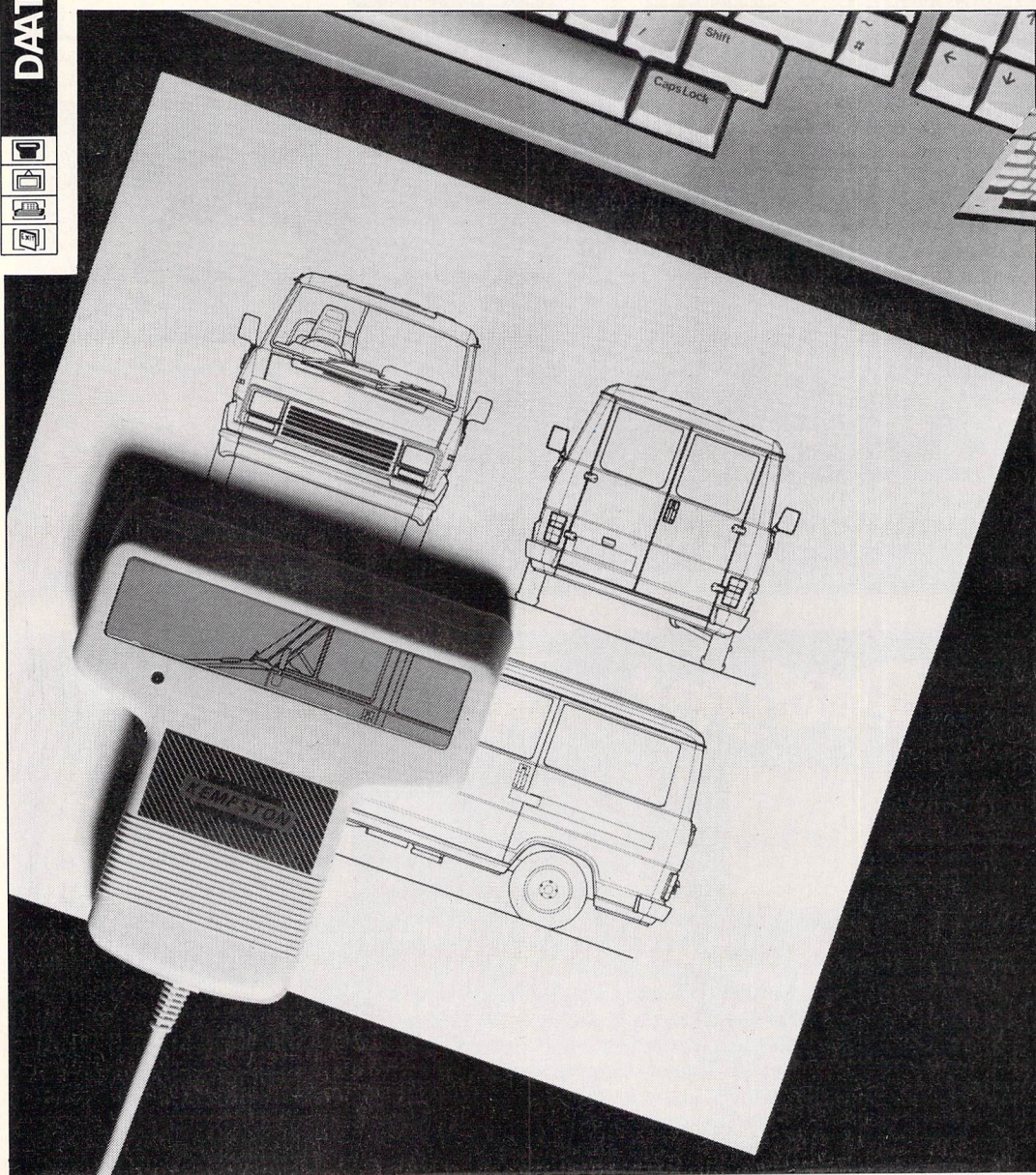
Roland Waddilove





KEMPSTON DAATAscan

For the Atari ST.



New from Kempston is DAATAscan, a hand-held scanner for the transfer of graphic images to an Atari ST.

Complete with easy to use GEM based software, DAATAscan allows images to be scanned from newspapers, photographs, books etc. then saved in the most popular and widely supported graphics file formats.

Images produced by DAATAscan can be imported into leading DTP packages such as Fleet Street Editor (Mirrorsoft) and Desktop Publisher (Timeworks). They can also be incorporated into the pages of DAATAfax, a computer-based personal organiser.

The DAATAscan software, which is ICON driven, enables an image to be scanned, cropped, reduced and then saved as a bit image file in IMG format.

Conversion routines are also provided to convert to DEGAS, Neochrome, TIFF and MSP formats.

The scanner is connected to the ATARI ST through an interface module which fits into the ROM cartridge port and has two sockets to accept the scanner and PSU. The scanner controls include start-of-scan, contrast and choice of scan mode.

The scanner has a scan width of 105mm, a resolution of 200 DPI and a scan speed of 2cm/sec. It can operate in black and white and 16 Quasi-tones (half tones using dither patterns).

HYPERPAINT

Also included with DAATAscan is HYPERPAINT, the official Atari ST Graphics package, which includes features such as variable zoom (up to x 16) and rescale.

DAATAscan is available for £275 inc. complete with software, manual and interface module.

For orders and further details, please contact

KEMPSTON

KEMPSTON DATA LIMITED

21 Linford Forum
Rockingham Drive
Linford Wood
Milton Keynes MK14 6LY
Tel: 0908 677886
Fax: 0908 676066
Telex: 82304 FORUM G

Keys!, a new sequencer from Dr T, is given a thorough play-testing

MOST sequencers are heavily biased towards real-time recording, and although a few make a token effort to support step-time input, most do not use music notation.

Keys! v2.1 is a new program from Dr T. It uses stave notation, and in fact music can only be entered in step time. Notes can be entered with the mouse or from a Midi keyboard.

According to its author, Jeffrey Baker, it was written primarily to create step time files for Dr T's KCS (Keyboard Controlled Sequencer) and MRS (Midi Recording Studio) although it works as a stand-alone program, too.

There is only one screen but a couple of different windows pop up in the lower half when certain options are selected. Notes are entered on a grandstave which comprises a treble and bass clef.

The program supports eight note polyphony and all the notes are shown on screen at once. Although this is preferable to having a separate display for each voice, some chords may cause the notes to overlap.

The music can be transmitted via Midi or sent to the ST's internal sound chip – which obviously restricts you to three note polyphony. You can call up a simple waveform utility to change the envelopes

Tadpoles and telegraph wires



used by the sound channel.

To enter a note on the stave you click on a duration in the Note Box (upper left) then click on the piano keyboard running across the middle of the screen. The durations range from a 64th note triplet to a dotted semibreve and you can define your own note lengths, too.

If you click and hold you can adjust the velocity of the note by moving the pointer up and down the screen. You can set the upper and lower velocity range which is

useful and the velocity values also affect the sound chip. Chords can be entered by clicking and holding the right button as you enter notes.

You can enter pitches and velocities from a Midi keyboard simply by playing it, but the durations, must be selected from the Note Box first. There is a Rhythm Mask, however, which allows note sequences to be imposed on a fixed range of durations and this can save time. You can change Midi channels by clicking on the Midi Strip above the keyboard.

Although the operations described so far are reasonably simple and fairly musical, the program thinks in terms of events rather than music. To edit a note, for example, you must enter its event number then type in a new Midi note number. To delete or move events you must enter the range in event numbers.

Even the time signature must be entered by specifying the steps per measure. For example, 96 is 4/4 time. Key signatures, ties and several other items of musical miscellanea are not supported. If you enter a note which should be tied over a bar line, the program defers the bar line until after the note.

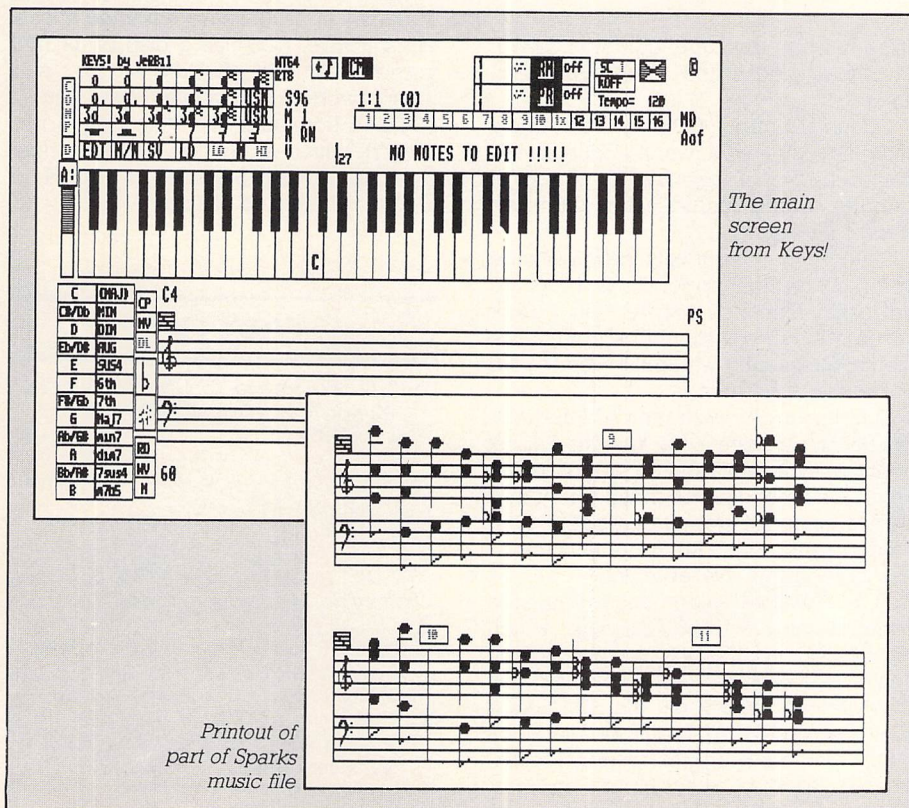
Many pro sequencers use numeric event editing, too, but these tend to be real-time programs. It's a shame the highly graphic notation environment doesn't allow you to select notes and ranges by clicking, dragging and rubberbanding. This dependence upon numeric input takes the edge off the attraction of graphic notation. But then Keys! is written in GFA Basic.

You can enter 9,999 events on a 1040 ST and 2,888 on a 520. This is not a lot by current sequencer standards but you'll probably rarely want to enter a single piece as long as that in step-time.

There are several playback options including playback via Midi, the sound chip and both. Although the stave doesn't scroll as the music plays a special playback mode can show the notes currently playing on the on-screen keyboard and the current event number. The manual admits, however, that this can cause erratic playback, although as it is intended mainly to supply information it shouldn't cause any problems.

To play a piece you must toggle from Record to Play mode. It would be helpful if the program returned automatically to Record mode after playing as you usually

Turn to Page 40 ►



◀ From Page 39

want to edit a piece after playing it. It may seem trite but I found this a bit of a nuisance.

A rather novel feature of Keys! is the inclusion of a simple algorithmic composition routine called Auto Composer. The next cheapest algorithmic composition program available for the ST is Dr T's Fingers at £79.95 – reviewed in our February 1989 issue.

Auto Composer is far simpler than Fingers but it makes an attempt at melodic compositions with parameters such as melodic and harmonic tension, scale type, key change frequency and chord change frequency. You're unlikely to create a magnum opus, but it's fun and the compositions can be displayed on the stave for further analysis or editing.

You can obtain a printout of a piece – this is simply a screen dump – although note stems aren't joined and bars may be

split at the end of a line.

In conclusion, considering Keys! was written in Basic it's something of an achievement. It has several interesting, novel and just plain useful features but I can't help feeling the programmer has spent too much time at Dr T's "school of numbers". The parameter boxes are rather small and the names of the functions are abbreviated to one or two letters.

Conversion programs are supplied on disc to allow you to swap files between Keys! and Dr T's MRS and Copyist programs.

Priced as it is, Keys! sits rather uncomfortably between the cheaper stave notation programs which mainly use the ST's sound chip and the more expensive but sophisticated scorewriters such as Hybrid Arts' EZ-Score Plus.

Price apart – and operational idiosyncrasies aside – if you want a stave-based step-time sequencer and one that

uses the ST's sound chip, Keys! offers far more facilities than the cheaper competition. But be prepared to spend a little time getting to know it.

FACT FILE

Product: Keys!
Price: £49.95
Supplier: MCMXCIX, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8
Tel: 01-724 4104/01

POINTS FOR:

Eight voice polyphony. Auto Composer. File compatibility with other Dr T programs. Can use sound chip.

AGAINST:

Highly numeric. Some operations rather fiddly. Many notation conventions not supported. Limited printout facilities.

Never ending journey

HAVE you heard of PopMinis? They play music in the background while you ostensibly get on with some other task, although many other programs will interfere with the interrupts. Still, they're fun while they last.

ST UK's Music 1 disc contains 15 PopMinis – Popcorn is particularly interesting. It also contains another background music demonstration which plays via Midi. This really is a resilient little devil and continued to play even after I loaded Activision's Music Studio.

Also on the disc is Intersect's Deluxe Piano and Orchestrator demonstrations which let you make music by playing the ST's keyboard. It also features Sound Mouse, which alters the pitch of two sound channels in response to mouse movements, and Sound Demo, which lets you trigger bombs, lasers and sirens. These are fairly common PD programs and can be found on many other discs.

Softville's Music 1 is virtually identical but without the Sound Demo. Music 2 contains Orch-Play, a jukebox demonstration program plus another nine PopMinis hiding in a folder called Desksongs.

A couple of popular music demonstrations reside under the generic title of Alite. They were put together by Audio Light, the people who designed and developed the Activision Music Studio.

The ST Club's Alite demonstration, Midi 3, plays 10 tunes and loads colourful pictures as it does so. The tunes use the ST's sound chip but also play over Midi. SWSL's Disc 25 is also an Alite demon-

Our in depth survey of PD music continues with a look at some of the demonstrations on offer

stration, but this one contains seven Christmas pieces and some super pictures.

On the Midi front, SOS has a slideshow of Steinberg's new Kawai K1 Editor plus a demonstration of the new ST Replay 4 sampler which includes an extensive manual on disc.

Pandora is a relatively new software company which specialises in voice editors. They operate as desk accessories so you should be able to use them concurrently with most Gem-based programs. A great idea.

SOS has a demonstration of Pandora's DXessory program – for Yamaha DX six operator synths. It requires a high resolution monitor and rather meanly only runs for five minutes before it bombs out. Pandora's new Korg M1 editor demonstration has just become available, too.

SOS also has a demonstration of a commercial TX81Z/DX11 Editor which allows some editing before it times out. If you have a Yamaha TX81Z, however, you may prefer to check out the SOS TX81Z Editor which runs in colour and mono. It's a fully working program, entirely mouse-driven – except for text input – and parameters are altered by clicking on them.

It consists of two screens – one for Voice Edit and one for Performance Edit – and it holds three banks of sounds in memory. A complete bank or a single voice can be loaded and saved to and from disc.

Casio CZ-101 and CZ-1000 synths and Yamaha DX synths have attracted a lot of PD software. SOS has a disc of 32 DX7 voices by Ian Boddy – he was interviewed in our January 1989 issue – selected from Ian's The Voice Bank disc. They're saved as System Exclusive files for loading into Steinberg's Pro-24 or C-Lab's Creator or Notator.

FACT FILE

*Softville PD Service, 55 Highfield Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7PY.
Tel: 0705 266509*

*SOS Software, PO Box 30, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4XQ.
Tel: 0480 61244*

ST UK, 1 Bartholomew Road, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire CM23 3TP.

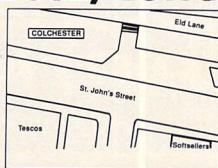
*ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX.
Tel: 0602 410241*

The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

**Armagedon
Man £4.99**

12 SANDPIPER CLOSE, LONGRIDGE PARK, COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO4 3GE

**36a Osborne Street
Colchester
Essex
(RETAIL)**



**5a Dogs Head Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
(RETAIL)**

24hr MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0206) 869668 (0206) 863193

SOFTWARE

HARDWARE

SOFTWARE

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Afterburner | 13.99 |
| A Question of Sport | 12.99 |
| Alien Syndrome | 12.99 |
| Armalyte | 12.99 |
| Beal | 12.99 |
| Ballistics | 12.99 |
| Batman | 12.99 |
| Bards Tale I or II | 16.99 |
| B.A.T. | 16.99 |
| Barbarian II | 12.99 |
| Battlechess | 16.99 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 12.99 |
| Bionic Commando | 13.99 |
| Black Lamp | 12.99 |
| Blastroids | 12.99 |
| Bombuzal | 15.99 |
| Bomb Jack | 12.99 |
| Butcher Hill | 16.99 |
| Buggy Boy | 12.99 |
| Bubble Bobble | 12.99 |
| Carrier Command | 15.99 |
| Captain Blood | 15.99 |
| Chrono Quest | 19.99 |
| Combat School | 12.99 |
| Corruption | 15.99 |
| Custodian | 12.99 |
| Crazy Cars II | 15.99 |
| Daley Thompsons O. C. | 12.99 |
| Degs Elite | 16.99 |
| Dragon Ninja | 12.99 |
| Double Dragon | 12.99 |
| Dungeon Master | 15.99 |
| Driller | 15.99 |
| Elite | 15.99 |
| Eliminator | 13.99 |
| Falcon | 15.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 15.99 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 15.99 |
| Fed. of Free Traders | 19.99 |
| Fish | 15.99 |
| Fire and Forget | 15.99 |
| Fusion | 16.99 |
| Football Manager II | 12.99 |
| Football Director II | 12.99 |
| Gauntlet II | 13.99 |
| Garfield | 12.99 |
| Guerrilla War | 12.99 |
| Gunship | 15.99 |
| Gold dragons Domain | 12.99 |
| Goldrunner I or II | 12.99 |
| Gryzor | 12.99 |
| Ghosts & Goblins | 12.99 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 16.99 |
| Hostages | 15.99 |
| International Karate+ | 13.99 |
| International Soccer | 12.99 |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 13.99 |
| Iron Lord | 16.99 |
| Instant Music | 16.99 |
| Jet | 29.99 |
| Joan of Arc | 13.99 |
| Kristal | 19.99 |
| Leaderboard Birdie | 16.99 |
| Legend of the Sword | 15.99 |
| L.E.D. Storm | 13.99 |
| Lombard R.A.C. Rally | 15.99 |
| Leathernecks | 12.99 |
| Lancelot | 12.99 |
| Manhattan Dealers | 12.99 |

ALL OUR HARDWARE INCLUDES VAT AND FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON EARLY ORDERS. UK ONLY

| | |
|--|--------|
| Atari 520 STFM with 1 Meg internal Drive | 269.95 |
|--|--------|

Atari 520 STFM Super Pack with 21 Games + Business
Organiser 349 95

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Atari 1040 STFM with modulator | 399.95 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

**Atari 1040 STFM Business pack with database,
spreadsheet and wordprocessor 449.95**

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Atari 1040 STFM Super Pack 21 Games + joystick | 449.95 |
|---|---------------|

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor | 299.95 |
|--|---------------|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Atari SM124 Monochrome monitor | 99.95 |
|---|--------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Citizen 120D Printer | 149.95 |
|----------------------------|--------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| External Drive Cumana 1 Meg | 109.95 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 10 3.5" Blank Discs | 9.95 |
| Joystick Extenders | 4.95 |
| 4 Player Adaptors | 4.95 |
| Mouse Mats | 4.95 |
| | |
| Cheetah 125 Joystick | 6.95 |
| QS Turbo Joystick | 11.95 |
| Pro 5000 Joystick | 11.95 |
| Konix Navigator Joystick | 11.95 |
| Pro 5000 Extra | 12.95 |
| Pro 5000 Clear | 12.95 |
| | |
| Disc Storage Box 40 | 7.95 |
| Disc Storage Box 80 | 9.95 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Menace | 12.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | 15.99 |
| 1943 | 13.99 |
| Netherworld | 13.99 |
| Nightraider | 13.99 |
| Nebulus | 13.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 12.99 |
| Out Run | 13.99 |
| Overlander | 12.99 |
| Paperboy | 12.99 |
| Pacmania | 12.99 |
| Pacland | 12.99 |
| Peter Beardsley | 12.99 |
| Powerplay | 12.99 |
| Platoon | 12.99 |
| Populous | 16.99 |
| Powerdrome | 16.99 |
| Pools of Radiance | 16.99 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 15.99 |
| Puffy's Saga | 16.99 |
| Premier Collection | 19.99 |
| Precious Metal | 15.99 |
| Prison | 12.99 |
| Quadralian | 12.99 |
| Red Heat | 12.99 |
| Realm of the Trolls | 13.99 |
| Renegade | 12.99 |
| Roadblasters | 13.99 |
| Robocop | 12.99 |
| R Type | 13.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | 15.99 |
| Return of the Jedi | 13.99 |
| Rambo III | 13.99 |
| Running Man | 15.99 |
| Run the Gauntlet | 12.99 |
| Scrabble | 12.99 |
| Shadowgate | 15.99 |
| Shoot 'em up Construction | 15.99 |
| Space Harrier I or II | 12.99 |
| Starglider II | 15.99 |
| Skateball | 16.99 |
| Skychase | 12.99 |
| ST Five Star | 15.99 |
| Star Ray | 12.99 |
| Stargoose | 12.99 |
| STOS | 19.99 |
| Streetfighter | 13.99 |
| Speedball | 15.99 |
| S.D.I. | 13.99 |
| Skate or Die | 16.99 |
| Super Hang-On | 13.99 |
| Techno Cop | 16.99 |
| Tiger Road | 13.99 |
| Test Drive | 16.99 |
| Tracksuit Manager | 12.99 |
| Trivial Pursuits | 13.99 |
| Triad | 19.99 |
| Thunderblade | 13.99 |
| Thundercats | 12.99 |
| Time & Magic | 12.99 |
| Times of Lore | 15.99 |
| Turbo Cup | 12.99 |
| UMS | 15.99 |
| Victory Road | 12.99 |
| Virus | 12.99 |
| Voyager | 12.99 |
| War in Middle Earth | 15.99 |
| Where Time Stood Still | 12.99 |
| WEC Le Mans | 12.99 |
| Wizzball | 12.99 |
| Xenon | 12.99 |
| Zany Golf | 16.99 |
| Zak McKracken | 16.99 |

| Title | Comp | Price |
|---------------|------|-------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Total Cost £: | | |

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel No:

ASUMAY

**Nigel Mansells
Grand Prix
£4.99**

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim approx 10% discount off R.R.P. on most listed items on production of this advert.

Vixen £4.99

Evesham

Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI® Hardware Offers

520 STFM SUPER PACK

The pack to get, includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, over £450 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness
Beyond Ice Palace
Thundercats
Summer Olympiad
Arkanoid II
Eddie Edwards Ski
Ikari Warriors

Test Drive
Buggy Boy
Quadrangle
Xenon
Wizball
Seconds Out
Zynaps

Chopper X
Ranarama
Starquake
Genesis
Black Lamp
Thrust
Organiser Business S/ware

All this
For Only **£329.00**
Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM

Latest version, with 512K RAM, built-in TV modulator and 1 MEG drive internally fitted.

£269.00

1040 STFM

With 1 Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM and built-in TV modulator.

£399.00

With SM 124 mono monitor

£509.00

1040 STFM

SUPER PACK

Includes 21 games, business software & joystick as supplied with above '520 super pack'!

£419.00

With SM 124 mono monitor

£529.00

520STFM 1MEG internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions £74.95
1040STFM including 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional' £419.00
1040STFM including extras supplied with '520STFM super pack' plus 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional' £459.00

Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra

'Super pack software' as supplied with above 520STFM offer £60.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' £1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £119.00
SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
SLM804 laser printer £1099.00
Mega-file 30Mb hard disk £539.00
System AT40 40Mb hard disk, super low price at £469.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 20MB £479.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 40MB £669.00

Mega ST2 special offer package - includes:
Mega ST2 with mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, external 1Mb 3.5" 2nd drive, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Fleet Street Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance for only £1795.00
Atari DTP Pack (Mega4/SLM804/30MB hard disk/s'ware) £2795.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" External drive with Citizen mechanism, separate P.S.U. £82.95
Cumana CSA354 1 meg external floppy drive £109.95
Cumana CDA358 2 meg (dual) external drives £229.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) with integral power supply, IBM compatible, includes s'ware £159.95

IMAGE SCANNERS & VIDEO DIGITISERS

Cameron Handy Scanners - good value 64mm wide image scanners complete with interface and 'OCR' & high-res. graphics software:
Type 2 handy scanner; scans two-tone at up to 200 dpi £219.00
Type 4 handy scanner; scans at 200/300/400 dpi with 16-tone halftoning options £329.00
Kempston DATAscan high quality 105mm wide handy scanner digitising at 200dpi two-tone or with 2/4/8/16 greyscales £269.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software £95.00

PHILIPS MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8833 colour monitor with ST cable £229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution £299.00
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, for monitors with composite input £74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software) £179.00
Amstrad SM2400 stand-alone modem unit £249.00
Multiface ST backup/utility interface £47.95
Cameron Handy Mouse, hi-quality replacement ST mouse £39.95
STFM/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter £ 4.95

All ST prices include mouse, user guide etc.. PLUS 5 disks of public domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, demos & utilities.

DOUBLE TAKE!
PYE 15" FST
TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 1185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and head-phone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

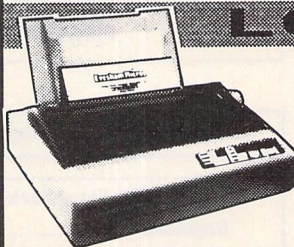
SPECIAL OFFER!
£269.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.



- ☆ Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- ☆ Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- ☆ IBM/parallel interface
- ☆ 4K buffer
- ☆ Comprehensive 'front panel'
- ☆ 96 NLQ print combinations
- ☆ 144/36cps print speed
- ☆ 7 colour version also available

Still the market leader in this price category, the LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at an ultra low price. Colour LC10 also available at an affordable price - it also accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. As a bonus we supply 2 extra black ribbons.

Only £199.00

Colour version also available,

Only £249.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 good value 24pin printer 216/72 cps, including cut sheet feeder and 2 extra ribbons £499.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed 24pin multifont 10" printer, 170/57 cps, 7K buffer and paper parking facility £339.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer £329.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10" £349.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10 £419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10" £429.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10 £499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version NB24-10 inc cut sheet feeder £649.00
Star Laserprinter 8 high spec. laser 8ppm/300dpi (price inc. 1 year on-site maintenance service) £1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10 £64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10 £64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models £59.00
Star SF-15D cut sheet fdr. for wide carriage 9pin models £159.00
Star SF-15B cut sheet fdr., wide carriage 24pin models £199.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps £749.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features £319.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200 £69.00
Epson LX800 popular budget 10" 180/25cps £199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50cps £319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LQ500 £74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer £169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 192/38cps 9pin, many advanced facilities with over 3400 type combinations £199.00
Panasonic cut sheet feeder for KXP1180 £95.00
Panasonic KXP1124 superb new 24pin multifont printer £319.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124 £109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 11ppm/300dpi good value laser £1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage £189.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI inc. both serial/parallel interface £329.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., dual interface £449.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps £139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer £399.00

Books

Atari ST Gem Programmer's Reference £14.95
Atari ST Machine Language £14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips £14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide £12.95
Atari ST Introduction to Midl Programming £14.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics £16.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out £16.95
Atari ST Internals £14.95
Atari Basic Source Book £9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2) £17.50
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language £9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming £11.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST £5.95

3.5" Disks and Boxes

10 double sided, double density 3.5" bulk packed disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed £11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer £27.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" disks with plastic library case £13.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit £34.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media fully guaranteed. Box of 10 for only £17.95

ST Software

Timeworks

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Data Manager | £29.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £52.00 |
| Desktop Publisher | £74.95 |
| Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack | £19.95 |
| Partner ST | £37.95 |
| Swift Calc | £29.95 |
| Word Writer | £37.50 |

Antic

| | |
|---|--------|
| CAD 3D 1.0 | £18.95 |
| Cyber Control (animator) | £44.95 |
| Cyber Paint 2.0 | £54.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £59.95 |
| Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0) | £67.95 |
| Cyber Texture | £37.95 |
| Architectural/Human/Future design disks | £22.95 |
| COLR (sprite editor) | £18.95 |
| Genesis molecular modeller | £22.95 |
| GIST (sound editor) | £26.25 |
| Migraph Draw Art Professional | £29.95 |
| Migraph Scan Art | £37.95 |
| Video Titler | £22.50 |

Sage

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Book Keeper | £84.95 |
| Accountant | £129.95 |
| Accountant Plus | £209.50 |
| Financial Controller | £334.00 |

GFA

| | |
|---|--------|
| GFA Basic Version 2 (includes compiler) | £34.95 |
| GFA Basic Compiler | £20.95 |
| GFA Basic Version 3 | £49.00 |
| GFA Draft | £69.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus | £97.95 |
| GFA Vector | £24.95 |

GST

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| First Word Plus | £59.95 |
| GST C Compiler | £15.95 |
| Macro Assembler | £15.95 |
| 1st Mail (for 1st Word only) | £15.95 |

Lets make...

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Signs and Banners | £8.95 |
| Greetings Cards | £8.95 |
| Calendars & Stationary | £8.95 |
| Art Library 1 (clip art) | £8.95 |
| Art Library 2 (clip art) | £8.95 |

Music

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Mastertracks Junior | £89.95 |
| Mastertracks Pro | £219.95 |
| Pro Sound Designer Mk.II | £58.95 |
| Steinberg Pro 24 | £250.00 |
| Super Conductor | £37.50 |

Games and Simulations

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Carrier Command | £18.95 |
| Elite | £18.95 |
| F-16 Fighting Falcon | £18.95 |
| Flight Simulator II | £37.45 |
| Gunship | £16.95 |
| Silent Service | £16.95 |
| STAC Adventure Creator | £29.95 |
| STOS Game creator | £22.50 |
| U.M.S. | £18.95 |

Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---------|
| Autoroute | £127.00 |
| Degas Elite | £19.95 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £44.95 |
| Easy Draw + Supercharger | £74.95 |
| Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM) | £29.95 |
| Fast Basic Disk | £37.95 |
| Fast Basic ROM | £69.95 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | £86.25 |
| Fontzl | £21.95 |
| FTL Modula-2 | £55.95 |
| Hisoft Devpac | £44.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £29.95 |
| Home Accounts (Digita) | £18.95 |
| Logistix | £79.95 |
| Microsoft Write | £19.95 |
| Mark Williams C | £99.95 |
| PC Ditto | £67.50 |
| Prospero C | £103.95 |
| Prospero Fortran | £103.95 |
| Prospero Pascal | £79.95 |
| Protext | £79.95 |
| Quantum Paint | £15.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £44.95 |
| Superbase Personal version 1 | £41.95 |
| Superbase Personal version 2 | £69.00 |
| Superbase Professional | £179.95 |
| Word Perfect V4.1 | £149.95 |
| Word Up | £49.95 |
| VIP Professional (1Mb RAM required) | £39.95 |

DISECTORST

ULTIMATE
ATARI ST
DISK
UTILITIES

VERSION
5
NOW
AVAILABLE!

- ❖ **SOFTWARE BACKUP** incorporating turbo nibbler
Version 5 backup incorporates a very fast and powerful menu-driven backup utility. Makes use of all available drives and memory.
- ❖ **80 SOFTWARE BACKUP PARAMETERS**
Now with 80 individual parameters to backup and de-protect even the toughest of protection schemes!
- ❖ **FAST BACKUP VERSION 2**
Will backup a non-protected disk very speedily, using 'File Allocation Copy' techniques.
- ❖ **EXTERNAL DRIVE BOOT**
Allows many programs to startup from drive B.
- ❖ **ORGANISER ACCESSORY**
Providing extremely useful disk management commands under one desktop-based accessory, including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.
- ❖ **SPECIAL FORMATTERS**
Increase your 3.5" disk user storage capacity by up to 25% and improve access speed by up to 30% with these two new disk formatters provided!
- ❖ **RAMDISK** and **SET DATE/TIME** accessories.
- ❖ **plus UNDELETE, DISK ANALYSIS, UNFORMAT, DISK SPEED CHECK** and much more!

Only £28.95 Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95

A Top Quality 2nd Drive for the ST at a price that makes sense!



An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a top quality Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

Fully featured, fully compatible
ST drive available NOW
at an ultra low price

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE!**

£82.95

including VAT
and delivery -
Why pay more?

**Atari 520 STFM
Internal 3.5"
drive upgrade kit
Only £74.95**

An ideal, simple way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided unit. One megabyte unformatted capacity and fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions given. Requires very slight case modification. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

Evesham Micros

How to order from
Evesham Micros



Phone us with your
ACCESS or VISA
card details on :



0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.



Send cheque, Postal Order
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cottesridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

DEAL DIRECT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & SAME DAY DESPATCH

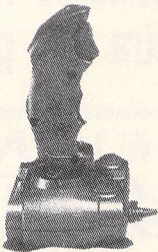
| | | TOTAL PRICE | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| | DISKS | Qty 10 | Qty 20 | Qty 50 | Qty 100 |
| 3.5" Bulk | DS DD 135 TPI 65% CLIP | £7.50 | £14.80 | £36.50 | £72.00 |
| 3.5" Bulk | As above with storage box | £8.40 | £16.50 | £40.00 | £79.00 |
| 3.5" Bulk | High density 2 Meg includes plastic storage box | £25.00 | £45.00 | £100.00 | £185.00 |
| 3.5" Branded | SS DD 135 TPI | PHONE FOR PRICES | | | |
| 3.5" Branded | DS DD 135 TPI. SONY | £12.00 | £22.00 | £50.00 | £99.00 |
| 3.5" Branded | High density 2 Meg. SONY | £31.00 | £60.00 | £145.00 | £280.00 |

| | | Qty 10 | Qty 25 | Qty 50 | Qty 100 |
|------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 5.25" Bulk | DS DD 48 TPI | £3.50 | £8.00 | £15.50 | £30.00 |
| 5.25" Bulk | As above with storage box | £4.50 | £9.90 | £19.90 | £38.00 |

| | | Qty 10 | Qty 20 | Qty 50 | Qty 100 |
|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 5.25" Branded | DS DD 48 TPI. 3M | £8.00 | £15.00 | £35.00 | £65.00 |

| | STORAGE BOXES | Qty 1 | Qty 5 | Qty 10 | Qty 20 |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3.5" | 12 holder solid plastic | £1.00 | £4.50 | £8.00 | £15.00 |
| 5.25" | 10 holder solid plastic | £1.00 | £4.80 | £9.00 | £17.00 |

| | | Qty 1 | Qty 2 | Qty 5 | Qty 10 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 3.5" | 40 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers | £4.99 | £8.50 | £17.50 | £33.00 |
| 3.5" | 80 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers | £6.00 | £11.00 | £22.00 | £43.00 |
| 3.5" | 100 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers | £7.00 | £13.00 | £27.50 | £50.00 |
| 3.5" | 150 holder stackable POSSO | £15.00 | £29.00 | £70.00 | £130.00 |
| 5.25" | 70 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers | £5.50 | £10.00 | £22.50 | £41.00 |
| 5.25" | 120 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers | £6.50 | £10.50 | £24.00 | £45.00 |

| | | Qty 1 | Qty 2 | Qty 3 | Qty 4 |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | JOYSTICKS | | | | |
| | Cheetah Challenger | £5.00 | £9.50 | £13.50 | £17.00 |
| | Cheetah 125+ | £6.50 | £12.60 | £18.50 | £24.00 |
| | Cheetah Mach 1 | £9.00 | £17.50 | £25.00 | £33.00 |
| | Cheetah Star Probe | £11.00 | £21.00 | £31.50 | £40.00 |
| | Turbo Junior | £5.00 | £9.50 | £13.50 | £17.00 |
| | Turbo Super | £7.00 | £13.50 | £20.00 | £25.00 |
| | Quickshot II + Turbo | £9.00 | £17.50 | £25.50 | £33.00 |
| | Ram Delta | £9.00 | £17.50 | £25.00 | £32.00 |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Atari ST Twin Joystick Extension | £4.00 | £7.80 | £11.00 | £14.50 |
| | ST Centronics parallel printer cable | £4.50 | £8.50 | £12.50 | £16.00 |
| | Mouse Mat | £3.50 | £6.50 | £9.00 | £10.50 |
| | Mouse House | £4.50 | £8.50 | £12.00 | £15.00 |
| With fluid | 3.5" & 5.25" disk cleaning kits | £3.00 | £5.50 | £7.50 | £9.00 |

| RIBBONS | 1 | 2 | 6 | 12 | RIBBONS | 1 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Amstrad 8256 | £4.00 | £7.50 | £18.00 | £30.00 | Epson LX80/86 | £3.50 | £6.50 | £17.00 | £29.00 |
| Amstrad DMP | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000, 3000 | £3.50 | £6.50 | £16.00 | £27.00 | Epson LQ 1000 | £4.50 | £8.50 | £24.00 | £44.00 |
| Canon PW 1080 | £3.50 | £6.50 | £15.00 | £27.00 | Panasonic 1080/1090 | £4.00 | £7.50 | £21.00 | £39.00 |
| Citizen 120 D | £4.00 | £7.50 | £21.00 | £39.00 | Star LC 10 | £3.00 | £5.50 | £15.00 | £29.00 |
| Epson FX/MX100 | £3.50 | £6.00 | £14.00 | £22.00 | Star NL 10 | £4.50 | £8.50 | £24.00 | £46.00 |

ALL DISKS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS, ENVELOPES AND WRITE PROTECTS AND ALSO CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Tel: 0533 471485

Please post order with cheque

Payable to:

Midland Microsoft, Mail Order Div. Ground Floor,
Unit 22A, Sykefield, Leicester LE3 0LB

A Kuma cracker

SPREADSHEET packages for the ST are many and various in their design, price and function. From the simple but graphically orientated Graphic Sheet by Glentop to the complex and mathematical Masterplan and Lotus 1-2-3 clones the marketplace is indeed crowded. This makes choice very difficult, but among all these packages a few lights shine brightly.

One of these beacons, K-Spread 3, is the latest full functioning and comprehensive 8,192 rows by 256 column spreadsheet from business software specialist Kuma.

Kuma has built on the success of K-Spread 1 and 2. And version 3 includes all the advanced features you would expect in a top of the range spreadsheet with the exception of a built-in graphic extension. However, even this is catered for with an interlinking K-Graph 3 program costing £49.95.

K-Spread 3 comes on one single-sided disc – only just, as it is 370k in size – packaged with a hefty and informative 220 page manual which includes a handy 150 page reference section, and useful working example tutorials. In fact, the manual even outshines the proclaimed Timeworks tomes which accompany that company's products.

A closer look

As a spreadsheet it combines Lotus style commands with Gem operations – drop-down menus allow fast access to most features – in addition to function key commands giving you maximum flexibility when entering data and using the program.

An excellent and powerful extension allows loading and working on multiple worksheets, the number only limited by the memory capacity of your ST.

The screen display is clear and precise, and though full of powerful command icons it is not cluttered. The sheet window – shown in Figure 1 – is extremely flexible, surrounded by Gem icons and a function key legend.

Setting of column and row headings is

Nic Outterside looks at the latest version of K-Spread 3 spreadsheet

simplicity itself and resizing of cell width and height is quick and easy using the familiar mouse dragging technique. K-Spread 3 also allows for full left/right/top/bottom justification and selectable word wrap. The columns are headed alphabetically and the rows numerically, making for ease of coordinate referencing.

At the top of the screen is a drop-down menu bar which features many manipulative menus – including a relative/absolute value reference toggle – which are fully explained in the manual's reference section.

At the bottom of the screen the function key legend/icon bar gives you maximum

flexibility and offers short cuts, accessing commonly used functions. You also have the choice of selecting these options with the mouse by clicking on the respective box in addition to pressing

the appropriate function key.

K-Spread 3 is always in data entry mode, either the default Entry mode, Edit mode or C.Edit mode. In Entry mode cells containing already existing data are overwritten, avoiding the tiresome need for deleting the existing entry.

In Edit mode existing data can be entered, permitting minor modifications to be made. C.Edit (or Cursor Edit) mode enables movement around the sheet while editing.

K-Spread 3 will load Lotus, DIF and standard Ascii files with ease, for editing, calculation and general usage. Ascii files can also be loaded from word processors as either text or values, and in addition the spreadsheet is compatible with many other Kuma products such as K-Data, K-Word 3 and K-Graph 3. Merging data to and from them will let you produce

Turn to Page 46 ▶

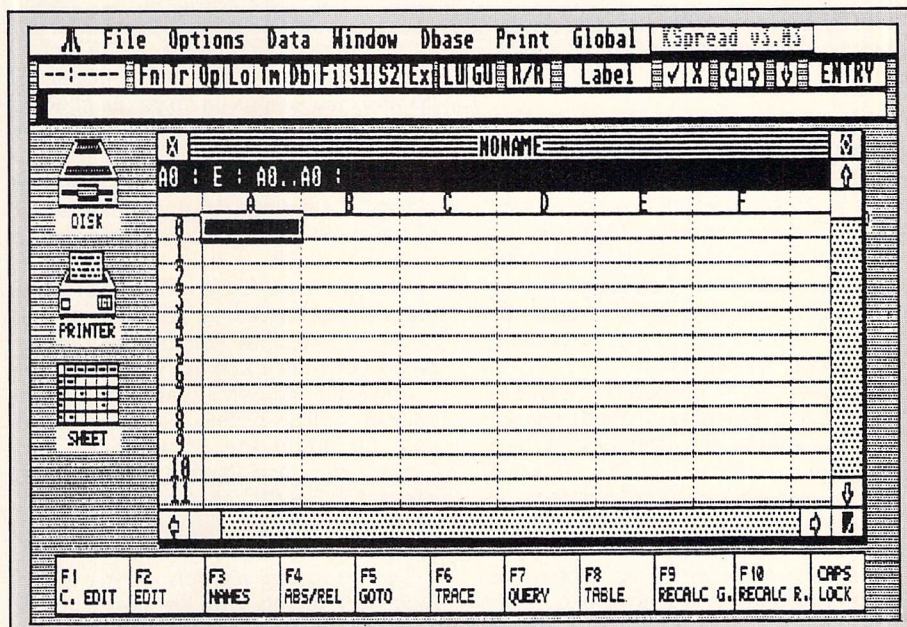


Figure 1: A clean uncluttered spreadsheet

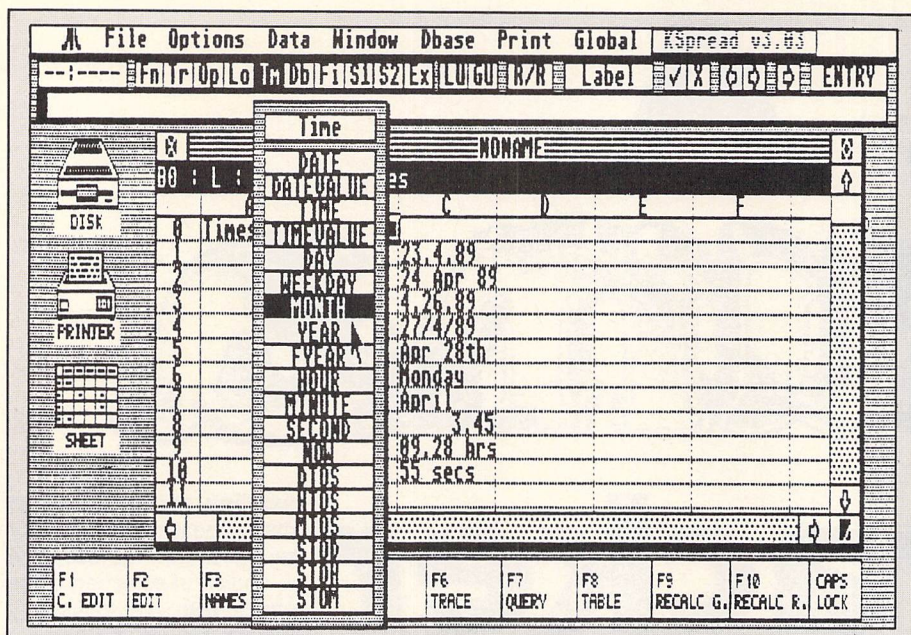


Figure II: Time/date values can be preformatted

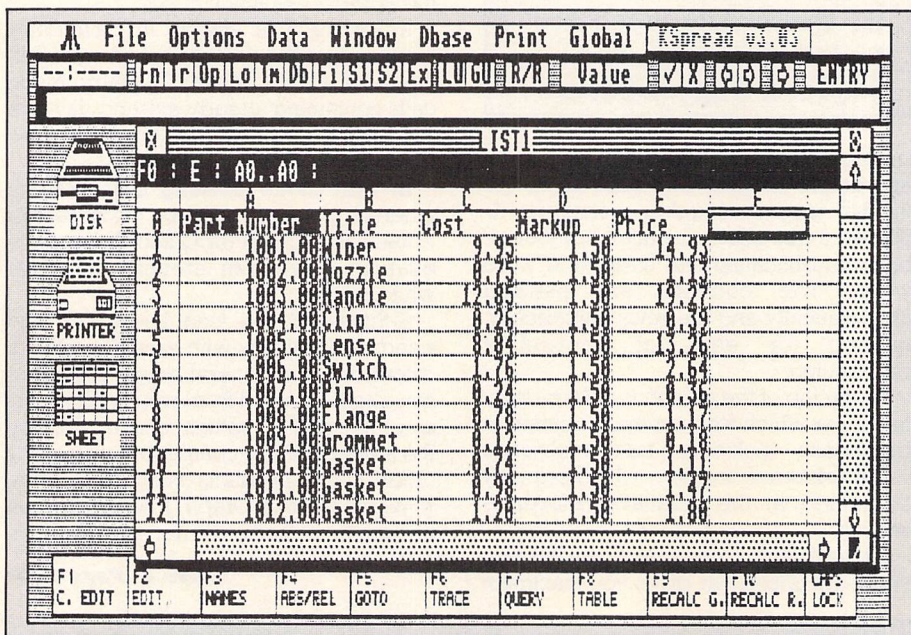


Figure III: Part numbers are filled by column

◀ From Page 45

impressive looking reports and documents. K-Spread 3 allows database storage of up to 8,192 records and, like Lotus, includes powerful operations such as Find, Delete, Extract and Unique.

Internal file merge is sanctioned with overwrite, addition and subtraction from existing files. This means that files can be merged with running totals produced automatically if required.

The sheet can be prepared in advance with text and formulae in readiness for data to be added at a later date. Whole zones can be primed as text or value areas for fast, easy entry of such data.

Entries can be made as either labels, values or formulae and preformatting can be set-up to allow for dates, times – as shown in Figure II – prices and other independent value settings. You can fill by row or column giving a start value,

increment and finish value, ideal for costing calculations on large quantities of individual parts – as can be seen in Figure III.

In fact dates and times can be displayed in a variety of formats and used in calculations of things such as loan repayment schedules.

Values can be displayed in eight different formats, including normalised, percentage, date, time, Roman numerals and bases between 1 and 16.

Powerful mathematical and computational logical formulae are also licensed, including the Lotus style Goto, Trace, Query and Recalc. Such formulae can involve constants, global or specific cell referencing and all arithmetic operators.

The program permits user-defined functions which can be constructed, saved and used when required. They can be loaded alongside over 100 prepro-

grammed built-in functions which include a powerful convert function to cross-calculate inches to centimetres, gallons to litres and so on. Also available are statistical functions, 11 financial functions and more than 25 string functions.

When it comes to the crunch spreadsheets are normally used for tabulating and calculating monetary data and for making financial forecasting easier. It is in this major area where K-Spread 3 out-scores most of its rivals, with a plethora of easily accessible monetary analysis functions. The manual includes full referencing of all these routines.

As if to add icing to the cake, your completed or updated sheets can be output on Epson FX-80 compatible printers via a default sideways driver, commands being sent directly from the spreadsheet.

A comprehensive printer configuration program is also included, enabling output to virtually any machines outside the Epson compatibility range.

In conclusion

K-Spread 3 is indeed an extremely powerful, fast and friendly spreadsheet, featuring most of the facilities you would expect to find on Lotus 1-2-3 clones, and for a fraction of the cost.

Beginners may feel a little lost for a while, but given the nature of K-Spread 3, this shouldn't last long. For all its complexities and power, it is a comfortable spreadsheet to use.

The superb manual takes you through all necessary procedures in an amiable and exhaustive manner and Kuma provides an excellent technical support service.

For my money K-Spread 3 is probably the pick of the pack of spreadsheets available for the ST.

FACT FILE

Product: K-Spread 3

Price: £89.95

Supplier: Kuma Computers, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 1JW.

Tel: 07357 4335

POINTS FOR:

Powerful full functioning spreadsheet. Many mathematical and calculatory functions available. Gem or keyboard driven for flexibility. Very informative and well written manual.

AGAINST:

Nothing substantial, but graphics capabilities must be bought separately.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:

VIP Professional – October 1987

MasterPlan – May 1988

Graphic Sheet – April 1988

Digicalc – August 1988

Swiftcalc – November 1988



SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA
13 Money Hill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 2BE

LONDON'S LEADING
ATARI
DEALER

Personal callers welcome
Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station - District Line

SECOND SHOWROOM ACQUIRED!!

All Prices Inc. VAT
Carriage Free/Mail Order
Immediate Despatch

ATARI HARDWARE

SUPER PACK

- ★ Atari 520STFM + 1Mb Drive
- ★ Free 21 Top Games
- ★ Free Joystick + Manual
- ★ Free ST Organiser Software
- ★ Free Mouse + Modulator
- Plus
- ★ Free Dust Cover
- ★ Free Mouse Mat

**All Only
£345**

| | |
|---|------|
| Atari 520STFM | £278 |
| Atari 1040STFM with 1Mb Drive & Modulator | £415 |
| Atari 1040 STFM with SM124 Monitor | £520 |

1040STFM Professional Pack

- ★ 1040 STFM + Modulator
- ★ VIP Professional
- ★ Microsoft Write
- ★ Superbase Personal
- ★ Basic Disk + Manual

SKM SPECIAL £445

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 | £840 |
| Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 | £1090 |

MONITORS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor) | £110.00 |
| Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor) | £310.00 |
| Commodore 1084S Stereo | £259.95 |
| Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour | £259.95 |

DISK DRIVES

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive | £119.95 |
| Cumana 5.25" ST Drive | £149.95 |
| Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive | £229.95 |

PRINTERS

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Micro Peripherals 135+ | £149 |
| Star LC10 Multifont | £207 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £248 |
| Star LC24 10 | £332 |
| Star NB24-10 | £539 |
| Star NB24 15 | £626 |
| Epson LX800 | £212 |
| Epson LQ500 | £340 |
| Epson LQ850 | £510 |
| Epson LQ1050 | £650 |
| Epson FX850 (New In) | £379 |
| Epson FX1050 (New In) | £478 |
| Citizen 120D | £156 |
| Panasonic 1081 | £167 |
| Panasonic P1180 (New) | £190 |
| NEC P2200 | £340 |
| NEC P6 Plus | £546 |
| NEC P7 Plus | £679 |
| Juki 6100 | £296 |
| Amstrad DMP 4000 | £305 |
| Epson Laser GQ3500 | £1426 |
| Panasonic Laser | £1840 |
| Hewlett Packard Jet II | £1815 |
| Panasonic P1124 (NEW) | £332 |

BOOKS ST

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1001 Things to do with Atari ST | £10.00 |
| 1st Book of Atari ST | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Tricks + Trips | £14.95 |
| Mastering the Atari ST | £10.95 |
| Kids & the Atari ST | £14.95 |
| ST Programmers Guide | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Explored | £8.95 |
| ST Basic Training Guide | £12.95 |
| Atari ST for Beginners | £12.95 |
| Atari ST Users Guide | £15.95 |
| Atari ST Prog. Advanced Guide | £10.95 |
| ST Disk Drives: Inside & Out | £16.95 |
| Presenting the Atari ST Rev. Ed. | £12.95 |
| Technical Reference Guide ST Vol. 1 | £18.95 |

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Advanced Art Studio | £16.95 | Home Accounts | £23.00 |
| Aegis Animator | £60.00 | K-Data | £36.00 |
| Art Director | £34.00 | K-Graph 3 (new) | £35.00 |
| Back Pack | £34.00 | K-Minstrel 2 (new) | £21.00 |
| Base 2 | £45.00 | K-Spread 2 | £59.00 |
| Cad 3D V.1 | £20.00 | K-Spread 3 (new) | £65.00 |
| Copy ST (new 1.21) | £27.00 | K-Word 2 | £40.00 |
| Cyber 3D Developers | £22.00 | Lattice C V3.04 | £69.00 |
| Cyber Architecture | £20.00 | Mailshot | £21.00 |
| Cyber Cartoon Designs | £20.00 | Mark Williams C V.3 | £115.00 |
| Cyber Control | £41.00 | MCC Macro Assembler | £35.00 |
| Cyber Future Designs | £16.95 | MCC Pascal 2 | £62.00 |
| Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.) | £23.00 | Mini Office Professional | £16.95 |
| Cyber Human Designs | £20.00 | Modula 2 Standard | £73.00 |
| Cyber Paint | £54.00 | Modula 2 Developers | £113.00 |
| Cyber Studio | £56.00 | Music Construction Kit | £16.95 |
| Data Fax by Kempston | £42.00 | Paint Pro | £39.00 |
| Data Manager | £32.00 | Paintworks | £23.00 |
| Data Manager Pro | £50.00 | Protext V.4 | £69.00 |
| Data Retrieve | £32.00 | Publishing Partner Pro | £113.00 |
| Data Scan by Kempston | £245.00 | Publishing Partner | £78.00 |
| Dbase 2 | £69.00 | Quantum Paint | £13.95 |
| Degas Elite | £19.95 | Sage Accountant | £119.00 |
| Devpac 2.0 | £41.00 | Sage Accountant Plus | £159.00 |
| Digi Drum | £16.95 | Sage Bookkeeper | £84.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £42.00 | Sage Financial Controller | £238.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 Supercharged | £69.00 | Saved (Hisoft) | £21.00 |
| Easy Tools | £27.00 | Spectrum 512 | £42.00 |
| Fast Basic (Disk) | £32.00 | ST Doctor | £16.95 |
| Fast Assembler | £16.95 | Superbase Personal | £45.00 |
| Film Director | £40.00 | Superbase Personal 2 | £69.00 |
| First Word Plus V.3 (new) | £59.00 | Superbase Professional | £173.00 |
| Fleet St. Publisher | £87.00 | Super Conductor | £36.00 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter | £32.00 | Swiftcalc | £29.00 |
| GFA Compiler | £32.00 | Timeworks DTP | £75.00 |
| GFA Draft Plus | £98.00 | Timeworks Partner | £35.00 |
| GFA Vector | £23.00 | VIP Professional | £115.00 |
| GSTC Compiler | £19.00 | Word Perfect | £170.00 |
| GST C Macro Assembler | £19.00 | Word Up | £45.00 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £35.00 | Word Writer | £50.00 |
| Hisoft Basic | £55.00 | | |

LEISURE SOFTWARE

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Advanced Rugby Simulator | £13.95 | 4x4 Off Road Racer | £14.95 | Nigel Mansell | £16.95 | Superman | £16.95 |
| Albedo | £13.95 | Flintstones | £13.95 | Nightrider | £13.95 | Sword of Soden | £23.95 |
| Arcade Force 4 | £16.95 | Football Manager 2 | £13.95 | Navcom 6 | £17.95 | Technocop | £18.95 |
| Arkanoïd Revenge | £13.95 | Fire and Forget | £15.95 | Operation Wolf | £13.95 | The Deep | £14.95 |
| Arkanoïd | £13.95 | Fish | £16.95 | Obitator | £16.95 | Times of Lore | £16.95 |
| After Burner | £15.95 | F15 Strike Eagle | £15.95 | Outrun | £13.95 | Trackuit Manager | £13.95 |
| Balixix | £17.95 | Fernandez Must Die | £16.95 | Overlander | £13.95 | Turbo Cup | £15.95 |
| Batman | £13.95 | Galactic Conqueror | £15.95 | Pacmania | £14.95 | TV Sport Football | £13.95 |
| Blazing Barrels | £13.95 | Game Over 2 | £15.95 | Peter Beardsley Soccer | £13.95 | Thunder Blade | £16.95 |
| Bomb Disposal | £19.95 | Grail | £19.95 | Phantasm | £14.95 | Tiger Road | £15.95 |
| Bombuzal | £16.95 | Green Beret | £13.95 | Platoon | £12.95 | Techno Cop | £14.95 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | £13.95 | Galdragons Domains | £13.95 | Pink Panther | £13.95 | TRIAD | £19.95 |
| Bermuda Project | £15.95 | Gunship | £16.95 | Prison | £14.95 | Thundercats | £19.95 |
| Beyond Zork | £16.95 | G. Unekers Skills | £13.95 | Potion Quest | £14.95 | Terrorpode | £13.95 |
| Beyond Ice Palace | £13.95 | Guild of Thieves | £16.95 | Pawn | £14.95 | Tracker | £14.95 |
| Barbarian Paynois | £16.95 | Helter Skelter | £12.95 | Pearl | £16.95 | Three Stooges | £17.45 |
| Barbarian Pal 2 | £14.95 | Heroes of Lance | £17.95 | Purple Saturn Day | £15.95 | Trivial Pursuit | £13.95 |
| Battleships | £13.95 | Hostages | £15.95 | President is Missing | £17.95 | Time & Magic | £13.95 |
| Balance of Power | £19.95 | Hotball | £16.95 | Question of Sport | £13.95 | Ultimate Golf | £15.95 |
| Black Tiger | £14.95 | Hotshot | £13.95 | Quadrant | £14.95 | Univ. Military Sim. | £14.95 |
| Blasteroids | £14.95 | Hunt for Red October | £16.95 | R-Type | £13.95 | Ultima 4 | £16.95 |
| Bobby Yazz Show | £14.95 | Impossible Mission 2 | £13.95 | Rambo 3 | £13.95 | Veteran | £16.95 |
| Borodino | £19.95 | Insanity Flight | £14.95 | Roger Rabbit | £19.95 | Victory Road | £15.95 |
| Creatures | £21.95 | International Soccer | £13.95 | Robocop | £13.95 | VMS Scenario 1 | £12.95 |
| California Games | £17.95 | Joan of Arc | £15.95 | Return of Jedi | £14.95 | VMS Scenario 2 | £12.95 |
| Capone | £21.95 | Jinxer | £14.95 | Road Runner | £17.45 | Virus | £13.95 |
| Captain Fizz | £12.95 | Jewels of Darkness | £16.95 | Rolling Thunder | £14.95 | Verminalor | £14.95 |
| Crazy Cars 2 | £15.95 | Kennedy Approach | £19.95 | Rockford | £17.95 | Wanted | £19.95 |
| Chrono Quest | £21.00 | Kenny Daglish Soccer Manager | £17.50 | Roadwars | £13.95 | War in Middle Earth | £16.95 |
| Corruption | £16.95 | Karate Kid 2 | £17.00 | Sargon 3 Chess | £17.95 | Wanderer | £16.95 |
| Captain Blood | £16.95 | Kings Quest 3 Pack | £17.50 | Shards of Time | £12.95 | Weird Dreams | £16.95 |
| Charlie Chaplin | £13.95 | Knightorc | £12.95 | Shoot-em-up Con. Set | £16.95 | Wec Le Mans | £13.95 |
| Circus Games | £17.95 | Kristal | £19.95 | Speedball | £15.99 | Warlocks Quest | £13.95 |
| Carrier Command | £16.95 | Lancelot | £14.95 | Stargoose | £14.95 | Where Time Stood Still | £13.95 |
| Combat School | £13.95 | Live and Let Die | £14.95 | Scenery Disc Europe | £15.95 | Wizard Warz | £13.95 |
| Crash Garrett | £13.95 | Leaderboard Birdie | £16.95 | Scenery Disc Japan | £15.95 | Winter Olympiad | £13.95 |
| Crazy Cars | £13.95 | LED Storm | £13.95 | Skate or Die | £16.95 | Wizball | £13.95 |
| Dream Zone | £17.95 | Leisure Suit Larry 2 | £16.95 | Splitting Image | £16.95 | Zany Golf | £16.95 |
| Driller | £16.95 | Lounge Lizards | £13.95 | STOS | £24.00 | | |
| Dracon Ninja | £13.95 | Leather Goddess | £13.95 | Sargon III Chess | £14.95 | | |
| Double Dragon | £13.95 | Leatherheads | £13.95 | Skychase | £13.95 | | |
| Daley Thompson 88 | £13.95 | Lombard RAC Rally | £16.50 | Stealth Fighter | £13.95 | | |
| Dark Castle | £14.95 | Lurking Horror | £20.95 | Strip Poker 2 | £12.95 | | |
| Defender of Crown | £18.95 | Maupiti Island | £16.95 | Summer Olympiad | £13.95 | | |
| Dungeon Master | £16.95 | Maria Whitakers | £12.95 | Starquake | £13.95 | | |
| Elite | £15.95 | Manhattan Dealers | £16.95 | Shadowgate | £16.95 | | |
| Empire Strikes Back | £13.95 | Manhunter New York | £17.95 | ST Adv. Creator | £26.50 | | |
| Espionage | £15.95 | Micropose Soccer | £17.95 | Scrabble Deluxe | £13.95 | | |
| ECO | £13.95 | Munsters | £14.95 | Surplus | £13.95 | | |
| Epyx Collection | £20.95 | Menace | £13.95 | Silent Service | £19.95 | | |
| 5 Star ST | £16.95 | Masters of the Universe | £17.45 | Star Glider 2 | £16.95 | | |
| Fed. Free Traders | £24.95 | Mercenary Comp | £15.95 | SDI | £18.95 | | |
| F-16 Vulcan | £16.95 | Mickey Mouse | £17.45 | Star Wars | £14.95 | | |
| Fight Sim 2 | £29.95 | Motor Massacre | £13.95 | Space Quest II | £15.95 | | |
| Football Director 2 | £13.95 | 1943 | £13.95 | S.F. Harrier | £14.95 | | |

**01-381 6618
0923 896969
(24 hours)**

Callers welcome
at both showrooms



Goods subject
to Availability

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

Prices subject
to change
without notice



A blaze of colour jets in

Nic Outterside tests a superb inkjet colour printer but discovers some annoying snags

A WIDE range of colour printers is available for your ST, from the budget Okimate 20 thermal transfer to the much more expensive Canon PJ80. One of the latest to hit the market is the Integrex Colourjet 132.

Most colour printers use multi-colour ribbons to produce the palette range. These are still dot matrix machines and so make a lot of noise and produce a grainy output.

However, the Colourjet 132 fires little spots of ink at the paper from its four reservoirs of blue, red, yellow and black giving a much smoother dot matrix effect – and without the noise too.

Impact printers use eight or 24 pins so only one pass across the paper is needed to display a line of text. But a jet printer can only print one line of dots at a time, in this case in colour, so it is much slower than its impact contemporaries – around eight times slower.

The standard Epson parallel connector is used to link the Colourjet to the ST, and once plugged in you can treat it exactly as you would any other printer. The printer is housed in a smart beige casing with a coffee colour plastic hood to protect the paper supply – it makes my Epson FX-80 look positively ancient.

One of the most noticeable things about the Colourjet 132 when you set it up, is that the paper, on a roll which fits under the hood, has no sprocket holes and is friction fed through the machine.

The set-up instructions are fairly complex and require you to depress a lever while pressing a button – a similar procedure is used when packing – to prevent the openings through which the ink is fired becoming clogged when the ink dries.

You are warned not to leave the printer

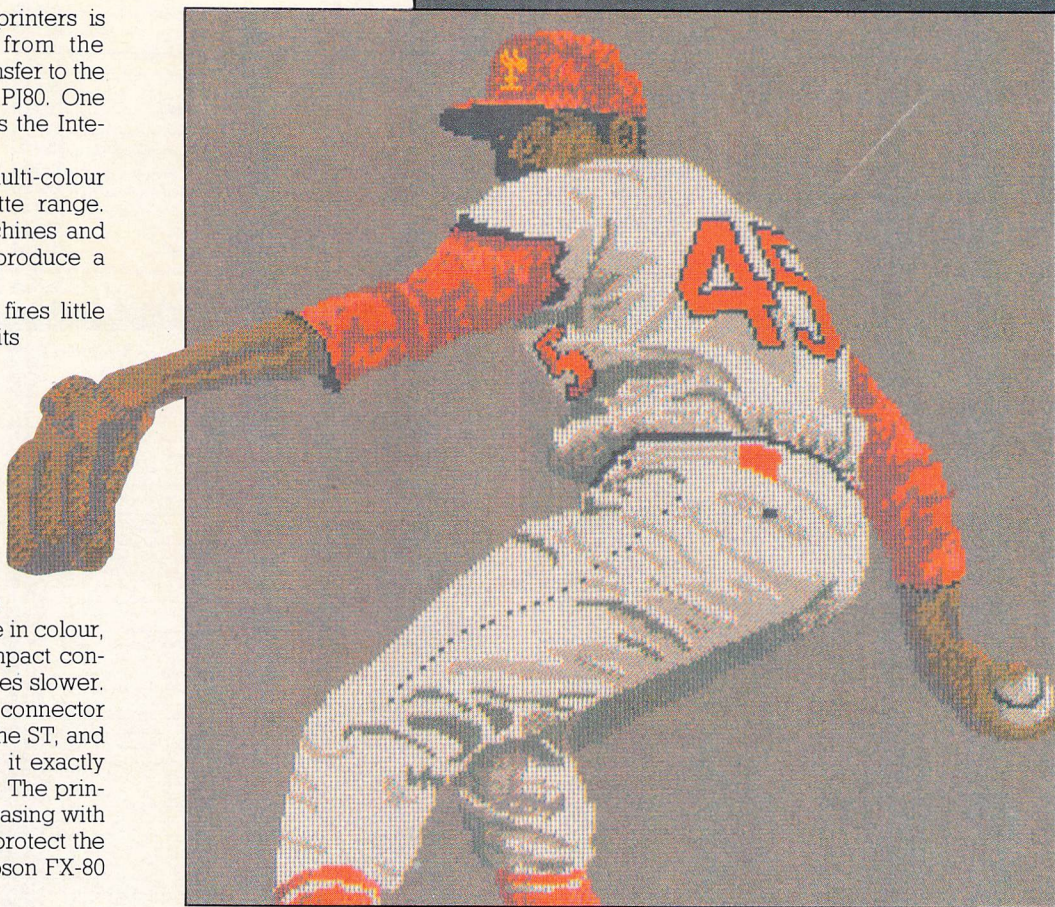


Figure II: Warmth of tone and colour are beautifully reproduced

off without protecting it against clogging, however during the time I tested it – often leaving it switched off for days, or on for hours without being used – I never had any trouble with clogged jets.

The manual is perhaps one of the most unhelpful and poorly printed I have recently seen. Although it contains many pages of technical appendices, some

important character control codes are so badly duplicated that they are almost unreadable.

Also the manual does not explain clearly how to control the printer to produce full colour solid dumps like the ones shown here – not even an Epson manual-style list of what each control code does. So the main problem lay in



Figure I: A colour dump of a picture produced by Art Director

getting any sort of dump at all. In the office we use Electronic Arts' Degas Elite as our standard art package for producing screen dumps. It contains 12 customised printer drivers, but unfortunately not one to support the Colourjet 132.

I next turned to Eidersoft's Quantum Paint which advertises a colour driver for this machine. A quick phone call to Eidersoft brought the response that due to lack of demand the driver had not been produced.

In desperation I rang Integrex, supplier of the Colourjet, to be told that a company called Gossamer Graphics (Tel: 0932 781152), could provide the necessary driver.

A phone call to Gossamer brought further disappointment – a driver was available, but only for use with Mirrorsoft's cultish Art Director program.

However, Gossamer Graphics kindly sent me the correct driver by the next post and I was at last able to test the printer. Next came disappointment number three – due to memory constraints the driver would not install alongside Art Director on my 520STFM.

However, I managed to install the driver and art package side by side on my Mega 2 ST without any problems – I imagine they would also work together on a 1040ST.

Now all frustrations disappeared as I loaded pictures into Art Director and



examined in amazement the high quality printouts I could obtain.

Figure I shows a dump of an Art Director picture. The clarity and depth of colour are absolutely amazing – the best I have seen on any printer for the ST. Figure II gives an example of the warmth of tone and colour which can be obtained using Art Director and the Colourjet 132 in tandem.

Quality was excellent with every dump made because the ink runs slightly, merging with the next dot just enough to add to the effect without detriment to the image.

Hopefully if it proves popular with ST owners, producers of other art packages – Electronic Arts included – will produce drivers to support the excellent Integrex Colourjet 132.

FACT FILE

Product: Colourjet 132

Price: £677.35

Supplier: Integrex, Church Gresley, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire DE11 9PT.

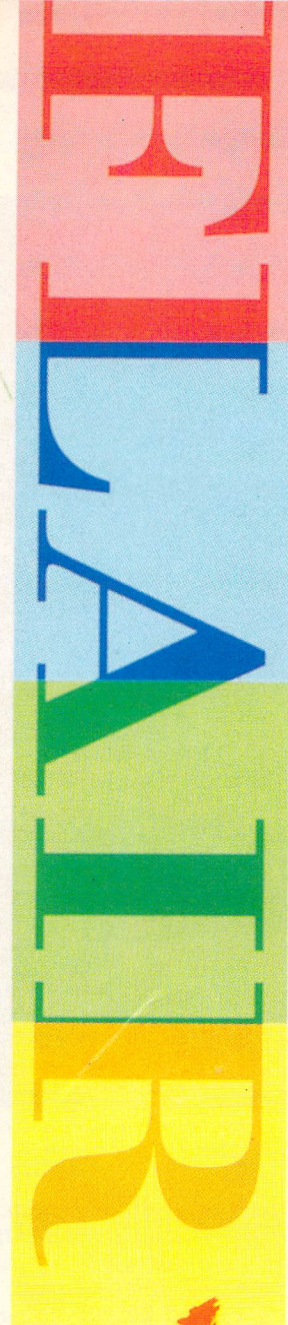
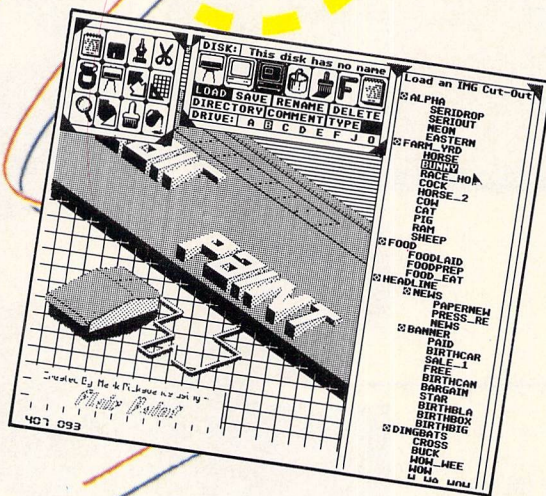
Tel: 0283 215432

POINTS FOR:

Very smartly housed. Beautiful dumps can be obtained, rich in tone and true in colour.

AGAINST:

Lack of printer driver support. Does not work with Art Director on a 520STFM. Poorly written and badly duplicated manual.



© Eigen Software

Create stunning graphics . . . like you've never seen before!

Flair Paint is a state-of-the-art, affordable graphics program that's perfect for creating attention-grabbing illustrations. Two and a half years in development, Flair Paint is written entirely in machine code to make it the fastest ST art package available – and if you have a blitter chip fitted it's blindingly fast.

Flair Paint's powerful features include:

- Scroll around a canvas up to A4 size or bigger – with up to 300 dots per inch resolution
- 12-level zoom for fine editing of individual pixels
- Sophisticated shape and line drawing facilities including Bezier curves, arcs and polygons
- Use as a standalone program or install as a Gem accessory for use with desktop publishing packages or word processors
- Supports Flair, IMG, Degas, Neochrome and Art Director file formats
- Load and use Gdos fonts at any time to include super-smooth text in your artwork
- Edit cutouts before they are pasted back to the canvas

- Brush and pattern editing, and painting over or protecting selected colours
 - Generate a range of tones between two selected colours – ideal for intricate shading
 - Works in both low and high resolution modes for added flexibility
- Flair Paint comes on two single-sided discs containing program, Gdos drivers, Gdos fonts and sample art, and a 76-page manual.

"What a package! ... Spectacular ... the speed at which some functions work is exhilarating. It's a winner". – ST/Amiga Format

"All the functions you expect – only faster – and many many more besides ... The best art package I know". – Popular Computing Weekly

"Powerful and flexible ... worth checking out". – Atari ST User

Flair Paint is everything you need to create fantastic artwork – and it comes to you for only £34.95

paint

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB. Telephone orders: 051-357 2961

Postcode

Signed _____
Name _____
Address _____

☐ I enclose cheque payable to Database Software
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa Card no. _____

Expiry Date _____

Please send me Flair Paint for the Atari ST for £34.95
(Add £2 for Europe & Fire, £5 Overseas)

STroll into space

Leslie Kaye explains the fundamentals of receiving and then interpreting images from high orbiting weather satellites

SO you've brushed the last space invader bits from inside your monitor, written to everyone with your word processor, and have planned to be out when the phone bill arrives after many happy hours with your communications package. Now for something completely different.

Scientists may spend lifetimes analysing data collected about our planet.

However, you don't need to be a boffin to enjoy the ever-changing cloud patterns and the shapes of the continents, but there is much room for research if you are interested. So shall we talk about the weather?

I will show how with a little knowledge, some fairly inexpensive reception equipment and your ST, you can view and predict global weather patterns.

A number of low orbiting weather satellites pass near to overhead every day at heights of 800 or 900 kilometres. These are usually in close to polar orbits, travelling from the North Pole, over the South Pole, then back northwards again. During an orbit of about 100 minutes, the Earth rotates about 25 degrees, so that on each pass they seem to move to the west.

The satellites scan a line 1,500 kilometres or more at right angles to the

direction of flight every half second. This may be at optical or infra-red wavelengths. The scan is converted into a radio signal and beamed to Earth. You can receive this signal with fairly simple equipment.

By feeding the scanned lines – received via a hardware add-on – into your ST, and displaying them one above another, a picture is formed. (You can, in fact, bypass the receiving stage by downloading the ready-made images from WeatherLink, via your modem and MicroLink).

With a resolution of two or three kilometres, cloud systems can be seen in quite good detail. Surface features such as lakes and coastlines are also visible in suitable lighting conditions. The times of satellite passes can be predicted for months ahead in seconds by your ST and suitable dedicated software.

With the correct reception equipment two American Tiros series satellites currently available to the amateur meteorologist or weather map voyeur. NOAA 10 can be received in the morning and mid evening on 137.5 MHz. NOAA 11 passes very early in the morning then again in mid afternoon, transmitting on 137.62 MHz. They fly sun synchronous orbits, so show up at about the same time of day.

Roving Reds

Very similar is China's Feng Yun satellite which appears at the same time and same place each day. Unfortunately the images transmitted are chaotic because it is tumbling in space out of control.

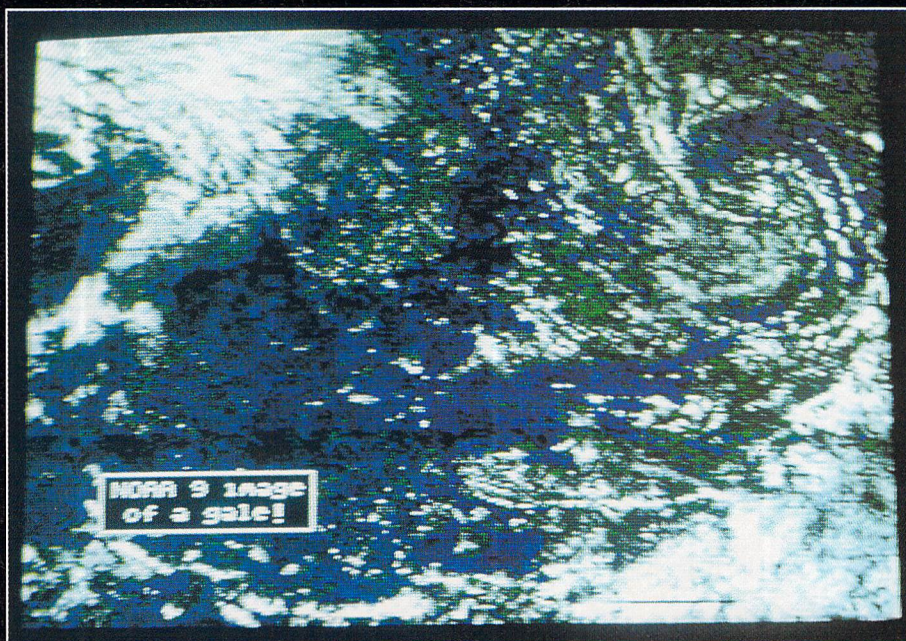
The more numerous Russian satellites can be a little more difficult to track down because their orbits generally shift a couple of degrees each day. Of the Meteor series, 1/30, 2/15, 16 and 17 may be heard. They give detailed, but lower contrast optical images while in sunlight.

Meteor 3.02 also gives a reverse infra-red image at night. Most interesting perhaps is the oceanographic satellite Okean. This sometimes transmits a radar image of the surface excluding clouds.

While low orbit pictures are impressive, any particular satellite may only be in range three or four times a day.

Much further into the cold depths of space, at about 36,000 kilometres above the equator, lie the geostationary satellites. These orbit the Earth once every 24 hours, and thereby keep up with the Earth's rotation, seeming stationary above us. Meteosat 3 is parked over the Greenwich meridian, from which lofty spot it can see the entire disc of the Earth at once.

It transmits optical, thermal and water vapour absorption images. Ground-based



The British Isles seen from NOAA9

Turn to Page 52 ►

◀ From Page 51

computers cut the images into areas, add coastlines, and return the data to the satellite for retransmission for general reception.

Pictures are receivable almost continuously. Weather charts and retransmissions from the American geostationary satellites are also included. One of the American GOES satellites can also be received directly.

The hardware set-up

Satisfactory equipment for receiving low orbiting satellite transmissions can be bought for under £200. It consists of a simple X shaped crossed dipole aerial, a radio receiver and an analogue to digital decoder which also adds line synchronisation.

You will also need your ST and a colour monitor or TV. About 400k of ram is required and at least a single sided disc drive, so almost any ST will do.

A radio can be bought ready made, or as a kit. It should receive the 137 to 138 MHz wave band with good resolution. A dial is much preferable to digital tuning as it allows small adjustments to be made for the doppler effect resulting from the satellite's movement.

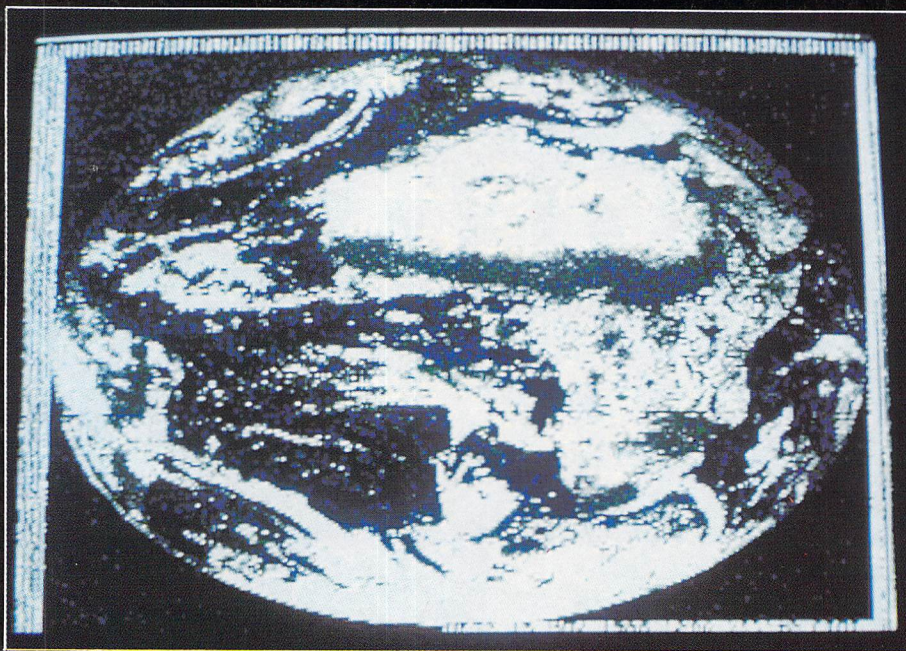
If you buy a kit, remember that if the printed circuit board is not already built, aligned and tested, expensive test equipment may be needed to get it working. However, constructing the electronics from a kit not only gives a cost saving, but also is more interesting – if it works – than having everything done for you.

Some decoders on the market are in kit form. Although construction takes several evenings, they are fairly easy to build

Leslie Kaye is willing to help anyone with advice regarding reception equipment, interfacing and decoding. You may also like to contact the Remote Imaging Group which was formed in 1985 to promote and further interest in weather satellite watching.

It now has more than 1,000 members. The 1989 UK membership fee is £5. Benefits include a quarterly newsletter and blanket permission from the Department of Trade and Industry to receive satellite transmissions. The membership secretary is Des Watson, Norton, Gote Lane, Ringmer, East Sussex BN8 5HX.

Weather forecasting information can also be obtained from Weather-watch UK on 025-683 448, after 5.15pm weekdays and all day weekends.



A panoramic view of the whole globe

once some practise with a soldering iron has been had.

This can now be interfaced with your ST. However, computer interface cable may need to be redesigned by your nearest micro electrician, as most decoders refer to the BBC Micro or Amstrad CPC. The easiest access to your ST is via the printer port as simple ribbon cable can be used without further hardware.

For a further couple of hundred pounds equipment can be upgraded to receive Meteosat. The extra components are a directional aerial – either a Yagi or a small dish – an amplifier, and a device to convert the 1694.5 MHz and 1691 MHz channel one and two – frequencies received down to the 137 MHz required by the receiver. Alternatively a separate 1600 MHz band receiver may be bought.

My equipment was bought from Maplin Electronic Supplies – catalogue available from any branch of W.H. Smiths – and Garex Electronics who advertise with the Remote Imaging Group.

The software

These satellite pictures can be brought into your home on your ST with the addition of a simple piece of commercial software, the Pictures from Space package, which incorporates a single sided disc and full documentation in a sturdy plastic wallet.

The software PFS.PRg orbit prediction option allows information about a satellite pass to be entered, and it will then show

or print a three month weather forecast.

After selecting Orbit Forecast from an on-screen menu you can enter data from other satellites. This will obviously give a wider, comprehensive and hopefully more accurate picture of prediction. The forecast if desired can be printed out for hardcopy reference.

The package also allows you to decode, scan and view these satellite images. If required you can change each picture's colour, resolution and shading, polar reversal and zoom to requirement.

The processed image – in low, medium or high resolution – is saved as a Degas PII file for use with that art package and other compatible software.

Any previously saved Degas PII file may be printed on an Epson-compatible printer. For best results it is wise to process the image on the eight grey luminance palette to give the full palette range of contrast.

If you are already a part-time meteorologist or simply interested in turning your ST into a weather station further details can be obtained from the addresses below.

FACT FILE

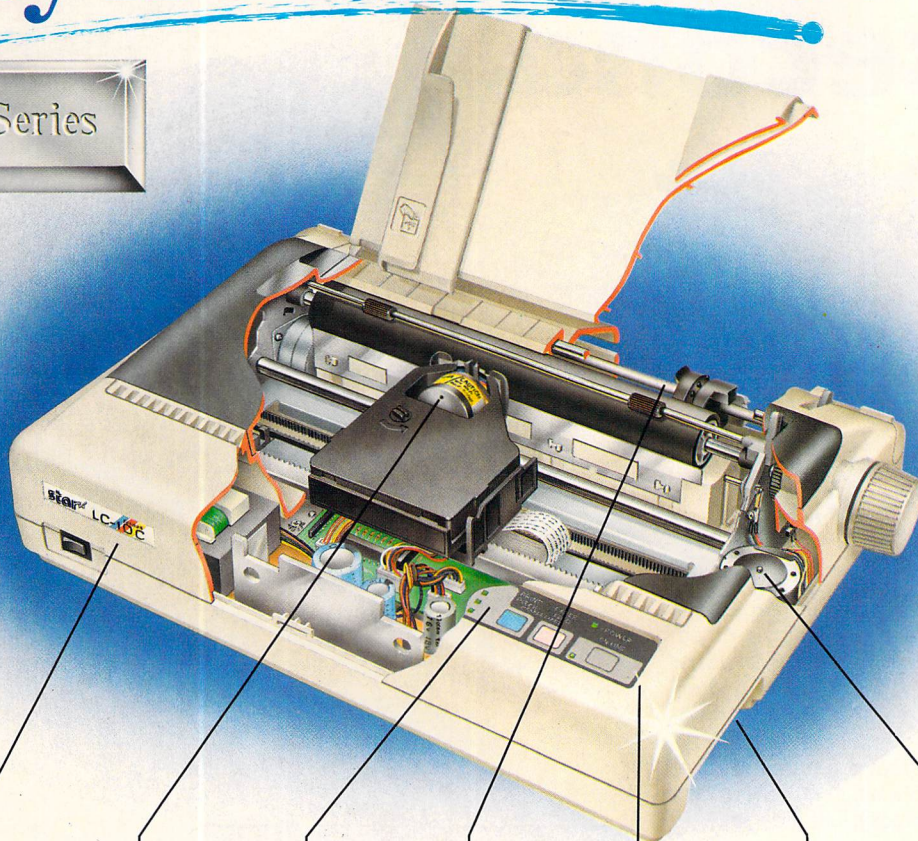
Product: Pictures from Space

Price: £24.95

Supplier: Leslie Kaye, Fieldvale, Park lane, Snitterfield, Warwickshire CV37 0LS.

Quality from the inside out.

The Business Series



Value



Colour Version



9 Pin



Fonts



Paper Parking



Simplicity



Compatibility





Speed



Support

The multi-font LC-10 is simple to operate, easy on the eye and comes complete with some features you won't find on many more expensive models.


 The LC-10 is compatible with almost every computer's needs whatever the system. It can emulate most industry standards with ease, (there's even a Commodore version) a standard feature that we think should always be included. For connection over longer distances, there is even the option of a low-cost serial converter. And the range includes two models that also give you the option of first class seven colour printing.

 Putting the LC-10 to work couldn't be simpler. At the mere touch of a button on the front control panel you can set your margins, choose from one of eight Near Letter Quality fonts and pitch sizes or simply put the paper feed into action. (No more inconvenient DIP switches to hamper you). And with the clip-in replace-

ment ribbons, we've made ink stained fingers a thing of the past.



144 From 0-144 characters in one second and that's just the elite draft. The LC-10 also performs word perfectly at a rapid 36 cps with its exceptional Near Letter Quality printing for pristine correspondence and important documents. And while you print, the 4K text buffer frees you and your PC to get on with other things.

 No other 9-pin printer in this price range can match it. Features like its generous buffer, built-in push tractor and revolutionary paper parking facility are included as standard. While the colour versions will give you impressive full colour graphics at very low cost. You could hardly ask for more from a printer.



Behind every Star printer there's a guarantee of superb reliability together with a comprehensive back-up service. Should you need any help at any time you can rely on our national three-level support system which operates throughout the dealer network and is backed by the finest distributors in the country.



THE
Star
COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.,
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road, Ealing,
London W5 2BS. Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A Division of Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.


Please send me all the information I'll need. (Alternatively, just call Belinda on 01-840 1829).

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

L10ASU5

All trade marks acknowledged.  Public sector customers may purchase at preferential terms from HMSO. Contact 0603 695256.

A second byte at your chips

EPROM – that's Erasable, Programmable Read Only Memory – chips are used in many different sections of the electronics industry, including computer design. So the availability of cheap and convenient programming units is very important. Most eprom programmers are separate, stand alone units, with their own keyboards and memory, but they tend to be rather expensive.

A far better solution is to connect the fundamental electronics of such a programmer to a micro and let it do all the hard work – which is just what J.E. Sinclair & Co has done.

Its Lakmeyer eprom programmer is a compact unit – just 8cm by 16cm, and only 5cm deep. A short length of ribbon cable and a rather flimsy plug connect it to the ST's cartridge port – a more flexible and safer arrangement than having the unit plug directly into the ST.

At the front of the light beige box is the eprom socket itself – a standard zero insertion force 28 pin type featuring a small lever to lock the chip into place. In fact, this lever is the only control on the whole unit – all other operations are carried out via the supplied software.

Standard desktop

On loading the software you are confronted with a standard desktop layout, with one open window to log the operations you have performed, and four menu titles – File, Edit, Chip and Type. There was one extra debugging option on my disc, but it's not certain if this will be on the final release.

The File menu permits loading and saving of the buffer, either in whole or in part. There is no facility to handle segmented files so you must make sure to convert any .PRG files you wish to use. You can read files from disc into the buffer with the option of adding the new data at a particular address – useful for building up machine code and data segments from different sources.

Similarly you can save either the whole buffer or specified portions. You can also

André Willey looks at a new hardware add-on which allows you to program your own 16k-64k eproms

save odd and even bytes separately – very useful when working with 16 or 32 bit processors which tend to store the low parts of each 16 bit word in one chip and the high parts in another. This method is used for the rom in your own ST.

The Edit menu is by far the weakest portion of the software, I've seen far better on a Spectrum. You are allowed to list 512 bytes to the screen, starting at any address within the buffer. This is painfully slow – taking more than 12 seconds to complete. It is then possible to scroll up and down within that window, which defaults to four lines deep, incidentally.

You may select either hexadecimal or Ascii mode, and then enter a start address. Each byte is individually displayed and you are prompted to enter the new contents, or press Return to skip to the next byte. Entering a full stop quits the Edit mode.

This seems woefully inadequate, compared with even the simplest sector or file editor programs. At the very least I would have expected a full-screen hex and Ascii view, with four-directional mouse cursor control and some form of search mode.

I felt so concerned at the lack of such features that I spoke to the supplier, who felt that editing would be so rarely used that it wouldn't justify the work. So why put anything there in the first place? If a job's worth doing...



The Chip and Type menus were much more useful, providing full control of data flow between eprom and buffer, and also the type of eprom in use. The Type menu is used first to select the chip version and the buffer size – though why the buffer doesn't just define itself to fit in available memory I don't know. One minor niggle here is that after selecting my choice from the four chip types I would have preferred to have seen this ticked as a reminder.

Data transfer

The final menu is entitled Chip, and allows you to transfer data between the eprom and the buffer. The first option allows you to copy from the eprom – or similar configuration rom chip – into the buffer. This data may then be saved or edited like any other buffer contents, and then re-written to another eprom. The size of the source and destination eproms need not be the same.

Before programming the chip the software will verify that it is blank, and prompt you if it already contains data. Similarly the chip is verified against the buffer after programming is complete – a nice touch. Both verify and blank checking are also available from the menu if you require them separately.

You can list the chip contents to the screen without disturbing the buffer, but

this is once again handled in 512 byte blocks via a four line Gem window – surely all of this could be presented via a fast, full screen editor-type environment?

Programming is both fast and efficient, taking just six seconds to check, program and verify a full 8k eprom and twice that for 16k. On the very odd occasions where a verify failed, another pass invariably corrected the situation.

Although the manual states that most Cmos and Nmos chips should work, I found that only the lower power Cmos variety would program successfully – due solely to supply current restrictions affecting the Nmos type.

I understand that later versions of the unit will feature an extra socket to which you can connect a more powerful supply – such as a small transformer. This should alleviate any further power drain problems when using Nmos chips.

Path problems

The software is fairly self-explanatory, but the version I received still requires a lot of work to clean up the Gem interface. For example, the file selector system failed to take account of path details other than drive A:, top level – any other selections were garbled almost beyond recognition.

After I sent the supplier some C source code which correctly handles the file selector box this problem was rectified, but surely it should have been detected earlier? Similarly the old mouse drop-through effect reared its ugly head on more than one occasion, and the Log window seemed rather messy.

On the whole this is a useful accessory for keen electronics engineer or computer hardware hacker, although of little use to casual programmers. Also, at £140 I feel that it is rather overpriced. Maplin, for example, does a fully self-contained unit which may be programmed via an RS232 link for £99.99, and it is far more complex internally. OK, so you need the software to drive it but anyone with even a little programming experience could design something to do the fundamentals, which is really all you get with the Lakmeyer utility anyway.

FACT FILE

Product: Lakmeyer ST Eprom Programmer

Price: £140

Supplier: J.E. Sinclair & Co., 82 Plumstead Common Road, London SE18 3RE.

Tel: 01-316 1779

POINTS FOR:

Easy to read and program chips. Simple connection. Very fast.

AGAINST:

Very poor supplied software – especially the editor. Currently unable to handle Nmos chips. Overpriced.

What is an eprom?

MOST people tend to think of computer memory solely in terms of the quantity of ram quoted in the brochures. In fact your ST can draw on a number of distinct and quite different forms of memory. Ram, otherwise known as random access memory, is a very temporary form of storage which will hold any data you require, but only for so long as power is supplied to the chip.

This means that any information stored in ram chips is lost when you turn the computer off. However ram storage does have the great advantage that all data is immediately accessible to the central processor, giving rise to the great speeds for which computers are famed.

The second form of memory is rom, or read only memory. This is like ram in that it comes in the form of chips which can be accessed very quickly, but unlike ram it contains pre-defined information which is built into the individual chip at the time of manufacture.

There is no way for a computer to alter or erase these contents, and so rom is an ideal way to provide the fundamental operating system. On the ST this includes Tos and Gem itself – so any upgrades or changes to either of these must be made by replacing the rom chips inside the machine.

Finally there are a number of external storage devices, such as floppy discs and even remote memory accessed by telephone such as bulletin boards and other telecommunications systems.

There is no practical limit to the amount of storage available via such systems – other than perhaps a financial one – but they can't be accessed anywhere near as fast as the processor could handle the information, a fact of which most modem users will be only too aware.

An eprom is a compromise which exists half-way between ram and rom. It stands for erasable, programmable read only memory, and normally behaves as if it were a rom chip containing permanent data. However, unlike normal rom, its contents can be altered, though not in quite the same way as a ram chip would allow.

Put simply, an eprom chip may be completely erased only by exposing it to a strong ultra-violet lamp for about 20 minutes. This will change every bit of data in its memory to a value of one – or, if you like, all the bytes will be altered to 255.

To re-program it with new data you must switch some of those bits back to

zero, while leaving the others set to one – thus forming the correct pattern of ones and zeros for each byte of data. This operation is done one byte at a time by supplying the correct pattern of bits to various pins on the chip.

The data byte itself is provided on eight pins of the eprom, while the address you wish to store it at – coded in binary – is provided at another set of pins. Finally the chip is fed with a power supply of 12.5 volts – which is more than twice its normal read-only voltage – and any zero valued bits are re-set.

It is theoretically possible to re-program an entire eprom by hand – using a set of switches to configure each pin with the correct values before burning them in – but even for a relatively small 8k chip the task would take forever.

As the program or data which you want to place in the chip is probably already stored in electronic form on floppy disc, or perhaps as another eprom or rom, it makes more sense to use an automated programmer to simplify the task, and that is what the Lakmeyer unit does.

It accepts instructions from the host computer and controls the eprom accordingly – setting up the address and data lines and the supply voltage according to the software's instructions to read or write to the chip.

Eproms come in a variety of standard sizes, and the Lakmeyer unit will handle most of the common 28-pin varieties, ranging from the 8k 27 x 64 chips up to the 64k 27 x 512's. Their size is often quoted in kilobits rather than kilobytes, and a 16 kilobyte chip is said to contain eight times as many kilobits – hence the 128 in the chip product number 27 x 128.

Eproms tend to be used for custom applications in electronic design to allow special control software to be stored permanently in firmware rather than having to load it in from disc before use.

There is no rule that says the pin layout of a rom chip must be the same as that of an eprom – roms are custom designed, and may be any layout the manufacturer requires – but in many cases the fact that board design and testing was carried out using eproms means that the layout will be compatible, simply to save on design costs.

This applies to all of the Atari XL/XE 8 bit range, and most older ST's – the ones which use six rom chips rather than the two now employed. In such cases you could program your own variations of the operating system using an eprom programmer.

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

ATARI HARDWARE

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| 520ST-M | £179.99 | 1040ST-FM Super Pack | £449.99 |
| 520ST-FM Explorer Pack | £269.99 | 1040ST-FM Prof. Pack | £449.99 |
| 520ST-FM Super Pack | £359.99 | 2Mb Mega ST | £POA |
| 520ST-FM Prof. Pack | £359.99 | 4Mb Mega ST | £POA |

SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive (when purchased with any ST) £60.00
SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive (when purchased with any ST) £90.00
SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor (when purchased with any ST) £90.00
SC1224 12" Med Res Col Monitor (when purchased with any ST) £270.00

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive | £69.99 | SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor | £119.99 |
| SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive | £143.99 | SC1224 12" Col Monitor | £270.00 |
| STM1 Mouse Controller | £24.99 | 60Mb Megaflo | £539.99 |

CUMANA DRIVES

| | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive | £96.99 | 1Mb 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive | £125.99 |
| CSA354E 2nd/3rd Drive for use with CSA354 | £96.99 | OS-9/68000 Operating System | £449.99 |

SUPRA DRIVES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 20Mb Hard Disk Drive | £494.99 | 60Mb Hard Disk Drive | £899.99 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk Drive | £539.99 | 120Mb Hard Disk Drive | £1529.99 |

PHILIPS MONITORS

| | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Med Res Colour | £259.99 | 8CM852 14" RGB/CVBS Hi-Med Res Colour | £294.99 |
|--|---------|---|---------|

MATRIX PRINTERS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Amstrad DMP2160 | £142.99 | NEC P2200 | £389.99 |
| Amstrad LQ3500 | £349.99 | NEC P6 | £542.99 |
| Canon PW1080A | £309.99 | Panasonic P1081 | £199.99 |
| Canon A-60 F | £423.99 | Panasonic P1082 | £252.99 |
| Epson LX800 | £275.99 | Seikosha SP-180A1 | £169.99 |
| Epson LQ500 | £394.99 | Seikosha SP-1200A1 | £189.99 |
| Micro P MP135+ | £149.99 | Star LC10 | £219.99 |
| Micro P MP165+ | £199.99 | Star LC10 Colour | £249.99 |

LASER PRINTERS

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| Canon LBP-8 A2 | £1790.00 | HP LaserJet II | £2199.00 |
| Epson GQ3500 | £1795.00 | Panasonic P4450 | £2030.00 |

GRAPHIC TABLES

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| CRP A4 Tablet | £372.99 | Cherry A3 Tablet | £569.99 |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|

VIDEO DIGITISERS/ENHANCERS

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| A-Magic Turbo Dizer | £131.99 | Sam Digitiser | £229.99 |
| Rombo Vidi-ST | £89.99 | Rendale Genlock | £RING |

SOUND DIGITISERS/SAMPLERS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Pro Sound Designer | £49.99 | ST Replay | £65.99 |
| Pro Midi Software | £13.95 | ST Sound Sampler | £59.99 |

MODEMS

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| Demon II | £82.99 | Pace Linnet | £148.99 |
| Designer | £102.99 | Pace Series Four 1200S | £389.99 |
| Miracom WS2000 | £109.99 | Pace Series Four 2123S | £259.99 |
| Miracom WS4000 | £169.99 | Pace Series Four 2400S | £487.99 |

CABLES

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| ST to Scart Monitor Cable | £11.99 | Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension Cable | £4.99 |
| ST to Comp. Video Cable | £9.99 | 4-Way Adaptor | £4.99 |
| Standard Centronics Printer Cable | £7.99 | Midi Cable | £2.99 |
| Deluxe Centronics Printer Cable | £9.99 | Modem Cable | £12.99 |

DISK STORAGE/HEAD CLEANERS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Disk Box for 40 x 3.5" disks | £7.99 | Disk Box for 50 x 5.25" disks | £8.99 |
| Disk Box for 80 x 3.5" disks | £9.99 | Disk Box for 100 x 5.25" disks | £10.99 |
| Disk Box for 120 x 3.5" disks | £11.99 | Disk Box for 150 x 5.25" disks | £12.99 |
| 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner | £4.99 | 5.25" Disk Head Cleaner | £4.99 |

BLANK DISKS

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|---------|
| 3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 10 | £13.50 | 3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 50 | £64.00 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 25 | £32.75 | 3.5" DS/DD Sony Unbranded Disks x 100 | £123.00 |

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Most old and new titles available from stock.
Our prices may not be the cheapest, but our service is first class,
as is our recorded delivery postal service!

WHAT YOU CAN'T SEE - ASK FOR

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1st Word Plus | £60 | Protext Filter | £17 | Word Perfect | £175 |
| K Word 2 | £28 | Protext Office | £24 | Word Up | £47 |
| Protext | £56 | TextPro | £30 | Word Writer | £38 |

DATABASES

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|
| Base II | £45 | Data Retrieve | £30 | Superbase Personal | £42 |
| Data Manager | £30 | Dbase II | £90 | Superbase Personal 2 | £69 |
| Data Manager Prof | £53 | K Data | £35 | Superbase Professional | £173 |

SPREADSHEETS

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| VIP Professional | £113 | K Spread 2 | £55 | SwiftCalc | £30 |
| K Spread | £18 | Logistix | £87 | | |

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| Calamus | £RING | Publishing Partner Pro | £RING | Publishing Partner | £76 |
| Calamus Professional | £RING | Fleet St Publisher | £87 | Timeworks DTP | £75 |

LANGUAGES/ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|
| GST Macro Assembler | £15 | Forth M/T | £38 | K Seka | £35 |
| AssemPro | £38 | FTL Modula 2 | £49 | K Occam | £42 |
| Aztec C Professional | £89 | FTL Modula 2 Developer | £69 | Lattice C V3.4 | £69 |
| Aztec C Developer | £124 | FTL Editor Toolkit | £35 | Make | £35 |
| Source Code Debugger | £99 | FTL Tools | £28 | Mark Williams C V3.0 | £99 |
| BCPL | £69 | GFA Basic Companion | £23 | MCC Assembler | £35 |
| Cambridge Lisp | £62 | GFA Basic Compiler | £45 | MCC Pascal 2 | £62 |
| csd C Source Debugger | £53 | GFA Basic Interpreter | £45 | Menu + | £15 |
| Devpac V2.0 | £42 | GSTC | £15 | Modula 2 Standard | £26 |
| Fast ASM Assembler | £15 | HiSoft Basic | £55 | Modula 2 Developer | £113 |
| Fast Basic (Disk) | £31 | HiSoft Power Basic | £35 | Nevada Cobol | £39 |
| Fast Basic (Rom) | £62 | Pro-Pascal V.21 | £76 | Personal Pascal 2 | £55 |

UTILITIES

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| Back Pack | £34 | K Index | £14 | PIE | £23 |
| C Breeze Editor | £17 | K Ram | £21 | Pro Sprite Designer | RING |
| Colour or Mono Emulator | £35 | K Resource | £28 | Quicktran | £26 |
| COLR Object Editor | £19 | K Roget | £35 | Saved 2 | £21 |
| Crystal | £19 | K Rhymes | £21 | ST Doctor | £15 |
| Expert Opinion | £68 | K Spell | £14 | Tempus | £24 |
| Fontz | £19 | K Switch 2 | £21 | Twist | £28 |
| Jack Font | £38 | Mailshot | £17 | Utilities Plus | £21 |
| K Expert | £55 | Mailshot Plus | £35 | WERCS | £21 |
| K Graph 2 | £35 | Partner | £38 | WERCS Plus | £35 |

ARTS/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Advanced Art Studio | £17 | E/Draw 2 Supercharged | £76 | Paint Pro | £38 |
| Aegis Animator | £45 | Easy Tools | £30 | Paint Pro Library | £19 |
| Art Director | £35 | Film Director | £42 | Paintworks | £24 |
| Degas Elite | £19 | GFA Artist | £38 | Quantum Paint | £14 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £45 | K Rikki | £14 | Spectrum 512 | £45 |

CYBER SERIES

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|
| Cyber Studio | £60 | Future Designs | £19 | Stereotek Glasses | £119 |
| Cyber Paint | £53 | Human Forms | £23 | Cyber Sculpt | £60 |
| Cyber Control | £45 | 3D Developers Disk | £23 | Cyber Texture | £38 |
| Architectural Designs | £23 | GIST | £26 | Video Tiling Design | £23 |

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| CAD 3D V1.0 | £19 | GFA Vector | £26 | PC Board Designer | £148 |
| GFA Draft | £76 | MasterCAD | £104 | GFA Draft Plus | £106 |

MUSIC/SOUND

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|
| Digi Drum | £17 | Music Construction Set | £19 | Super Conductor | £35 |
| K Minirel | £21 | K-Minirel 2 | £RING | The Music Studio | £24 |

COMMUNICATIONS

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 220-ST | £21 | Flash | £15 | K Comm 2 | £35 |
| BBS V2.0 | £35 | Kermit & Remote | £19 | Ruby Term | £RING |

ACCOUNTS

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| Accountant | £119 | Bookkeeper | £79 | Home Accounts | £17 |
| Accountant Plus | £159 | Financial Controller | £319 | Payroll | £69 |

EDUCATIONAL

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| AB Zoo | £11 | Maps & Legends | £23 | Spell Book Data Disks | £14 |
| Algebra | £11 | Perfect Match | £8 | Things to do with Words | £19 |
| Fractal Generator | £15 | Pre School Kids | £11 | Things to do with Numbers | £19 |
| Genesis | £60 | Star Struck | £19 | Spell with Oscar | £12 |
| Intro to ST Logo | £14 | Spell Book (4-6yrs) | £19 | Add with Oscar | £12 |
| Invasion | £11 | Spell Book (7yrs) | £19 | Oscar Data Disks | £6 |

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SCC MAIL ORDER. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All software orders over £30 delivered free (UK only) - orders under £30 add £1.00 P&P. Courier/Overseas rates on request. ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
Please ring to confirm before ordering.



S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland SR1 3JU. Telephone: 091 565 5756



MATHEMATICS is a fascinating subject full of beauty, although memories of your maths teacher may cloud your view. We saw one example of this in *Atari ST User*, in January – the Mandelbrot set. Calculated using a mathematical formula, it can produce amazing graphic images when a computer is used to plot the points on the screen.

A completely different type of beauty can be seen in numbers themselves, as shown by **Julie Boswell** of Warrington, Cheshire. You have probably seen palindromes – words or phrases that read the same when read backwards, like MUM and MADAM. You can also have palindromic numbers as well, like 121 and 10201.

These two numbers are in fact special palindromic numbers, as their squares are also palindromes. The square of 121 is 14641, and 10201 squared is 104060401. Most interesting of all is the square of 11111 which is the number 123454321.

These special numbers are rare, and tracking them down is quite a challenge to the mathematician. Many hours of computer processing time has gone into calculating and printing them out. One of the largest special palindromic numbers we have seen is 101010101, but there are even bigger ones than this waiting to be discovered. All you need is an ST and a short Basic program.

The technique is quite simple: Take any number and test it to see if it is a palindrome, if it is then square it and test this too. If they are both palindromes then print them.

Program I, written in HiSoft/Power Basic, shows how this translates into a Basic listing. All you need to do is type it in, run it, then sit back and watch it calculate the palindromes.

If you leave the program running for a few minutes it will stop with an error report. There's nothing wrong with the listing, the problem is that HiSoft Basic puts a limit on the size of numbers you can manipulate. The biggest one you can have is &7FFFFFFF (written in hexadecimal).

However, as we are squaring numbers in the program, the biggest number we can test must be less than the square root of &7FFFFFFF. This is 46,340. When the program tests 46,341 it stops with an *Arithmetic overflow* error message.

To find even bigger special palindromic numbers we must resort to a different technique, as clearly HiSoft Basic can't handle the maths. Program II solves this problem by including its own maths routines. Two sections of memory are

reserved as workspace – *n\$* holds the number and *s\$* holds its square.

Each digit is stored in a separate byte and there is enough space for a number 100 digits long. Basic doesn't recognise these numbers so a specialised print subroutine is required to display them on the screen. A long multiplication subroutine squares the number. (it's not the subroutine that is long, remember doing long multiplication on paper in your early school years?). All this makes the program slightly slower, but the advantage is that you can handle numbers of any size.

A word of warning: Large palindromes

SCRAPBOOK is a regular feature consisting of short, simple programs sent in by our readers. It's a place where we can publish all of the interesting little routines that don't end up in our regular features but are too good for us not to share with other readers.

If you have a short program which you think other readers would find useful, send it to:

**Scrapbook,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

SCRAP BOOK

are few and far between, so go and have a cup of tea while your micro works them out. Better still, leave it running overnight. Rarer still are palindromic numbers whose square and cube are also palindromic. Program II can be adapted quite easily to calculate these, but we'll leave that brain teaser to you.

```
REM Palindromic numbers
REM By Julie Boswell
REM (c) Atari ST User
REM HiSoft/Power Basic

DEFNGL a-z
PRINT "*** Palindromic Numbers ***"
number=10
DO
  IF FNtest(number) THEN
    square=number*number
    IF FNtest(square) THEN
      PRINT number;" : ";square
    END IF
  END IF
  INCR number
  dummy$=INKEY$
LOOP
END

DEF FNtest(n)
n$=MID$(STR$(n),2)
i=1
DO
f=MID$(n$,i,1)=MID$(n$,LEN(n$)+1-i,1)
INCR i
LOOP UNTIL i>LEN(n$)\2 OR f=0
FNtest=f
END DEF
```

```
REM Palindromic numbers
REM By Julie Boswell
REM (c) Atari ST User
REM HiSoft/Power Basic
```

Turn to Page 59 ►

COMPUTER



EXPRESS

ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb £299

plus V.A.T.

With SUPER PACK of over £450 worth of FREE software

plus FREE STARTER KIT

Exclusive Computer Express Atari starter kit.
* ST OWNER'S SECOND MANUAL
* PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE * MOUSE MAT

ATARI HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---------|
| Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse..... | £235.99 |
| Atari 520STFM 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Super Pack S/Ware..... | £299.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse..... | £399.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM with SM124 Mono Monitor..... | £499.00 |
| Atari 1040STFM with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor..... | £639.00 |
| Atari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor..... | £799.00 |
| Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor..... | £119.00 |
| Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor..... | £339.00 |
| Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive..... | £99.00 |
| Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor - Excellent Buy..... | £249.00 |
| Super Drive 20Mb Hard Disk - Auto Boot!..... | £455.00 |

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---------|
| DX Heaven Editor - Midi Synth Editor..... | £88.00 |
| Steinburg Pro 24 software - from as little as..... | £150.00 |
| Film Director - Animation Package for Art Director..... | £44.00 |
| PC Ditto - At Last a Full IBM Emulator..... | £66.00 |
| Timeworks DTP - Xerox Ventura Clone..... | £89.99 |
| Easy Draw II - Great with Timeworks DTP..... | £39.00 |
| Spectrum 512 - The Ultimate Paint Programme..... | £35.00 |
| First Word Plus..... | £56.00 |
| WordPerfect..... | £169.00 |
| Superbase Personal - Powerful Relational Database..... | £73.00 |
| Timeworks Desk Top Publisher - The Ventura DTP Clone..... | £34.00 |
| Fastcom - Popular ST Communications Package..... | £36.00 |
| Mark Williams 'C' Compiler - 'C' How You Like This..... | £90.00 |
| Fast ST Basic (ROM) - It's really fast!..... | £66.00 |
| Fast ST Basic (Disk) - Disk Version of Above..... | £33.00 |
| CAD 3D 2.0 Cyberstudio - The Best 3D Drawing Kit..... | £66.00 |

ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

| | |
|--|--------|
| Advanced OCP Art Studio - Low Cost Art Package..... | £18.45 |
| Chessmaster 2000 - 3D Graphics With Speech..... | £18.45 |
| Flight Simulator III - Very Realistic Best Seller..... | £36.00 |
| Flight Simulator Scenery Disks - For Use with Above..... | £18.45 |
| International Soccer - Kick 'em to death..... | £17.95 |
| Obitulator - Through the plasma in Cinemascope graphics..... | £21.95 |
| Terrorpads - Watch Out! They're Here!..... | £18.45 |

MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department). Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME



CALL 0727 37451



MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

HEAD OFFICE

NORTH LONDON
MANCHESTER
WEST LONDON
BIRMINGHAM

• CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451

• 99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
• 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56) • SALE • MANCHESTER M33 1TQ • 061 962 0780
• 304 KINGSHILL AVE • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744.
• 1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD (A45) • HAYMILLS • BIRMINGHAM B25 8DP • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

£319

plus V.A.T.

AMIGA

| | |
|--|------|
| Amiga 500 with free TV Modulator..... | £319 |
| Amiga 500 with modulator and 10 Games..... | £355 |
| Amiga Colour Monitor..... | £249 |
| Amiga Mini Genlock..... | £99 |
| Amiga External Drive 3.5"..... | £79 |
| Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI..... | £499 |
| Amiga 2000(B) CPU and Keyboard..... | £979 |

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---------|
| Page Flipper with FX animated graphics and sound..... | £99.00 |
| Descartes? Educational Graphing Tool..... | £21.99 |
| Silver Ray Tracing and Animation..... | £99.00 |
| IntroCAD - Amiga aided design..... | £44.99 |
| Director - Thames TV on your Amiga..... | £42.99 |
| Professional Pagesetting - under..... | £100.00 |
| Educational Software - from..... | £32.50 |
| Deluxe Photo Lab - omnicoLOUR paint system..... | £56 |
| Photon Paint - the latest word in paint packages..... | £49 |

MIDI for the AMIGA

Call for details of our range of Midi equipment and software.

STAR LC-10

For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality. Parallel or Commodore interface versions available.....£209
Colour version printing 7 colours.....£239

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide.....£159

PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLQ makes it everybody's favourite.....£143

NEC P2200

At last a 24 pin printer you can afford, and with NEC's renowned reliability. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in Letter Quality mode. This printer should be on every discerning buyers list. NEC P2200.....£289
Cut Sheet Feed.....£65

TIMEWORKS

The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer. IBM.....£89
Atari.....£89

showroom
a
near you

◀ From Page 57

```

DEFN a-z
n$=STRING$(101,CHR$(0))
s$=STRING$(101,CHR$(0))
num=SADD(n$)
sqre=SADD(s$)
POKEB num+99,9:POKEB num+100,13
POKEB sqre+100,13
PRINT "*** Palindromic Numbers ***"
DO
  IF FNtest(num) THEN
    CALL square
    IF FNtest(sqre) THEN CALL pal
  END IF
  increment
  dummy$=INKEY$
LOOP
END

SUB pal
  shared num,sqre
  PRINT "Number = ";
  prnt(num)
  PRINT " : ";
  prnt(sqre)
  PRINT " = Square"
END SUB

SUB increment
  shared p,num

```

```

p=num+99
c=0
DO
  POKEB p,PEEK(p)+1
  IF PEEK(p)>9 THEN
    POKEB p,0
    c=1
  ELSE
    c=0
  END IF
  DECR p
  LOOP UNTIL c=0
END SUB

SUB prnt(n)
  p=n
  WHILE PEEK(p)=0
    INCR p
  WEND
  DO
    PRINT CHR$(48+PEEK(p));
    INCR p
  LOOP UNTIL PEEK(p)=13
END SUB

SUB square
  shared num,sqre
  FOR p=sqre TO sqre+99
    POKEB p,0
  NEXT
  p=num

```

```

WHILE PEEK(p)=0
  INCR p
WEND
s=p
FOR p=s TO num+99
  n=sqre+(p-num)
  q=num+99
  c=0
  DO
    POKEB n,(PEEK(n)+PEEK(p)*PEEK(q)+c)
    c=PEEK(n)\10
    IF c THEN POKEB n,(PEEK(n) MOD 10)
    DECR q
    DECR n
    LOOP UNTIL q<s AND c=0
  NEXT
END SUB

DEF FNtest(workspace)
  ptr=workspace
  WHILE PEEK(ptr)=0
    INCR ptr
  WEND
  q=workspace+99
  DO
    flag=PEEK(ptr)=PEEK(q)
    INCR ptr
    DECR q
    LOOP UNTIL ptr>q OR flag=0
  FNtest=flag
END DEF

```

Mail Order
For all your
Atari
Software

Cottage Software

All prices include
VAT and delivery
within UK
(Add £2 per item
outside UK)

GAMES

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Afterburner | £19.19 |
| Albedo | £15.30 |
| Arctic Fox | £15.24 |
| Better Dead than Alien | £14.62 |
| Bombuzal | £15.81 |
| Corruption | £18.25 |
| Dragoninja | £15.75 |
| Espionage | £15.81 |
| F-16 Falcon | £18.25 |
| Fish | £19.08 |
| Flight Simulator 2 | £29.24 |
| Flying Shark | £18.61 |
| Football Manager 2 | £14.47 |
| Garfield | £15.80 |
| Gary Linekars Hot Shots | £15.95 |
| Gauntlet 2 | £15.50 |
| Goldrunner 2 | £15.50 |
| Hellfire Attack | £15.50 |
| Home Accounts | £19.91 |
| Hostages | £19.75 |
| Lancelot | £14.78 |
| LED Storm | £15.95 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | £19.70 |
| Motor Massacre | £15.95 |
| Pacmania | £15.04 |
| Powerplay | £15.50 |
| Puffy's Saga | £19.81 |
| R-Type | £15.20 |
| Robocop | £15.50 |
| Speedball | £19.81 |
| Starglider 2 | £18.25 |
| Strike Force Harrier | £18.61 |
| Superman (Man of Steel) | £19.81 |
| Technoop | £15.95 |
| Thunder Blade | £17.11 |
| Ultimate Golf | £15.95 |
| Verminator | £18.25 |
| WEC Le Mans | £15.20 |

BUSINESS & UTILITIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1st Word Plus (English) | £72.59 | Ez Track ST | £51.80 | K-Spell | £15.04 |
| Accountant | £133.72 | Fast ASM Assembler | £16.54 | K-Spread 3 | £68.44 |
| Advanced Art Studio | £18.61 | Fast ST Basic (Disc) | £38.32 | K-Switch 2 | £22.36 |
| Aegis Animator | £44.54 | Fast ST Basic ROM | £71.55 | K-Word 2 | £31.06 |
| Art Director | £36.24 | Final Word | £109.92 | Lattice C 3.4 | £71.50 |
| Aztec C 68000 Professional | £109.92 | Fleet Street Publisher 1.2 (1.1) | £92.24 | Logistix V1.15 | £88.09 |
| Bookkeeper | £89.13 | Font Editor | £64.24 | Mailshot | £18.61 |
| Business Graphics | £30.38 | Fonts 1 for Publishing Partner | £10.89 | Mailshot Plus | £38.32 |
| C-Lab Creator | £236.44 | Fontz | £18.61 | Maps & Legends | £23.83 |
| CAD 3-D 1.0 | £20.89 | GFA Artist | £36.61 | Mark Williams C | £98.45 |
| CAD 3D Fonts, Drivers, Primitives | £19.65 | GFA Basic Compiler | £33.13 | Master CAD | £114.07 |
| Cambridge Lisp | £67.41 | GFA Basic Interpreter 3 | £49.41 | MCC Macro Assembler | £37.28 |
| Campus Draft | £63.26 | GFA Companion | £23.80 | MCC Pascal 2 | £65.85 |
| Chartpak ST | £37.91 | GFA Draft | £71.50 | Modula 2 ST Vars 3 | £73.58 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | £17.58 | GFA Draft Plus | £102.39 | Music Construction Set | £19.03 |
| COLR Object Editor | £19.65 | GST. ASM | £16.54 | Nominal Ledger | £37.28 |
| CSD-C Source Debugger | £55.48 | GST C Compiler | £16.54 | Paintworks | £26.96 |
| Cyber Control | £47.65 | GST. Edit | £7.78 | PCB Designer | £146.17 |
| Cyber Paint V2.0 | £55.95 | Hisoft Basic | £62.17 | Pro Sound Designer | £45.58 |
| Cyber Studio | £70.45 | Hisoft Devpac V2.0 | £45.58 | Pro Sprite Designer | £17.58 |
| Cyber Studio 3-D Developers Disk | £23.83 | Hisoft FTL Modula 2 | £53.41 | Prospero C | £95.00 |
| Cyber Studio Architectural Design | £23.83 | Hisoft FTL Modula 2 Dev | £76.22 | Publishing Partner | £73.11 |
| Cyber Studio CAD 3-D V2.0 | £71.50 | Hisoft Power Basic | £30.02 | Purchase Ledger | £36.28 |
| Cyber Studio Future Designs | £19.65 | Hisoft Twist | £31.63 | Quantum Paintbox 2 | £19.00 |
| Cyber Studio Human Forms | £23.83 | Integrated Accounts | £108.99 | Real Colour Option | £44.07 |
| Cyber Studio Stereotek | £116.65 | Invasion (Typing Tutor) | £12.39 | Signum! 2 (TOS Version) | £184.00 |
| Cyber Texture | £39.50 | K-Comm 2 | £37.32 | Spectrum 512 | £47.65 |
| Data Manager Professional | £55.95 | K-Data | £36.24 | ST Replay | £63.30 |
| Degas | £16.54 | K-Expert | £60.08 | ST Toolbox | £25.87 |
| Desktop Publisher (UK) | £70.45 | K-Graph 3 | £38.11 | Stock Control | £36.28 |
| Digicalc | £29.24 | K-Index | £15.52 | STOS Games Programmer | £21.73 |
| Digidrum | £18.15 | K-Minstel 2 | £21.73 | Superbase Personal | £77.72 |
| Draw Art | £39.50 | K-Occam | £44.54 | Superconductor | £39.35 |
| Easy Calc | £36.81 | K-Ram | £22.36 | Werces | £29.24 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £43.50 | K-Resource 2 | £30.59 | Word Perfect | £176.24 |
| Easy Draw 2 Supercharged (D/S DD) | £75.65 | K-Rhymes | £20.69 | Word Up | £44.54 |
| Expert Opinion | £38.32 | K-Roget | £36.81 | Zoomracks 1 | £31.63 |
| Ez Score Plus | £67.41 | K-Seka | £37.28 | Zoomracks 2 | £51.80 |

TURBIDIZER £135 : HANDY SCANNER £269 : LINNET MODEM £139 : PANASONIC CAMERA £265 : CUMANA 1MB DRIVE £105

Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a large stamped, addressed envelope
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

ATARI

'COTTAGE SOFTWARE'

Dept. STU, P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw, Oldham, OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365

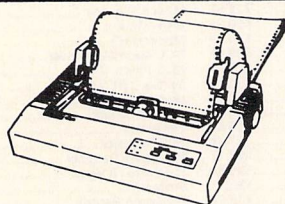
ATARI

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

FIDGET

| Title | RRP | Fidget | Title | RRP | Fidget | Title | RRP | Fidget |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|
| 1943 | 19.95 | 12.95 | Fun School (Under 8) | 19.95 | 12.95 | Prison | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| 5 Star | 24.95 | 15.95 | Gauntlet II | 19.95 | 16.94 | Psion Chess | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Action Service | 19.95 | 12.95 | Get Dexter II | 19.95 | 12.95 | Purple Saturn Day | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Action ST | 19.95 | 12.95 | Goldregions Domain | 19.95 | 12.95 | Quadrallen | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Afterburner | 19.95 | 12.95 | Goldrunner I | 24.95 | 15.95 | Question of Sport | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Airball | 24.95 | 15.95 | Goldrunner II | 19.95 | 12.95 | Rambo 3 | 24.95 | 12.95 |
| Altair | 19.95 | 12.95 | Guild of Thieves | 24.95 | 15.95 | Return to Genesis | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Alternate Reality | 24.95 | 15.95 | Gunship | 24.95 | 15.95 | Revenge II | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Arkanoïd II | 19.95 | 12.95 | Hell Bent | 19.95 | 12.95 | Roadwars | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Army Moves | 19.95 | 12.95 | Hollywood Poker | 14.95 | 10.50 | R-Type | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Bad Cats | 19.95 | 15.95 | Hotball | 24.95 | 15.95 | S.D.I. | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Balance of Power | 29.95 | 19.95 | Human Killing Machine | 19.95 | 12.95 | Shadowgate | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Barbarian 2 | 19.95 | 12.95 | Hyper Drome | 19.95 | 12.95 | Side Arms | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Barbarians (Palace) | 14.99 | 10.50 | Ikari Warriors | 14.99 | 10.50 | Silent Service | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Barbarians (Psygnosis) | 24.95 | 15.95 | Impact | 14.95 | 10.50 | Silicon Dreams | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Bermuda Project | 19.95 | 12.95 | Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 19.95 | 12.95 | Sky Rider | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Batman | 19.95 | 12.95 | International Karate + | 19.95 | 12.95 | Sorcery Plus | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 19.95 | 12.95 | Jewels of Darkness | 19.95 | 12.95 | Space Harrier | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Beyond Zork | 24.95 | 15.95 | Jinxter | 24.95 | 15.95 | Space Quest | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Bionic Commandos | 19.95 | 15.95 | Joan of Arc | 19.95 | 16.95 | Speed Ball | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Black Lamp | 19.95 | 12.95 | Kenny Daglish Soccer Manager | 19.95 | 12.95 | Spider Tronic | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Blue War | 19.95 | 15.95 | Killdozers | 19.95 | 12.95 | Spy v Spy | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Bombfusion | 19.95 | 12.95 | King's Quest | 29.95 | 19.95 | Stac | 39.95 | 25.95 |
| Bubble Bobble | 19.95 | 12.95 | Knight Orc | 19.95 | 12.95 | Star Glider | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Bubble Ghost | 19.95 | 12.95 | Lancelot | 19.95 | 12.95 | Star Glider II | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Buggy Boy | 19.95 | 12.95 | L.E.D. Storm | 24.95 | 15.95 | Starjon 3 | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Captain Blood | 24.95 | 15.95 | Legend of the Sword | 19.95 | 15.95 | Star Trek | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Carrier Command | 24.95 | 15.95 | Leisure Suit Larry etc. | 19.95 | 12.95 | Star Wars | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Championship Baseball | 24.95 | 15.95 | Leviathan | 14.95 | 10.50 | Stir Crazy | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Chopper X | 9.95 | 6.95 | Live and Let Die | 19.95 | 12.95 | Strike Force Harrier | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Chuckie Egg | 19.95 | 12.95 | Lombard RAC Rally | 24.95 | 15.95 | Street Gang | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Circus Games | 19.95 | 12.95 | L.S.L. Goes Looking for Love | 29.95 | 19.95 | Sub-Battle Simulator | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Clasiques One | 19.95 | 12.95 | Mafdet | 19.95 | 12.95 | Summer Olympiad | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Colossus Chess X (10) | 24.95 | 15.95 | Maga Pack | 24.95 | 15.95 | Superconductor | 49.95 | 39.95 |
| Computer Hits | 24.95 | 15.95 | Manhattan Dealers | 19.95 | 12.95 | Super Hang-On | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Corruption | 24.95 | 15.95 | Manhunter in New York | 24.95 | 15.95 | Supersprint | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Crazy Cars II | 24.95 | 15.95 | Maria's Christmas Box | 14.95 | 10.50 | Techno Cop | 19.95 | 16.95 |
| Cybernoïd | 19.95 | 12.95 | Menace | 19.95 | 12.95 | Terror Pods | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Dark Castle | 24.99 | 15.95 | Mercenary | 24.99 | 15.95 | Tetris | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Defender of the Crown | 29.95 | 19.95 | Mick Mouse | 19.95 | 15.95 | The Gambler | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Deja Vu | 24.95 | 15.95 | Mindfighter | 24.95 | 15.95 | The Grail | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Diablo | 14.95 | 10.50 | Mini Golf | 19.95 | 16.95 | The Munsters | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Driller | 25.95 | 15.95 | Mission Genicide | 9.95 | 6.95 | Thunder Blade | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Dungeon Master | 24.95 | 15.95 | Moebious | 24.95 | 15.95 | Thundercats | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Eagles Nest | 19.95 | 12.95 | Moon Patrol | 14.95 | 13.95 | Thunder (Spelling Checker) | 69.95 | 19.95 |
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | 19.95 | 12.95 | Mud Pies | 19.95 | 9.95 | Thunder Wing | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Eliminator | 19.95 | 12.95 | Nebulas | 19.95 | 12.95 | Time and Magic | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Elite | 24.95 | 15.95 | Netherworld | 19.95 | 12.95 | Times of Lore | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Emanuelle | 19.95 | 12.95 | Ninja | 9.99 | 6.95 | T.P. New Beginning | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 19.95 | 12.95 | Obliurator | 24.95 | 15.95 | Track Suit Manager | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Enduro Racer | 14.99 | 10.50 | Off Shore Warrior | 19.95 | 12.95 | Trivial Pursuit | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Exalon | 19.95 | 12.95 | Ogre | 24.95 | 15.95 | U.M.S. | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Eye | 14.95 | 10.50 | Olds | 19.95 | 12.95 | Ultima 3 | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle | 24.95 | 15.95 | Operation Wolf | 19.95 | 12.95 | Ultima 4 | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | 24.95 | 15.95 | Overlander | 19.95 | 12.95 | Uninvited | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Falcon | 24.95 | 15.95 | Outcast | 9.95 | 6.95 | Vegas Gambler | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Fire & Forget | 24.95 | 15.95 | Out Run | 19.95 | 15.95 | Veteran | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Five Star | 24.95 | 15.95 | Pandora | 19.95 | 12.95 | Victory Road | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Flight Simulator Scenery | 24.95 | 15.95 | Peter Beardsley | 19.95 | 12.95 | Virus | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Flight Simulator | 45.95 | 35.95 | Phantasie II | 24.95 | 20.95 | War Games Construction Set | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Flying Shark | 19.95 | 12.95 | Platoon | 19.95 | 12.95 | Winter Games | 24.95 | 15.95 |
| Football Director 2 | 19.95 | 12.95 | Plundered Hearts | 24.99 | 15.95 | Wizball | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Football Manager II | 19.95 | 12.95 | Police Quest | 19.95 | 12.95 | World Darts | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| Fun School (Over 8) | 19.95 | 12.95 | Predictor | 19.95 | 12.95 | Wrath of Nikademos | 24.95 | 20.95 |
| | | | | | | Xenon | 19.99 | 12.95 |
| | | | | | | Zac Macracken and the Alien Mind Benders | 24.95 | 15.95 |

***** PLEASE PHONE TO GET LATEST RELEASES *****



CITIZEN 120D PRINTER

£149

Inc. VAT
FREE CARRIAGE
(UK mainland)

- * TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- * IBM and Epson Compatibility
- * 120 CPS Draft
- * 25 CPS NLQ Print
- * Tractor and Friction Feed
- * Graphics Printing
- * 4K Buffer
- * Includes: Mains Plug, Printer Ribbon, Manual
- * Printer cable to connect the 120D to Atari ST computers only £7.95



Access, Barclaycard welcome,
24 hour answering phone,
trade and official order enquiries
welcome.

TO ORDER:

Simply phone or send in your order, stating
full name, address, Visa or Access numbers,
cheque or money order payable to:

FIDGET

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

A serious word

A NAME long synonymous with high quality serious software for the ST is Kuma, a company which shunned the spotlight as it built on many successes to earn a reputation second to none.

The company was formed early in the 1977, when MD Tim Moore and marketing director Jon Day first joined forces. Together they opened New Bear Computer Store – so called because of Tim's nickname, The Bear – in Newbury, with soon to be opened branches in Manchester and Birmingham.

The store retailed electronic components, computer kits, computer books and their own Bear magazines. In addition Jon and Tim began publishing their own commercial software and at one point had more than 15 titles available for the Apple II.

This venture continued successfully until 1982 when both men realised that they could offer more to software development and publishing than to selling peripherals from a few High Street stores.

The shops were sold and Kuma Computers came into existence in a small terraced house in Maidenhead. Stuck between a solicitor's office and an Indian take-away, it began producing software for Apple and Sharp computers. The early software was a pot-pourri of games.

Nic Outterside visits Kuma and meets the men responsible for more than twenty serious application packages for the Atari ST

word processors, spreadsheets and other utilities.

Very soon Kuma was revamping its software for the ever-expanding Sharp MZ700 and writing languages and entertainment packages for the Apricot, MSX and Sirius ranges. Jon and Tim were also responsible at this time for writing the popular arcade game Alien Destroyer for the Sinclair Spectrum.

Book publishing was also proving a profitable sideline, with Mike Shaw's original Psion Organiser becoming an immediate bestseller – it has to date sold more than 50,000 copies. Kuma's second Psion publication went out of print only four days after release.

ST support

Success was such that in 1984 Kuma moved to its new purpose built headquarters in Pangbourne, Berkshire. With 1,250 square feet of office space it seemed the ideal base for the ever-expanding software production.

All this time the name of Kuma was gaining recognition across Europe in the field of micros and PCs.

Meanwhile, Tim was looking for a new and powerful micro to support, and the release of the ST in 1985 provided Kuma with its real launch pad and the beginning of the K series of utilities.

Its back page advert in Volume 1,

Number 1 of *Atari ST User* bears testimony to the fact that Kuma became one of the first companies to produce serious software for the ST. The K-Seka 68000 assembler was a fast and easy to use utility which immediately endeared itself to ST programmers.

K-Ram, written by Rod Pratt, was an immediate best seller. This fast and flexible ram disc utility is still installed on my work disc and is used almost every day of the working week.

As 1986 arrived, Kuma – now employing a staff of six – released the definitive spreadsheet for the ST, K-Spread 1. This still sells in large numbers despite the fact that two more powerful updates – K-Spread 2 and K-Spread 3 – have succeeded it.

K-Word, K-Graph and K-Comm followed and also went through improvements and updates. Kuma prides itself on its no quibbles upgrade service which has kept it at the forefront of the ST market. Jon emphasised that there is always an upgrade either available or in development for nearly all Kuma products.

He further explained that the initial idea behind the exclusive ST K series was to provide a set of business products which would intercommunicate. As such, it would provide the ST businessman with a computerised office framework for a realistic price – well below the Lotus 1-2-3 PC series of business applications.

Since then the series has expanded, with titles such as K-Index and K-Spell and also taken on board other important utilities such as the poets' companion K-Rhyme and the musical composition program K-Minstrel.

1987 brought update versions of the earlier programs and the release of the excellent database manager K-Data, the thesaurus K-Roget and the ram switch program K-Switch. Meanwhile Kuma was expanding its market base into Germany and France and other smaller European countries where the ST was gaining strength.

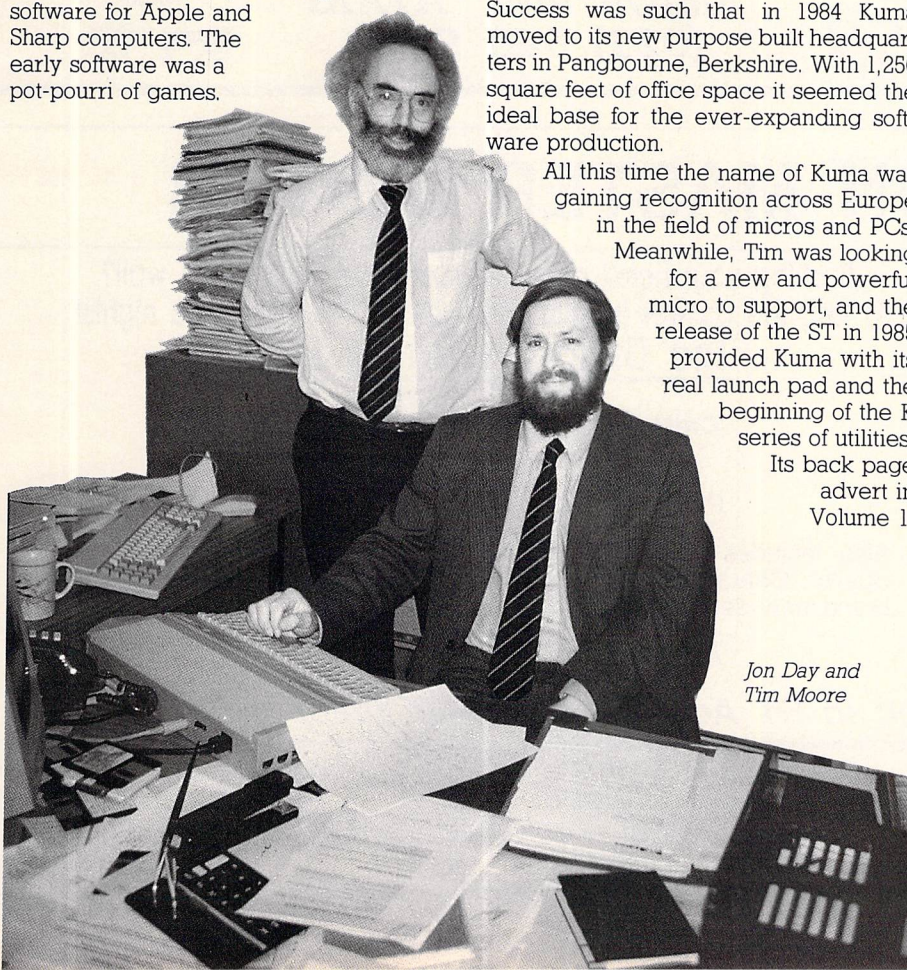
1987 also saw Kuma making its first conversions of the successful ST K programs for the still plodding Commodore Amiga.

Its work was also becoming more involved in translations of its packages into other languages as their market place spread to encompass Spain, Greece, Denmark, Sweden, Australia, the Middle East and the USA.

Tim had taken the judicious and

Turn to Page 62 ►

Jon Day and Tim Moore



◀ From Page 61

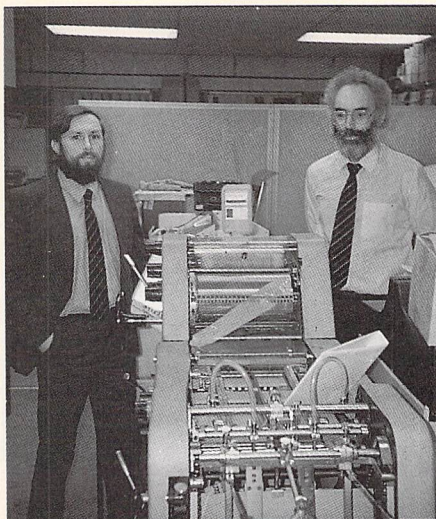
independent step of bringing all parts of the software production process in-house. This included development, writing, duplication of discs, documentation, printing on the company's own K-9 printer and distribution.

At this time the offices were becoming overcrowded – despite an increase in floor space to 2,500 square feet – and Kuma's programmers were becoming increasingly frustrated by continual interruptions caused by the bustling activity around them.

New premises at a secret location in the North of England were acquired and the team of five programmers was secreted away to work on more upgrades and new products. This left Tim and Jon, a team of five packers, various ancillary workers and Karen Carter to deal with despatch and printer June Weller at the Pangbourne offices.

The past year has seen the release of K-Spread 3 – reviewed on Page 45 – and more conversions of the K series for the Commodore Amiga and IBM PC compatibles.

Jon and Tim have just celebrated their 11th birthday in partnership, and Kuma itself has now been in existence nearly seven years. Time perhaps to reflect on



K-9 – the printer

the current state of play and to look towards the future. They have ridden the recession of the early 1980s and survived the piracy endemic in the software business.

They recognise the necessity for the serious user to make security back-ups of his master discs. So their answer to the pirates has been to ignore program protection and to concentrate on card registration of product supported by hefty

and informative manuals which would cost a pirate a fortune to photocopy.

Currently sitting high in the ST marketplace, Kuma could be excused for bowing out or relaxing, but the opposite is true. While Tim devises the Kuma masterplan for the next two years Jon watches the marketplace and states that Kuma will continue producing top quality serious utilities for the ST. "I like the ST, and we intend to stay with it", he says.

He sees the market as particularly healthy for business and serious utilities, despite Atari's recent policy to bundle the 520STFM as a games machine.

"Many ST users are second generation micro owners and are developing beyond using their machines for games purposes". More and more users are upgrading their STs and increasingly, Kuma is supplying new customers who own 1040 or Mega STs.

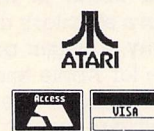
Tim Moore views continued growth as important and sees the US market as the next area to crack.

Kuma is developing a new application product for the ST due for release this summer. No details are available, but it promises to shake the market.

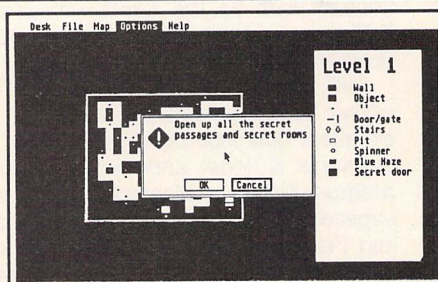
This is a company with a close association with the ST and ST users and a company that promises to be with us for many years to come.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For
AMIGA and ATARI
(021) 643 9100



DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR



£9.95

(Disk & Book P&P £1.00)

Bashing your head characters against a dungeon wall?
At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!

The Dungeon Master Editor

from Softex

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.

Open doors without keys!

Remove secret doors!

Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps.

Available for the Atari ST and Amiga

As reviewed in ST Action (December 1988)

MIDLANDS

212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP
Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in
Service & Support,
visit our
Regional Branches

SOUTH

9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH, Devon, PL4 9AQ
Tel: (0752) 265276

GULTRONICS

**COMPUTER CENTRE - 01-436 3131 (5 lines)
LONDONS LARGEST LEADING ATARI CENTRES**

SHOWROOMS

Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

223 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1

15 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1

43 CHURCH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY

Mail Order Hot Line (01-436 3131)

**MAIL ORDER
HOTLINE
01-436 3131
(5 lines)**

**RING NOW
FOR
ATARI DTP
PACKAGES**

ATARI - COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|------|
| Atari PC1 | £299 |
| Atari PC2 | £POA |
| Atari PC3 DD + Mono Monitor | £POA |
| Atari PC3 HD + Mono Monitor | £POA |
| Atari PC4 | £POA |
| Atari 520STFM 1 Meg Explorer Pack | £259 |
| Atari 520STFM Super Pack | £349 |
| Atari 1040STFM | £399 |
| Atari 1040 STFM (Business Pack) | £449 |
| Atari Mega 2 | £699 |
| Atari Mega 4 | £899 |

ATARI - SYSTEMS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Atari 520STFM + SM124 1 Meg | £379 |
| Atari 520STFM + SC1224 | £549 |
| Atari 520STFM + Philips 8833 | £498 |
| Atari 1040STFM + SM124 | £499 |
| Atari 1040STFM + Philips 8833 | £618 |
| Atari 1040STFM + SC1224 | £670 |
| Atari Mega 2 + SM124 | £799 |
| Atari Mega 2 + SC1224 | £970 |
| Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833 | £920 |
| Atari Mega 4 + SM124 | £999 |
| Atari Mega 4 + SC1224 | £1178 |
| Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833 | £1118 |

MONITORS FOR ATARI

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| Atari SM124 | £110 |
| Atari SC1224 | £259 |
| Philips 8833 | £229 |
| Philips 8852 | £259 |
| Philips 8853 | £POA |
| Philips 8873 | £490 |

ATARI DRIVES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Atari SF354 | £99 |
| Atari SF314 | £149 |
| 1Mb 3.5" Atari | £POA |
| 1Mb 5.25" Atari | £POA |
| Atari 5H 205 Hard Disc (20Mb) | £399 |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disc | £499 |

PRINTERS FOR ATARI

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Epson LX800 | £229 |
| Epson FX800 | £395 |
| Epson FX1000 | £499 |
| Epson FX800 | £519 |
| Epson LQ500 | £299 |
| Epson LQ850 | £559 |
| Epson EX1000 | £699 |
| Epson LQ1050 | £725 |
| Epson LQ2500+ | £895 |
| Panasonic 1081 | £159 |
| NEC P2200 | £299 |
| NEC P6+ | £POA |
| NEC P7+ | £POA |
| Star LC10 | £195 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £240 |
| Star LC24-10 | £POA |
| Toshiba P321SL | £POA |
| Toshiba P341SL | £POA |
| Toshiba P3518L | £POA |
| Juki 6200 | £POA |

LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Atari SLM804 | £1090 |
| Epson LQ3500 | £POA |
| Toshiba Laser 2 | £2399 |
| Star Laser | £1839 |
| Panasonic Laser Printer | £POA |
| HP Laser Printer | £POA |

We will try to match or beat any price at your time of purchase

UTILITIES

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1st Word Plus | £59 |
| ST Write (Elite) | £69 |
| Word Perfect | £199 |
| Word Writer (Timeworks) | £79 |
| Fleet St Publisher | £95 |
| Data Manager | £39.95 |
| Swiftcal | £65 |
| Atari DTP (Timeworks) | £79.00 |
| Easidraw Supercharge 2 | £89.00 |
| Protext | £69.00 |

**All prices
inc. VAT &
UK mainland
delivery**

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Brother M1109 Printer | £149.00 |
| Brother M1209 Printer | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 Mono | £195.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £240.00 |
| Atari PC3 30Mb plus Mono Monitor | £799.00 |
| Atari Mega ST 2 | £699.00 |
| Atari Mega ST 4 | £899.00 |
| Mega File (30 Mb Hard Disk) | £449.00 |

**Mail Order
Hotline
01-436 3131
(5 lines)**

GULTRONICS

All prices correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices available only on Mail Order. All goods subject to availability. All prices include VAT & UK mainland delivery

All Mail Orders, Corporate & Educational enquiries welcome

Enquiries to:

**217-218 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-436 3131. Fax: 01-636 1075**

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston
Nottingham NG9 1ES



ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 3D Pool | 14.35 |
| 1943 Battle of Midway | 14.35 |
| Afterburner | 16.45 |
| Albion Ranger | 16.45 |
| Andes Attack | 7.25 |
| Artura | 14.35 |
| Baal | 14.95 |
| Ballistik | 14.95 |
| Barbarian II | 13.25 |
| Batman | 13.25 |
| Battlehawks 1942 | 19.95 |
| Blismark | 16.45 |
| Blasteroids | 14.95 |
| Blazing Barrels | 13.25 |
| Buggy Boy | 13.25 |
| Butcher Hill | 14.35 |
| California Games | 14.35 |
| Captain Blood | 16.45 |
| Captain Fizz | 11.20 |
| Carrier Command | 16.45 |
| Colossus Chess X | 16.45 |
| Cosmic Pirate | 13.25 |
| Crazy Cars II | 16.45 |
| Custodian | 14.95 |
| Cybernoid II | 14.95 |
| Double Dragon | 14.95 |
| Dragon Scape | 14.95 |
| Dream Zone | 16.45 |
| Dragon Ninja | 13.25 |
| Dungeon Master | 16.45 |
| Eliminator | 14.35 |
| Elite | 16.45 |
| Exolon | 14.35 |
| 4x4 Off Road Racing | 14.35 |

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| F.O.F.T. | 23.95 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 15.95 |
| Fish | 16.45 |
| Flight Sim II | 28.95 |
| F16 Falcon | 15.50 |
| Football Director II | 13.25 |
| Football Manager II | 13.25 |
| Flying Shark | 13.50 |
| Galactic Conqueror | 14.95 |
| Galdregons Domain | 13.25 |
| Games Winter Edition | 17.95 |
| Guardian Moons | 14.35 |

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Lancelot | 13.25 |
| Last Duel | 14.95 |
| Leaderboard Collection | |
| Birdie | 14.35 |
| LED Storm | 14.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry II | 21.95 |
| Times of Lore | 16.45 |
| Leisure Suit Larry | |
| (adults Only) | 13.25 |
| Manhunter New York | 22.95 |
| Menace | 13.25 |
| Motor Massacre | 14.35 |

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Microprose Soccer | 17.95 |
| Millenium 2.2 | 17.95 |
| Mini Golf | 13.25 |
| Night Raider | 14.35 |
| Operation Neptune | 17.95 |
| Operation Wolf | 13.25 |
| Outrun | 14.35 |
| Outrun Europa | 14.95 |
| Overlord | 14.35 |
| Pacmania | 13.25 |
| Purple Satin Day | 17.95 |
| Puffys Saga | 17.95 |

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Strike Force Harrier/ | |
| Splitfire 40 | 16.45 |
| Strip Poker II Plus | 9.95 |
| Superman | 16.45 |
| Techno Cop | 14.35 |
| The Kristal | 21.95 |
| Thunder Blade | 14.35 |
| Thunderwing | 14.35 |

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| SUPER HANG ON | 12.50 |
|---------------------|-------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Tiger Road | 14.35 |
| Time & Magik | 13.25 |
| Time Scanner | 14.95 |
| Times of Lore | 16.45 |
| Titan | 16.45 |
| Track Suit Manager | 14.35 |
| Triv Pursuits New Beginning .. | 16.45 |
| Ultima V | 16.45 |
| Ultimate Golf | 14.35 |
| Universal Military Sim | 16.45 |
| Victory Road | 13.25 |
| Vindicator | 14.35 |
| Virus | 13.25 |
| Warlocks Quest | 13.25 |
| War in Middle Earth | 21.95 |
| WEC Le Mans | 13.25 |
| Weird Dreams | 16.45 |
| West Eur Scenery (Fit Sim II) .. | 15.99 |
| Where Time Stood Still | 13.25 |
| Zak McKracken | 17.95 |

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIR MAIL WORLDWIDE
CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINES



**NORTH, SCOTLAND,
N. IRELAND, 0896 57004**

**OVERSEAS ONLY
NOTTINGHAM 225368**

**SOUTH, MIDLANDS,
WALES. 0602 252113**



| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Guerilla War | 13.25 |
| The Deep | 14.35 |
| Gary Lineker Hot Shot | 14.35 |
| Gunship | 16.45 |
| Lombard RAC Rally Sim | 16.45 |
| Helter Skelter | 11.20 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 17.95 |
| HKM | 14.95 |
| Hostages | 16.45 |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere .. | 13.25 |
| Ingrid's Back | 14.95 |
| International Karate + | 14.35 |
| Jet | 28.95 |
| Joan of Arc | 14.35 |
| Kennedy Approach | 16.45 |
| Kenny Dalglish Manager .. | 14.35 |

JOYSTICKS/PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Cheetah 125 Plus | 6.95 |
| Cheetah Mach 1 | 10.95 |
| Speedking | 10.99 |
| Speedking with Autofire | 11.99 |
| Comp Pro 5000 | 12.95 |
| Comp Pro 5000 Clear | 13.95 |
| Comp Pro 5000 Extra | 14.95 |
| Cruiser | 8.99 |
| Ram Delta | 7.99 |
| Mouse Mat | 4.99 |
| ST Dust Cover | 6.99 |
| 3.5" disk drive Head Cleaner .. | 6.99 |
| Lockable Disk Box 100 x 3.5" .. | 10.95 |
| 10 x 3.5" DS/DD disk | 9.95 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Powerdrome | 18.95 |
| Prison | 14.35 |
| No Excuses | 13.25 |
| R-Type | 16.45 |
| Rambo III | 13.25 |
| Robocop | 13.25 |
| Rocket Ranger | 17.95 |
| Savage | 13.25 |
| Scrabble Deluxe | 13.25 |
| Skateball | 17.95 |
| Sinbad & Throne of Falcons .. | 16.45 |
| Space Harrier | 13.25 |
| Speedball | 16.45 |
| ST Five Star | 16.45 |
| Star Ray | 13.25 |
| STOS | 22.95 |

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**.

All prices include postage & packing in UK. Overseas add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Credit Card orders accepted by phone or mail.

Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.



ATARI ST SUPERDEALS



520 STFM SUPER PACK

£349.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

Super Pack Includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
 - ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
 - ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
 - ★ FREE JOYSTICK!
 - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC, ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK

As 520STFM Superpack but with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser -

£269.00 inc

PRINTERS

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Citizen 1200 inc lead | £159.00 |
| Star LC10 inc lead | £239.00 |
| Star LC10 colour inc lead | £269.00 |

1040 STFM SUPER PACK

£439.00

As 520STFM Superpack but with 1 meg memory 1040STFM

1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK

£439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60), VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150) and Metacomco Basic (£25).
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MONITORS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Philips 8833 Colour monitor inc lead | £259.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead | £269.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor inc lead | £104.00 |

DISK DRIVES

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Atari: SF314 1 meg inc lead | £139.00 |
| Cumana C5A354 1 meg inc lead | £99.00 |

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 78008

To order: either call the credit card order line above with your Access/Visa credit card details or make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. We've moved to larger premises - Callers most welcome!

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ
All prices include VAT and delivery



COLOURJET 132

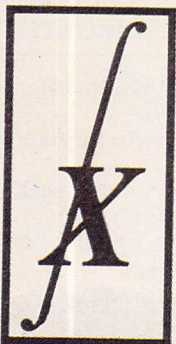
HIGH PERFORMANCE COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

(compatible with IBM pc, BBC micro, Nimbus etc.)

- ★ PRINTS ALL 64 SCREEN COLOURS FROM CGA AND EGA USING OPTIONAL INTEGRIX SOFTWARE
- ★ EMULATES OTHER PRINTERS (A1210, PJ1080A and QUADJET)
- ★ OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PRINTING
- ★ 80 + 132 COLUMN OPERATION, A4 WIDTH
- ★ UP TO 1280 DOTS/LINE ADDRESSABLE
- ★ FULL VIDEOTEX CAPABILITY
- ★ OPTIONAL BUFFERED RS232 (INTERNAL)
- ★ HIGHLY VERSATILE

ULTRA
LOW
NOISE

LIST PRICE
£589 + VAT



EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTEGRIX LTD CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT
STAFFS DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 215432
Telex 341727 INTEGEX



PUBLIC SECTOR CUSTOMERS:
FOR SPECIAL PRICING
CALL 0603 695051

Get right to the heart of your ST



Month by month **The Complete Atari ST** has been building up into the most comprehensive reference work for the top selling Atari ST range.

By bringing together some of the most talented ST enthusiasts in Britain, we have produced a clear, precise and colourful guide covering every major aspect of this exciting 16 bit computer.

SPECIAL OFFER

Bring yourself up to date

If you have missed out on any of the previous issues, now is your chance to fill the gaps in your collection by taking advantage of our superb bumper bundle offer.

It consists ALL the issues of *Atari ST User* since August 1988 containing everything so far published for The Complete Atari ST – together with the special sturdy binder.

What The Complete Atari ST has covered...

ST Business

How to set up your ST to run a small business, the peripherals you may need, using word processors and spreadsheets

ST Programming

An introduction to the structure of C, defining C functions, coping with variables and input routines

ST Languages

First steps in ST Basic, common key words using strings and variables, loop structures and logical operators

ST Gem

A short history of Gem graphics, creating fill patterns, setting up windows, AES functions explored

ST Hardware

The ST's internal structure examined, tracing and curing faults, exploring floppy and hard disc drives

ST Graphics

Learning to draw what you see, using the palette, mixing colour, creating interest, pictorial composition

ST Adventures

Variations in plots, collecting treasure, coping with parsers, creating atmosphere and solving riddles

Single back issues are still available at a cost of £2

Please turn to the order form on Page 133

All the colour-coded sections come with punched holes for easy assembly into your special binder.

This month

More pages to add to your collection on:

ST Programming

Building a library of useful C functions

ST Business

A closer look at how to use an ST spreadsheet

ST Gem

Continuing examination of AES functions in Gem

ST Languages

Building arrays in simple Basic programming

COMING NEXT MONTH

- Looking at databases for business purposes
- A new section on music and Midi on the ST
- Start of a tutorial on using machine code
- We dig deeper into the AES functions in Gem

Conversion

factors

THERE are times when a program needs to access a lot of pre-defined information. Consider a utility which converts values expressed in one notation to values expressed in another, for instance, converting metric weights and measures into imperial ones. The conversion in itself is quite straightforward – you simply multiply the figure you wish to alter by a conversion factor.

For instance, one inch is approximately 2.5 centimetres, so the conversion factor you would use to change inches to centimetres would be 2.5. A program to convert inches to centimetres would look something like this:

```
10 INPUT "Inches";i
20 PRINT i;"inches = ";i*2.5;"cm"
30 END
```

However, the conversion factor for each pair of units like metres-miles, pounds-kilograms and so on is different and there are an awful lot of them, so this program is not a very satisfactory solution. A much better way would be to store all the conversion factors in an array.

But the problem remains: How do you get all the numbers into the array in the first place? The obvious solution is to simply set up the array as a series of assignments:

```
10 DIM fac(5)
20 fac(1)=2.5
30 fac(2)=0.3
40 fac(3)=1.2
50 fac(4)=0.2
```

This works OK, but it causes two problems: First, the program is not very clear, which could give rise to errors, and second it is very long winded to write and debug.

Reading data

WHAT is required then, is some simple way of tying all the data together in a simple and organised fashion – a way you, and anyone else, can understand. Basic fortunately, provides a rather

Basically...

THERE are several schools of thought regarding where data should be placed in a program. Some say at the start, others at the end, others say as close as possible to the lines where it is used. I prefer to organise data at the end of the program – out of harm's way – where it can be added to or amended easily.

Basically...

WHILE READ and DATA must exist in the same program, there is nothing to tie them together. They are not a looping structure like FOR ... NEXT or a conditional structure like IF ... THEN ... ELSE. In other words, the DATA keyword can exist anywhere in the program as long as it is the first statement on a line.

elegant solution to this problem, in the form of the related READ, DATA and RESTORE statements.

The syntax of READ and DATA look like this:

```
READ variable [,variable,...]
DATA item1, item2 ...
```

The READ statement is followed by a list of variables and DATA is followed by a list of data items. At first sight this may look very strange, so let's apply it to a program:

```
10 READ count
20 FOR n=1 to count
30 READ name$(n),title$(n)
40 NEXT
.
.
.
1200 DATA 2
1210 DATA "Mark","Mr"
1220 DATA "Jane","Miss"
```

At line 10 READ attempts to assign

the first item of data to *count*. The first data item is the number two, so this is the same as saying:

```
count=2
```

The variable *count* is then used to determine the number of loops to be performed by the FOR ... NEXT structure. READ assigns the following items of data to the arrays *name\$* and *title\$*. The loop continues until exhausted. At first sight this may still seem a little strange. For instance, how does Basic know where the data is? Or, how does it know what values to put in which variables?

The solution to the first problem is very simple. When Basic comes across a READ statement it searches the program from the start until it comes to a DATA statement. This position is then stored internally in a variable called the data pointer. Every time an element of data is read the pointer is incremented by one. So the data pointer always points to the next item of data to be read – not necessarily on the next line.

The second problem is left entirely to the programmer. When Basic tries to assign data to a variable it assumes the variable and data are compatible, and if not this gives rise to a very confusing error.

Consider the following:

```
10 READ name$,age
20 DATA "Freddy",29
```

This is directly equivalent to:

```
10 name$="Freddy"
20 age=29
```

```
10 REM Metric converter
20 ready=1:count=0:con$=""
30 WHILE temp$<>"END"
40 READ temp$,temp
50 count=count+1
60 WEND
70 RESTORE
80 DIM con$(count),fac(count)
90 FULLW 2
100 FOR n=1 TO count
110 READ con$(n),fac(n)
120 NEXT
130 WHILE ready
140 GOSUB 170
150 WEND
160 REM Print list
170 CLEARW 2
180 GOTOXY 0,0
190 RESTORE
200 FOR n=1 to count
210 PRINT "(";n;") ";con$(n)
220 NEXT
230 PRINT:INPUT "Selection n";choice
240 IF choice=count THEN PRINT "Bye":END
250 IF choice THEN GOSUB 280
260 RETURN
270 REM Subroutine to calculate conversion
280 t%=INSTR(0,con$(choice)," ")
290 from$=LEFT$(con$(choice),t%-1)
300 t%=INSTR(t%+1,con$(choice),">")
310 result$=RIGHT$(con$(choice),LEN(con$(choice))-t%-1)
320 PRINT:PRINT "Convert: ";con$(choice):PRINT
330 PRINT "Enter number of ";from$;
340 INPUT from
350 PRINT from;from$="=";
360 PRINT:INPUT "Press Return to continue...";a$
370 RETURN
380 END
390 DATA "Cms --> Inches",0.394
400 DATA "Metres --> Feet",3.281
410 DATA "Kilometres --> Miles",0.621
420 DATA "Inches --> Cms",2.54
430 DATA "Feet --> Metres",0.305
440 DATA "Miles --> Kilometres",1.61
450 DATA "END",0
```


which is correct. Now consider this:

```
10 READ name$,age
20 DATA 29,"Freddy"
```

This does not work. See if you can work out why for yourself.

Structuring data

THIS brings us to the third point – organisation. A lot can be said about being neat and structured in programming, but there are few cases when this rule applies so strongly as it does in data. The rules are:

- Keep it simple
- Group related elements together whenever possible

If you follow these guidelines you will find programs are more likely to work first time and are easier to debug if they do go wrong.

Data organisation can be seen in the example listing. This is a program to convert metric measurements to imperial and back again. Don't enter it just yet, but consider the way the data has been arranged:

```
400 DATA "Metres --> Feet",3.281
410 DATA "Kilometres --> Miles",0.621
420 DATA "Inches --> Cms",2.54
```

Each DATA line consists of two items. First there is a text string which is used to form part of an options menu. Alongside it is the conversion factor itself. In this way you can see which conversion applies to which factor. Likewise you can add more conversions very simply. Now let's assume the data had been set out like this:

```
400 DATA "Metres --> Feet"
410 DATA "Kilometres --> Miles"
420 DATA "Inches --> Cms"
430 DATA 3.281,0.621,2.54
```

In this case the program would have to be amended to account for the different layout. All the same, the data does not mean an awful lot – it is just strings of text and meaningless numbers.

Before leaving the subject of data there is one other command, without which most programs would be very hard, if not impossible, to write. As has already been said, the data pointer is incremented by one every time an item of data is read. When Basic runs out of data – the pointer runs past the end of the program – it prints the message *Out Of Data*.

If you want to read the same data more than once you must reset the pointer back to the beginning. This is done with the *RESTORE* instruction. There are two ways of using it – to start reading the data from the beginning simply use *RESTORE*, but to start reading at a particular line number use something like *RESTORE 2000* where 2000 is the line number.

It is important to remember that you can only restore to the start of a line, but Basic's data pointer can be anywhere along a line.

New sets of data must therefore

always start at a new line.

Let's now consider the metric conversion utility. There are two ways of looking at this: Experts would call it contrived, beginners complex and know-it-alls elegant. In fact it has elements of all three. As a program it illustrates many of the points already discussed and brings in a few new ones. Most interestingly though, it is expandable.

It makes use of a simple set of data and a few rules to ensure the data can be expanded easily. When run, it presents a menu of seven items, six of which are the conversions and the seventh a neat exit to Basic. New conversions can be added between lines

440 and 450, and these will be included automatically. You should always aim to make your programs expandable like this if possible.

Here is how it works: Lines 10-60 set up the program and count the number of data elements. Lines 70-80 reset the data pointer and dimension the arrays. Lines 90-150 read the data in to the arrays. Lines 160-260 print the menu of options. Lines 270-370 calculate the conversion. Lines 390-450 contain the data.

The conversion routine makes use of some string slicing to make the program's output more interesting. As an exercise see if you can work it out for yourself.

Handling data

TO further illustrate the use of *READ* and *DATA* here is a short program that prints anagrams on the screen. It prompts you to solve it and enter the correct word:

The bulk of the listing is fairly simple, but there are a few lines that may require a bit of thought to work out what is going on. The words are stored in data statements at the end of the listing and they are preceded by a single data item indicating the number of words present.

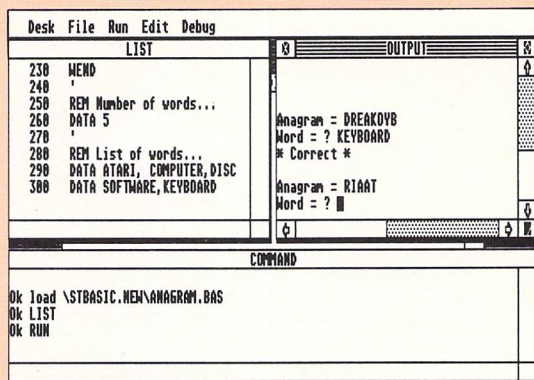
The first task the program performs is to read the number of words into the variable *n%*. Two arrays are then dimensioned – one for the word (*word\$*) and one for its anagram (*ws*). A *FOR ... NEXT* loop reads each word into *word\$* and another *FOR ... NEXT* loop scrambles a copy of it in *ws*.

Lines 100 and 110 are quite complex. The first picks a letter in the word at random and the second puts it at the front of the word. This process is carried out 10 times and the result is that the letters become scrambled.

The *WHILE ... WEND* loop towards the end of the listing picks a word at random and prints its anagram.

Your guess is compared to the word and the appropriate message is printed via an *IF ... THEN ... ELSE* statement.

```
10 REM Anagrams
20 '
30 REM Initialise
40 READ n%
50 DIM word$(n%),ws$(n%)
60 FOR i%=1 TO n%
70 READ word$(i%)
80 ws$(i%)=word$(i%)
90 FOR j%=1 TO 10
100 p%=1+INT(RND*LEN(word$(i%)))
110 ws$(i%)=MID$(word$(i%),p%,
111 1)+LEFT$(word$(i%),p%-1)+MID$(word$(i%),p%,1)
120 NEXT
130 NEXT
140 '
150 REM Print anagrams
160 CLEARW 2
170 WHILE NOT bored
180 PRINT
190 p%=1+INT(RND*n%)
200 PRINT "Anagram = ";ws$(p%)
210 INPUT "Word = ";guess$
220 IF guess$=word$(p%) THEN PRINT "* Correct *" ELSE PRINT "* Wrong *"
230 WEND
240 '
250 REM Number of words..
260 DATA 5
270 '
280 REM List of words...
290 DATA ATARI, COMPUTER, DISC
300 DATA SOFTWARE, DISC
310 DATA KEYBOARD
```



The output from Anagrams

A simple

price list

SO far we have looked at the basic principles of spreadsheets and how they can prove invaluable for small business purposes. Now we will take the next important step and observe in more depth how you can make these electronic accounts sheets work for you in given situations.

Most spreadsheets for the ST work in similar ways, but they all have their own quirks and exclusive peculiarities. To explain some simple operations and calculatory functions we will use Glentop's Graphic Sheet and Kuma's K-Spread 3 as our working examples of spreadsheets in action.

To give you an idea of the saving in time – time is money in business – and effort that a spreadsheet and ST can bring, we'll work through a couple of simple examples.

Any ST spreadsheet will allow you to construct a price list like that shown in Figure I, instantly to calculate VAT and mark-up which can be constantly updated. Bear in mind however, that the actual mechanics for doing so will vary slightly depending on which sheet you use. For simplicity we will temporarily ignore VAT and look at how, using K-Spread 3, the price list

was made up.

The first stage is to boot up the spreadsheet which should load with the edit cursor – the small oblong box – located in the top left hand corner of the sheet (cell A:0). Now your first tasks are fairly simple as you enter the column headings along row number one, pressing the right arrow after each heading has been entered.

However, you will notice that the heading Part Number partly disappears as you enter the next heading Title. This is because the first label was too long for the default width of the cell, so you will need to widen cell A:0.

This is a simple procedure: Locate the mouse arrow on the bottom right hand corner of A:0 and press the Alt and left mouse keys simultaneously. Now drag the arrow towards the right, release the key and the cell will have been widened to accommodate the words Part Number.

Now you are ready to enter the part numbers. To save typing time, sequential part numbers can be generated automatically using a FILL command in K-Spread 3's Options Menu.

To do this, select Fill Range from the Options menu. Choose the range of cells that you wish to fill by entering the parameters A1:A10 into the Range Dialogue box – shown in Figure II.

Now click on OK and Select Fill by Column by clicking on the downwards facing arrows. Choose the starting and finishing points of the part numbers, in

this case 1001 and 1010, then select an increment of one. This procedure can be clearly seen in Figure II. The incremental part numbers will now be displayed in column A, rows 1-10.

The next important step is to set up a template for generating the price list. You will see at first hand the calculatory speed and power of an ST spreadsheet as it automatically works out selling prices as cost prices are entered.

The percentage mark-up should be entered into cell D1. For this example we assume the mark-up to be 50 per cent, so 1.50 – one whole plus 50 per cent – is entered into cell D1. The mark-up is standard across the product range, so this figure can be copied down the mark-up column.

To do this, select cell D1 by clicking on it and then drag it to the column header. Enter into the Range Dialogue the parameters 1:10 and press Return. The markup 1.50 will now be copied to the relevant range.

Now you must set up the formula to perform the calculations, the object being that the spreadsheet automatically works out the selling price in column E by multiplying the cost by the mark-up.

Next enter some sample prices into column C1 and enter the calculatory formula C1*D1 (cost times mark-up) into cell E1.

The formula can be copied down the sheet by selecting and dragging the cell onto the column header, entering

Figure I:
A simple
price list
created
using
Kuma's
K-Spread 3

| 0 | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|----|-------------|--------|------|--------|-------|---|---|
| | Part Number | Title | Cost | Markup | Price | | |
| 1 | 1001.00 | Eraser | 4.00 | 1.50 | 6.00 | | |
| 2 | 1002.00 | Pen | 6.00 | 1.50 | 9.00 | | |
| 3 | 1003.00 | Clip | 3.00 | 1.50 | 4.50 | | |
| 4 | 1004.00 | Pencil | 8.00 | 1.50 | 12.00 | | |
| 5 | 1005.00 | Card | 5.00 | 1.50 | 7.50 | | |
| 6 | 1006.00 | Ruler | 9.00 | 1.50 | 13.50 | | |
| 7 | 1007.00 | Pin | 4.50 | 1.50 | 6.75 | | |
| 8 | 1008.00 | Badge | 5.00 | 1.50 | 7.50 | | |
| 9 | 1009.00 | Paper | 8.50 | 1.50 | 9.75 | | |
| 10 | 1010.00 | Crayon | 8.00 | 1.50 | 12.00 | | |

Figure II:
The Range
Dialogue box

Fill Details..

Start : 1001

Increment : 1

Finish : 1010

OK CANCEL

Getting into spreadsheets

the range as before and pressing Return. The formula will automatically alter to multiply correctly across each row, giving you a sale price from the cost entered in column C.

This is a fairly simple example of the calculatory powers of an ST spreadsheet. To include VAT mark-up as well, you only need to add an extra column – say in column E, forcing Price into column F – of VAT mark-up of 1.15. Then a formula of $C1*D1*E1$ would give the extended calculation to give a new sale price in column F.

An expenses

ledger

A SIMPLE expenses ledger like the one shown in Figure III can be set up by using some of the principles already discussed. Using Graphic Sheet you can construct a ledger template. The column and row headings can be entered in a similar fashion to the way we entered them for the price list. The only difference being with Graphic Sheet you must press Return after each entry.

Then the relevant expense figures for each category in each month can be entered as and when desired. Referencing a range of cells, your sheet can calculate total monthly expenses at the

end of each column and total category expenses at the end of each row.

This is done by setting a formula for a range of cells. For instance, the sum of all cells included in January is delimited by the range R3C3 (row 3, column 3) to R9C3 (row 9, column 3). With Graphic Sheet it can be written like this $=SUM(R3C3:R9C3)$, the character : indicating a range. The formula will successfully be applied to January and will give a total for monthly expenses in the desired cell, in this case cell R11,R3.

This same formula can be dragged with your mouse on to the other 11 months and copied to calculate the totals for those months. A similar formula can be constructed for the rows to show category totals at the end of each row.

Keeping track of

your bank account

IT is also possible quickly to produce a sheet to keep an eye on your current or business bank account. The spread in Figure IV gives an indication of the type of simple check that can be made. Enter the heading details as before, in the same manner as they are produced on your bank statement.

Now you must predefine the date

display in column A. Like most other ST spreadsheets, K-Spread 3 allows you to set up the sheet in advance in readiness for data to be added later. The date may be primed as a label by selecting Preformat from the Data menu and by clicking on the create button. Follow a simple on-screen procedure and any data entered into column A will be converted automatically into date format.

Column B can be preformatted in much the same way – this time as labels. Columns C and D – the credit and debit columns – will be numbers, therefore no previous formatting is necessary as spreadsheets automatically recognise numbers.

In column E, row 1 will be the balance brought forward. From Row 2 onwards we can set up a formula to automatically calculate the balance when a new credit or debit is entered.

In this case the formula would be $IF(C2-D2<>0 THEN E1+(C2-D2)ELSE ""$). To avoid entering the formula many times, it can be copied down column E by dragging cell E2 to the column header and setting the range as before. Now you have a powerful bank statement manager which can be updated automatically at any time as credits and debits arise.

The above examples are just the tip of the iceberg, but will give you the inside knowledge to begin making practical use of your spreadsheet for important business purposes.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------------|-------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 1 Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | January | February | March | April | May | |
| 3 | Personal | 8.28 | 78.48 | 31.78 | 68.81 | 13.54 | |
| 4 | Gas | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 10.43 | |
| 5 | Electricity | 9.80 | 9.80 | 9.80 | 9.80 | 12.43 | |
| 6 | Telephone | 23.34 | 23.34 | 23.34 | 23.34 | 25.26 | |
| 7 | Food | 49.27 | 45.12 | 45.00 | 48.34 | 58.78 | |
| 8 | Work fares | 42.20 | 42.20 | 42.20 | 42.20 | 42.20 | |
| 9 | Car | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.00 | 120.00 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mon. Tot. | 145.89 | 283.86 | 165.04 | 268.49 | 274.58 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |

Figure III:
An expenses
ledger created
using Glentop's
Graphic Sheet

Figure IV: A
flexible bank
statement
which can be
automatically
updated

| | A | B | C | D | E |
|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 0 | DATE | DETAILS | CREDIT | DEBIT | BALANCE |
| 1 | 22.3.89 | GIRO | 980.76 | | 1870.46 |
| 2 | 23.3.89 | 033803 | | 67.45 | 1803.01 |
| 3 | 24.3.89 | 033805 | | 124.67 | 878.34 |
| 4 | 27.3.89 | 033802 | | 23.45 | 854.89 |
| 5 | 1.4.89 | 033807 | | 12.44 | 842.45 |
| 6 | 2.4.89 | 033804 | | 78.00 | 764.45 |
| 7 | 4.4.89 | 033806 | | 140.86 | 623.59 |
| 8 | 5.4.89 | 033808 | | 240.00 | 383.59 |
| 9 | 5.4.89 | 033809 | | 380.00 | 3.59 |
| 10 | 7.4.89 | GIRO | 175.45 | | 179.04 |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |

Printing numbers

WE have looked at several different variable types commonly used in C programming, but two we haven't really explored in any depth are floating point variables and numbers. High level languages like Basic handle them just like ordinary integers and you can usually manipulate floating point variables and numbers without changing your program significantly.

Many Basics like ST Basic distinguish integers from floats – sometimes called real numbers – by appending a per cent sign to the variable name. So *num%* would be an integer or whole number but *num* would be a float or real number. STOS Basic is unusual in that it assumes you are using integers and you must append a hash sign to indicate a real number.

Unlike Basic, in C programming we don't use a per cent or hash sign, but we do have to tell the compiler which variables in our program are integer and which are floating point. This is done by defining the variables at the start of *main()* or in whatever function they are used like:

```
float height;
double length, width;
```

The first example defines the variable *height* as being a floating point number. The second example defines *length* and *width* as being double precision floats – meaning you can have more digits after the decimal point, hence a greater degree of accuracy.

To demonstrate the use of this new type of variable here is a short program which prints out the numbers up to 10 along with their square roots:

```
/* Floating point output */
/* Mark Williams C */

#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>

main()
{
    float n,r;

    printf("Number.....Root\n");
    for ( n=1; n<11; n+=1 ) {
        r = sqrt(n);
        printf("%f = %f\n",n,r);
    }
}
```

This is written using Mark Williams C, an expensive but comprehensive C development system. In past example listings the budget-priced GST C was used, and while this is excellent for most tasks its one main drawback is that it can't handle floating point arithmetic. Decimal numbers are out and you are restricted to whole numbers – which, in practice, is rarely a handicap.

Some compilers, Mark Williams for instance, require that you specifically tell it to include its floating point routines into the final code. If you forget to do so when compiling the source code confusing error messages may be displayed, as it assumes you are using integer maths throughout.

The compiler command line for Mark Williams is:

```
cc -f program1.c -lm
```

The *-f* tells the compiler to include the floating point *printf()* function instead of the standard one. The reason it is not normally included is that it requires extra code, thus making the program slightly bigger. The *-lm* at the end tells the linker to link in the maths library as we call a built-in function called *sqrt()* to calculate the square root.

In addition to this, the maths library must be included in the compilation process with an *include* command at the start of the listing.

A further point worth noting is that some C compilers insist that you include a decimal point when assigning a value to a floating point variable like:

```
n = 5.0 * 6.0
```

and not:

```
n = 5 * 6
```

You'll notice from the listing (and the output if you enter and run this program) that the variable *n* runs from 1 to 10 in steps of one, and only whole numbers are used. You might think that *n* could therefore be defined as being an integer, but if you try it all the square roots come out as being zero. What has happened is that the function *sqrt()* expects a float to be passed to it as a parameter and you provide it with an integer. It gets confused and assumes it's a float with a value of zero.

Finally, take a look at the *printf()* function. You'll see that it includes the *%f* conversion specification. This instructs the print routine to place a floating point number at this point in the string being output.

We can add a couple of parameters to this – placed between the per cent and the *f* – to tell it how many decimal places to print and how much space it has got. For instance,

Numeric output

SO far we have looked at ways of inputting numbers into our C programs, and this has involved entering a string and then converting the Ascii characters into a number. Although we have also seen how to output numbers using the *printf()* function, it is good practise to have a go at writing your own output routine.

One method involves the reverse process – converting the number into a string and then printing this character by character:

```
printd(n)
int n;
{
    char string[10];
    int i;
    i = 0;
    while ( n > 0 ) {
        string[i++] = (n % 10) + '0';
        n /= 10;
    }
    while ( i >= 0 )
        putchar( string[i--] );
}
```

This function can be called with something like *printd(12345)* and it will print the number on the screen. It works by successively dividing the number by 10 and storing the digits in a character array. When the number reaches zero the string is complete, but unfortunately the digits are in reverse order. A *while* loop is used to output the characters and *putchar()* directs them to the screen.

You might think that this is a fairly compact and efficient routine, but in fact, it can be made much simpler and shorter by implementing it as a recursive function:

```
printd(n)
int n;
{
    if ( n > 9 )
        printd( n/10 );
    putchar( (n % 10) + '0' );
}
```

This new version of *printd()* is only possible because of the way C implements local variables each time a function is called. If the number passed to *printd()* is greater than nine it repeatedly calls itself and divides the number by 10 until it gets a number small enough to print.

Floating point variables

%5.2f would mean print the floating point number in a space five characters wide – padding out with spaces if it's smaller – with just two digits after the decimal point.

For a much neater output alter the *printf()* function so that it reads:

```
printf(" %2.0f = %4.2f\n",n,r);
```

The maths library header *MATH.H* is a simple C listing that defines a few constants and informs the compiler that certain maths functions will be used. The only task it performs in our program is to tell the compiler that the function *sqrt* returns a double precision floating point number.

By default, all functions return integer results so a *double sqrt()* at the start of the listing must be entered.

Inputting floats

WE have examined several input routines for entering strings and integer values, and now it is time we saw how to enter decimal numbers into floating point variables. What we'll do is to input the number as a simple string, and once it is safely stored in memory we'll convert it into a number. We've seen the string input routine before, so let's not dwell on that. Here is the function which converts that string into a real number:

```
double getfloat(s)
char s[];
{
    int i;
    double n,fact;
    n = 0.0;
    for ( i=0; s[i]!='.'; ++i )
        n = n*10.0 + (s[i]-'0');
    fact=0.1;
    ++i;
    while ( s[i]!='\0' ) {
        n = n + fact*(s[i++]-'0');
        fact = fact/10.0;
    }
    return(n);
}
```

The function is called *getfloat()* and the string is passed as a parameter. The function returns a floating point number so it must be defined as being either a float or – as in this case – a double (float). If you don't do this the compiler will assume

the result returned by the function is an integer and you'll end up with a nonsense value for the input.

The function is in two parts. The first half works out the value of the whole number part of the input and the second half calculates and adds the decimal digits. Here is the routine incorporated into a simple program:

```
/* Floating point input */
/* Written in Mark Williams C */

#include <stdio.h>

main()
{
    char string[20];
    double number , getfloat();
    input(string);
    number = getfloat(string);
    printf("Number = %f\n",number);
}

input(s)
char s[];
{
    int i,c;
    for ( i=0; (c=getchar())!='\n'; )
        s[i++] = c;
    s[i] = '\0';
}

double getfloat(s)
char s[];
{
    int i;
    double n,fact;
    n = 0.0;
    for ( i=0; s[i]!='.'; ++i )
        n = n*10.0 + (s[i]-'0');
    fact=0.1;
    ++i;
    while ( s[i]!='\0' ) {
        n = n + fact*(s[i++]-'0');
        fact = fact/10.0;
    }
    return(n);
}
```

What this doesn't allow for is negative numbers, so you might like to modify the function to cope with this situation. All you need to do is examine the first character and set a flag if it is a minus sign. If one is found return *-n* instead of *n*.

Register variables

THERE is a special type of variable available to C programmers called a register variable. Normally variables are allocated space in memory to hold their name and value, the amount of space depending of the length of name and type of variable, such as integer, float or string.

However, register types are completely different in that they make use of the 68000 processor's internal registers to hold the variable's value. This imposes certain restrictions on its type, but the advantage is that they can be accessed at lightning speed.

The only data type available in register form is integer, as the 68000 chip's registers can't manipulate floating point numbers. Also only a limited number of registers is available so this too, places a limit on the number you can define in your program. It is best to reserve them for speed sensitive parts of your code and to restrict them to very heavily used integer variables.

To convert an ordinary integer to the register type simply precede its definition with *register*. To demonstrate their use the following short program takes 20.93 seconds to execute:

```
/* Speed test */

#include <stdio.h>

main()
{
    int i , j;
    for ( i=0; i<20; ++i )
        for ( j=0; j<30000; ++j ) ;
}
```

If, however, we insert the *register* command before the *int* like:

```
register int i , j;
```

execution time is reduced to 13.23 seconds – around two thirds of the original time and quite a significant saving.

Multiple windows

WE have learnt a fair bit of theory about Gem windows, so now let's put that theory into practice with an example listing. What we'll do is to define and open five overlapping windows on the ST's screen. A filled circle is then drawn inside each one and is clipped using the *wclip* function. You can then successively remove each window from the screen by clicking on the left mouse button.

The program below has been designed to run in monochrome, and if run in other resolutions some of the windows may be off the screen. Also the GEM.H include file from page 10 in this section is required in order to define some functions used by the program.

Changing a window's size

ONCE a window has been successfully installed into the ST's memory its size and position can easily be changed using an option from the *wind_set* function. We first encountered this function during the window initialisation process, when it was used to set the title and information line of a window. As before, the format of the *wind_set* function is:

```
r=wind_set(whandle,option,I1,I2,I3,I4)
```

where *r* is a number returned by *wind_set*. A value of zero indicates that an error of some sort has occurred.

The *whandle* parameter is the handle of the window we want to change and *option* is the number of the function we wish to call. In this case, we will be using option number five.

The variables *I1* and *I2* hold the new screen coordinates of

the window and *I3* and *I4* contain its new size. The call to change a window's size can be performed with:

```
r=wind_set(whandle,5,x,y,w,h);
```

Note that *x*, *y*, *w* and *h* refer to the total coordinates of the new window. If the working coordinates are required, they will need to be calculated in the normal way using the *wind_calc* function.

Window manipulation

THE AES automatically takes care of many of the more arduous aspects of window management. Whenever you click on the size box of a window a resizable outline is displayed on the ST's screen. Similarly, clicking on the move bar generates a hollow box which can be dragged around to change the window's position. These movements are controlled directly from the AES.

It is important to realise, however, that the results of these actions need to be dealt with explicitly by your own program.

The AES only informs you that the user has requested an action – it does not perform that action itself. So if a window is moved or resized its dimensions will need to be changed using an immediate call to the *wind_set* function in your program.

Events

ASPECIAL mechanism is provided by the AES to allow you to control the various parts of the Gem system. It takes the form of a series of commands which wait for a specific event to occur. Most of these events are generated

```
/* Multiple Windows */
/* Include Files */
#include <stdio.h>
#include <gem.h>

/* Global Arrays */

/* Storage for window coordinates */
int windo[8],wx[8],wy[8],ww[8],wh[8];
/* Storage for window titles */
char wtitle[8][12];

/* Variables */
int x,y,h,w,i,j,s;

main()
{
/* Initialize GEM */
gem_on();

/* Open 5 windows */
for (i=0;i<5;i++)
{
/* Set position of window */
wx[i]=10+i*20; wy[i]=40+i*40;
ww[i]=200; wh[i]=150;
/* Initialize window title */
sprintf(wtitle[i]," Window %d",i);
/* Open a window */
windo[i]=windopen(i,wtitle[i]);
/* Draw filled clipped circle */
redraw(i);
}

/* Close 5 windows */
for (i=0; i<5; i++)
{
/* Read Mouse buttons */
s=click();
windclose(windo[i]);
}
/* Kill GEM */
gem_off();
}

/* Function to open a window */
int windopen(n,title)
int n;
char *title;
{
int wr,whandle;
int xs,ys,ws,hs;
/* Calculate exterior size of the
window specified by x,y,w,h */
wr=wind_calc(0,NAME,wx[n],wy[n],
ww[n],wh[n],&xs,&ys,&ws,&hs);
/* Create a window with a title */
whandle=wind_create(NAME,xs,ys,ws,hs);
if (whandle<0) return(0);
/* Set window name to title */
wr=wind_set(whandle,2,title,0,0);
/* Open window */
wr=wind_open(whandle,xs,ys,ws,hs);
return(whandle);
}

/* Function to close a window */
windclose(w)
int w;
{
int wr;
if (w>0)
{
wr=wind_close(w);
wr=wind_delete(w);
}
}

/* Function to clear a window */
clearw(n)
int n;
{
int coord[4];
coord[0]=wx[n];
coord[1]=wy[n];
coord[2]=wx[n]+ww[n]-1;
coord[3]=wy[n]+wh[n]-1;
vsf_color(handle,0);
vr_recfl(handle,coord);
}

/* Function to clip a window */
wclip(w)
int w;
{
int coord[4];
coord[0]=wx[w];
coord[1]=wy[w];
coord[2]=wx[w]+ww[w]-1;
coord[3]=wy[w]+wh[w]-1;
vs_clip(handle,1,coord);
}

/* Redraw a window's contents */
redraw(w)
int w;
{
wclip(w); /* Clip window */
clearw(w); /* Clear window */
/* Draw circle */
vsf_color(handle,1);
v_circle(handle,wx[w]+ww[w]/2,
wy[w]+wh[w]/2,100);
}
}
```


by an input of some sort.

Typical events include:

- **Keyboard event** – a character has been typed in at the keyboard.
- **Time event** – the AES waits until a certain amount of time has elapsed.
- **Mouse event** – the mouse has been moved into or out of a rectangular area. This feature is occasionally used to construct customised dialogue boxes, such as HiSoft's file selector.
- **Mouse button event** – one or both of the ST's mouse buttons has been clicked.
- **Message event** – the user has manipulated a window or accessed one of the Gem menus.
- **Multiple event** – checks for a whole list of events. This can comprise of any of those above.

The AES incorporates separate functions for each of the possible events. So if you wanted to ask the AES to wait for a keyboard event, you could call the `evnt_keybd` function like this:

```
key=evnt_keybd();
```

where `key` is just the Ascii code of the key which has been pressed.

We'll now look at the `evnt_mesag` routine which waits for the manipulation of a Gem window. The format is:

```
evnt_mesag(message);
```

Here `message` is an array of eight integers which will contain the results of the function. This array must have been previously defined in your program with a line like:

```
int message[8];
```

The `evnt_mesag` function returns one of a number of messages which indicate the specific event which has been detected. The nature of the message can be found in `message[0]`.

Here is a list of some of the events which can be generated by a Gem window, along with the expected results:

Message number 21: WM_TOPPED

A topped message is produced when a new window is selected with the mouse and `message[3]` contains the handle of the new window to be activated. The `wind_set` command provides a special function to activate this:

```
wind_set(whandle,10,0,0,0,0)
```

where `whandle` is the handle of the window which has been chosen.

Message number 22: WM_CLOSED

This code is returned whenever the mouse is clicked on the Close box of a window and `message[3]` holds the handle of the window to be closed. Your program should handle this event by closing the window using `wind_close` and possibly deleting it from memory with `wind_delete`.

Message number 23: WM_FULLED

This message is generated when the mouse is clicked on the Full box of the window and `message[3]` contains the handle of the window to be full. This event can be performed by changing the size of the window to the maximum possible dimensions using the `wind_set` command.

Message number 27: WM_SIZED

The size box has been used to request a new size for the current window. This must be accomplished directly from your program with a call to `wind_set`.

Return values: `message[3]` contains the handle of the window to be resized, `message[4]` is the current X coordinate of the window, `message[5]` is the current Y coordinate, `message[6]` is the new width of the window and `message[7]` is the new height of the window.

Message number 28: WM_MOVED

The move bar has been dragged to reposition one of the

windows. This needs to be implemented using an explicit call to `wind_set` in your program.

Return values: `message[3]` contains the handle of the window to be moved, `message[4]` is the new X coordinate of the window, `message[5]` is the new Y coordinate, `message[6]` is the current width of the window and `message[7]` is the current height.

The standard way of dealing with these messages is to place all the code into a simple loop. This can be summarised by the following steps:

- Wait for a message event (call `evnt_mesag`)
- Check for each of the possible window events. The precise events which need to be tested will vary depending on your current window definition. These tests are normally implemented using the `switch` statement.
- If all the windows have been closed jump back to your main program, otherwise the first two steps should be repeated.

Window Control



THE basic principles of controlling a Gem window are best demonstrated with an example. Look at the following `window_control()` routine:

```

window_control()
{
/* Assumes that:
full = global integer variable.
message = global array of 8 integers.
Calls the functions redraw,
window_move, and window_full.
These need to be defined separately.
*/

/* Define Storage */
int open,whandle,option;
/* Continue until window closed */
open=1;
/* Set flag denoting the status
of current Window */
full=0;
/* Wait until something interesting
happens */
do
{
evnt_mesag(message);
option=message[0];
whandle=message[1];
switch(option)
{
case WM_TOPPED:
wind_set(whandle,10,0,0,0,0);
break;

case WM_FULLED:
window_full(whandle);
redraw(whandle);
break;

case WM_SIZED:
case WM_MOVED:
window_move(whandle);
redraw(whandle);
break;

case WM_CLOSED:
open=0;
break;
}
} while (open);
}

```

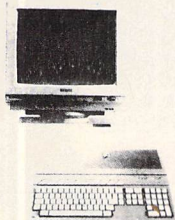
Note that this function is only intended as an illustration, and should not be run in isolation. It includes calls to a number of window management functions which we will be looking at next.

MICROSNIPS

Dept. ATARI ST. USER

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

COMPUTERS



£599

- 520 STFM COMPUTER
- 1 mg INTEGRAL DRIVE
- PHILIPS CM 8833 14" CVBS/RGB MONITOR
- HIGH QUALITY SCART LEAD
- CX-40 JOYSTICK
- HIGH QUALITY MOUSE
- FLAME RETARDANT, WATER RESISTANT DUST COVER
- £450 WORTH SOFTWARE
- 2-YEAR EXCLUSIVE GUARANTEE

£25 month MRP £773.79
APR 32.9% on Budget A/C



£799

- 1040 STFM COMPUTER AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK
- INTEGRAL 1 mg DRIVE
- ATARI HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
- QUALITY MOUSE CONTROLLER
- MOUSE-MAT
- MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD
- ROMANTIC ROBOT FREEZE-FRAME ULTIMATE BACK UP DEVICE
- FLAME RETARDANT, WATER RESISTANT DUST COVER
- CITIZEN 120D CENTRONICS PRINTER
- CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD
- MICRO-PERFORATED FANFOLD PAPER
- 2-YEAR EXCLUSIVE GUARANTEE

£34 month MRP £950.00
APR 32.9% on Budget A/C

DRIVES

- ALL OUR DRIVES COME WITH A HIGH QUALITY VERBATIM 3 1/2" DISK
- 50 FREE DISK LABELS
- FREE DISK BOX

| | |
|--|---------|
| CUMANA 1 mg 3 1/2" DRIVE WITH PSU | £99.95 |
| MICROSNIPS 1 mg 3 1/2" DRIVE INC. PSU | £89.95 |
| ATARI SF 354 1/2 mg DRIVE INC. PSU | £109.95 |
| ATARI 20 mg HARD DISK | £499.95 |
| CUMANA 3 1/2" 5 1/4" DUAL DRIVE INC. PSU | £199.95 |

MONITORS

- INCLUDING SCART LEAD (where applicable)
- MONITOR STAND

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| PHILIPS 8833 MED. RES. COLOUR MONITOR | £239.95 |
| VISION 4200 COLOUR MED. RES. | £219.95 |
| FERGUSON MC09 TV/MONITOR | £219.95 |
| PHILIPS STANDARD RES. COLOUR | £229.95 |
| PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL COLOUR | £289.95 |
| ATARI HIGH RES. MONO | £119.95 |

* Credit Terms Available *

ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES

- 10 FREE 3 1/2" DISK LABELS WITH TOTAL PURCHASE
- ANY 6 RIBBONS LESS 15%

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 25 BULK CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3 1/2" DSDD DISKS | £23.50 |
| SONY 3 1/2" DSDD (BOXED IN 10s) | £16.99 |
| LOCKABLE MULTIPURPOSE DISK BOX (HOLDS 120 3 1/2" DISKS) | £8.95 |
| LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC DISK BOX (HOLDS 40 3 1/2" DISKS) | £6.95 |
| 50 3 1/2" DISK LABELS AND DISK BOX | £2.99 |
| ATARI ST. MOUSE CONTROLLER | £24.95 |
| SPONGY MOUSE MAT | £5.95 |
| LUXURY DUST COVER suitable for 1040/520 ST | £6.95 |
| MICROSNIPS 520/1040 DUST COVER | £5.95 |
| PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER | £7.95 |
| BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG | £11.95 |
| APOLLO 4-WAY ANTI-SURGE TRAILING SOCKET | £14.95 |
| ROMANTIC ROBOT FREEZE FRAME BACK-UP DEVICE | £47.95 |
| PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON | £4.95 |
| STAR NL-10 RIBBON | 2 for £9.95 |
| STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON | 2 for £9.95 |
| STAR LC-10 COLOUR RIBBON | £7.95 |
| 2,000 SHEETS 60 gm MICROPERF FANFOLD | £15.95 |
| 2,000 SHEETS 60 gm PLAIN FANFOLD | £13.95 |
| 1,000 SHEETS 80 gm MICROPERF | £10.95 |

PRINTERS



THE HIGHLY RELIABLE 24 PIN KX-P1124 Panasonic

- Epson-IBM Compatible
- Memo Load * Micro Line Feed
- Draft Elite Pitch 192 CPS
- Wide Variety of Printing Styles
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Expandable Buffer * Parallel

MRP £458.85

£299.99

| | |
|---|---------|
| PANASONIC KX-P1081 | £179.95 |
| CITIZEN 120D INC. PARALLEL INTERFACE | £149.95 |
| STAR LC-10 MONO | £199.95 |
| STAR LC-10 COLOUR | £249.95 |
| SIEMENS PT88E INK JET PRINTER-UP TO 343 CPS | £449.95 |

CABLES

- FREE MOUSE-MAT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £50
- FREE MOUSE-MAT AND MICROSNIPS 3 1/2" DSDD DISK WITH ORDERS OVER £75

| | |
|--|--------|
| ST-MONITOR (520 STFM 1 mg DRIVE VERSION) | £10.95 |
| 520 STFM-PHILIPS 8833/8852 SCART | £10.95 |
| 520/1040-FERGUSON MC05/MC09 | £10.95 |
| 13-PIN DIN TO OPEN END LEAD | £5.95 |
| ST/CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD | £8.95 |
| 13-PIN DIN PLUG TO 2x PHONO PLUGS (2 m) | £ 5.95 |
| ST. TO BOTH COLOUR AND MONO MONITORS - allows simultaneous connection | £21.95 |
| ST. TO NEC MULTISYNC/TAXAN 770 + MONITOR, 9-WAY D PLUG TO 13-PIN DIN PLUG VIA SWITCH BOX (3 DISPLAY MODES) | £23.95 |
| ST. TO PHILIPS 8873 MONITOR (3 DISPLAY MODES) | £23.95 |
| ST. TO MODEM/RS232C 25W D/PLUG TO 25W D/SOCKET | £14.95 |
| 4 PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR | £4.95 |
| JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD | £5.95 |
| MIDI CABLES (PAIR COILED) | £14.95 |
| FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE | £13.95 |
| DISK DRIVE EXTENSION CABLE | £13.95 |
| DISK DRIVE - SHUGART INTERFACE | £28.95 |

BOOKS

| | |
|---|--------|
| ST. DISK DRIVES INSIDE & OUT (ABACUS) | £18.95 |
| ST. FOR BEGINNERS (ABACUS) | £12.95 |
| ST. BASIC TRAINING GUIDE | £12.95 |
| ST. INTERNALS | £16.95 |
| ST. MACHINE LANGUAGE | £16.95 |
| ST. INTRODUCTION TO MIDI PROGRAMMING | £14.95 |
| ST. LOGO USERS' GUIDE | £16.95 |
| ST. TRICKS AND TIPS | £16.95 |
| ST. GEM PROGRAMMERS' GUIDE | £14.95 |
| MASTERING SOUND AND MUSIC ON THE ATARI ST | £15.95 |
| USING ST. BASIC ON THE ATARI ST. GLENTOP | £7.95 |

LEISURE SOFTWARE

STOCK CLEARANCE SALE!

LIMITED QUANTITIES - PLEASE SELECT 2 CHOICES OR PHONE

UP TO £15.00 OFF

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 9 PRINCES IN AMBER | £9 | PSION CHESS | £14 |
| FAHRENHEIT 451 | £9 | HADES NEBULA | £12 |
| PERRY MASON | £9 | DEATH STRIKER | £8 |
| AMAZON | £9 | MICRO LEAGUE WRESTLING | £13 |
| BRIMSTONE | £18 | BRIDGE PLAYER 2000 | £12 |
| BREAKERS | £18 | STAR FLEET 1 | £16 |
| THE ELECTION PROGRAMME | £18 | PASSENGERS ON THE WIND | £12 |
| WHIRLI GIG | £11 | UNINVITED | £13 |
| BATTLESHIPS | £9 | ESSEX | £17 |
| STAR TREK | £12 | MINDWHEEL | £18 |
| SKULL DIGGERY | £12 | NOT A PENNY MORE, NOT A PENNY LESS | £12 |
| MUD PIES | £15 | FOUNDATIONS WASTE | £15 |
| MOE BIUS | £14 | TASTIMES IN TONETOWN | £15 |
| LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE | £25 | DEEP SPACE | £17 |
| NORD AND BERT | £15 | GOLD RUNNER II | £12 |
| BEYOND ZORK | £14 | AIRBALL CONSTRUCTION SET | £12 |
| HOLLYWOOD HI JINX | £18 | SOLOMON'S KEY | £12 |
| LURKING HORROR | £18 | KINGS QUEST III | £15 |
| TRANTOR | £11 | SUPER TENNIS | £15 |
| TEMPLE OF APASHI TRILOGY | £12 | VEGAS GAMBLER | £15 |
| ROADWARS | £11 | 221B BAKER STREET | £15 |
| ROGUE | £15 | POWERPLAY | £12 |
| KILL DOZERS | £12 | SUPER SPRINT | £9 |
| SHANGHAI | £6 | PANDORA | £12 |
| ROCKFORD | £12 | ECO | £11 |
| GBA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL | £6 | BARB'S TALE I | £12 |
| ZYNAPS | £14 | | |

SALE SOFTWARE - Just £1.00 Postage

UTILITY SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| BACKPACK | £39.95 | HISOFT BASIC V2 | £79.95 |
| CYBER STUDIO | £64.95 | QUANTUM PAINT | £19.95 |
| DEGAS ELITE | £24.95 | STOS | £24.95 |
| DEVPAK ST. V2 | £59.95 | SPECTRUM 512 | £54.95 |
| FAST BASIC (DISC) | £44.95 | ST. REPLAY | £79.95 |
| FAST BASIC (ROM) | £89.95 | START MAGAZINE inc Disk (USA) | £8.95 |
| FIRST WORD PLUS | £79.95 | SWIFTCALC & DATAMANAGER | £75.00 |

Immediate clearance of cheques with Guarantee Card No. on reverse.

MAIL ORDER PRICES ALSO OFFERED FOR PERSONAL CALLERS PRODUCING THIS ADVERTISEMENT

FREE CATALOGUE SENT WITH THIS ORDER



OPTIMA

LOMBARD CREDIT

LICENCED CREDIT BROKER

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS! Postgiro international accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque. Books have no tax - Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost. We apologise for any alterations or omissions since going to press.

UK Postage and Packaging. Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax. Non European add 5% to total.

051

24 HOUR CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES 630 3013
37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN. 051-691 2008, 051-630 5396. Fax: 051-639 2714

fun school

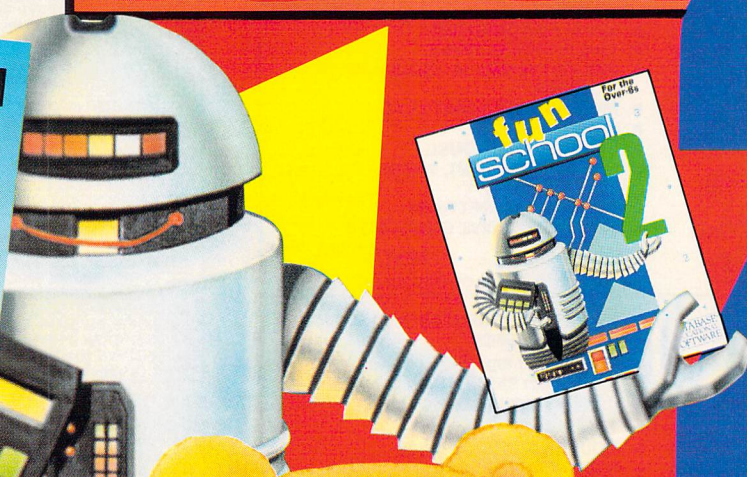
Fun School 2 for Over-8s contains:

- **Build a Bridge:** Shape-fitting challenge
- **Passage of Guardians:** Enjoy anagrams
- **Unicorn:** First steps in problem solving
- **Logic Doors:** Mapping made easy
- **Souvenirs:** An introduction to travel
- **Code Boxes:** Discover binary arithmetic
- **Mystery machine:** Have fun breaking codes
- **Escape:** A final check on progress



Fun School 2 for 6 to 8 year olds contains:

- **Number train:** Calculations made enjoyable
- **Shopping:** Which shops for which products?
- **Maths Maze:** Fun improving arithmetical skills
- **Treasure Hunt:** Introduction to coordinates
- **Bounce:** Get to grips with angles
- **Packing:** Discover tessellating shapes
- **Caterpillar:** Word building challenge
- **Number jump:** Have fun practising tables



Fun School 2 for Under-6s contains:

- **Shape Snap:** Colourful shape recognition
- **Find the Mole:** Experiment with number sizes
- **Teddy Count:** Ideal introduction to numbers
- **Write a Letter:** Creative fun at the keyboard
- **Colour Train:** Play at spotting colours
- **Pick a Letter:** Word building made easy
- **Spell a Word:** Enjoy naming the pictures
- **Teddy Bears Picnic:** Move around a maze

Now children can really have fun while learning. Fun School 2, designed by a team of educationalists, is available for three age groups: Under-6s, 6-8 year olds and Over-8s. Each pack comes with eight colourful and exciting programs, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by parents – is automatically adjusted to suit the child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using their parents' computer while they learn at their own pace.

Available for:

Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad CPC, BBC Micro/Electron £9.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc).

Also: Atari ST, Amiga, PC £19.95 (PC version released in May)

**DATABASE
EDUCATIONAL
SOFTWARE**

| Format | Under-6s | | 6-8 years | | Over-8s | |
|--------------------|----------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| | Tape | Disc | Tape | Disc | Tape | Disc |
| Spectrum | 9094 | 9095 | 9096 | 9097 | 9098 | 9099 |
| Commodore 64 | 9064 | 9065 | 9066 | 9067 | 9068 | 9069 |
| Amstrad CPC | 6179 | 6180 | 6181 | 6182 | 6183 | 6184 |
| BBC Micro/Electron | 2239 | | 2242 | | 2245 | |
| BBC B+/Master 40T | | 2240 | | 2243 | | 2249 |
| BBC B+/Master 80T | | 2241 | | 2244 | | 2250 |
| Atari ST | | 9192 | | 9193 | | 9194 |
| Amiga | | 9842 | | 9843 | | 9844 |
| PC 5.25" | | 5764 | | 5765 | | 5766 |
| PC 3.5" | | 5767 | | 5768 | | 5769 |

Please circle the code number of the format you require

**Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.
Access/Visa orders: Tel: 051-357 2961**

Please supply Fun School 2 for the code number(s) circled

☐ Cheque payable to Database Software

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no.

Expiry date ____/____/____

Signed _____

Add £2 per program Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply, **COMPUTER DISCS AND STORAGE BOXES ETC., AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES**

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

- 25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £12.49
 - 50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £18.49
 - 75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £23.49
 - 100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £29.49
- ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

- 25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 40 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £22.95
 - 35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £31.95
 - 45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £37.95
 - 55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £44.95
 - 65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
 - 75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £59.95
- ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

- 25 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 50 Box £23.99
- 50 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box £44.99
- 100 5.25 DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box ... £74.99

(High Density Discs are for IBM PC AT etc)

First Come - First Served

When you take advantage of our incredible Disc and Box offers, why not treat yourself to one of our superb accessories. We have:

- Deluxe Mouse Mats £2.49
- 3.5" Head Cleaners £1.99
- 5.25" Head Cleaners £1.99

Only while stocks last

BULK BUYERS

5.25" DS DD 96tpi

- 150 DS DD 96tpi £44.99
- 250 DS DD 96tpi £69.99
- 500 DS DD 96tpi £119.99
- 1000 DS DD 96tpi £224.99

3.25" DS DD 135tpi

- 150 DS DD 135tpi £110.00
- 250 DS DD 135tpi £169.99
- 350 DS DD 135tpi £229.99
- 500 DS DD 135tpi £316.99

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100% error free. In the unlikely event you should ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will **BEAT IT GUARANTEED**

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only . E/OE



DELIVERY SERVICE

... and the keenest prices

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS – FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

| GAMES | ONLY! | ADVENTURE | ONLY! | HARDWARE | ONLY | BLANK DISKS | ONLY |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Crazy Cars II | 15.90 | Alternate Reality | 12.90 | ATARI 520 ST EXPLORER PACK | 269 | Box of 10 DS/DD Sony Disks | 15.90 |
| JUG | 12.90 | Bards Tale | 15.90 | ATARI 520 ST SUPER PACK | 359 | Box of 10 DS/DD KAO Disks | 15.90 |
| Police Quest II | 15.90 | Chrono Quest | 19.90 | ATARI 1040 ST BUSINESS PACK | 449 | DS/DD Disks (x 10) | 11.90 |
| Cosmic Pirate | 12.90 | Dungeon Master | 15.90 | | | DS/DD Disks (x 50) | 54.90 |
| Football Manager Expansion | 9.90 | Empire | 15.90 | Atari SM 124 Mono Monitor | 125.00 | DS/DD Disks (x 100) | 94.90 |
| Operation Neptune | 15.90 | Fish | 15.90 | Atari SC 1224 Colour Monitor | 339.00 | | |
| Realm of the Trolls | 15.90 | Lancelot | 12.90 | Atari ST Mouse | 24.90 | | |
| Human Killing Machine | 11.90 | Legend of the Sword | 15.90 | Cumana 1MB D/S Disk Drive | 99.00 | | |
| | | Leisure Suit Larry | 15.90 | Atari S/S Disk Drive | 69.00 | | |
| | | Leisure Suit Larry 2 | 19.90 | Star LC10 Printer (Mono) | 229.00 | | |
| | | ST Adventure Creator | 27.50 | Star LC10 Printer (Colour) | 259.00 | | |
| | | Times of Lore | 19.90 | Star LC10 Black Ribbon | 3.95 | | |
| | | Time and Magic | 12.90 | Pro Music System Keyboard | 99.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Universal Military Simulator | 15.90 | ANTIC CYBER SERIES ONLY | | | |
| | | * scenario 1: US Civil War | 9.50 | Cyber Studio | 59.90 | | |
| | | * scenario 2: Vietnam | 9.50 | <i>Supplementary packages</i> | | | |
| | | | | Cyber Paint (2) | 52.50 | | |
| | | | | Genesis | 59.90 | | |
| | | | | Cyber Control | 44.90 | | |
| | | | | Architectural Designs | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | Cartoon Designs | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | Future Designs | 18.90 | | |
| | | | | Human Forms | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | 3D Developers | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | G.I.S.T. | 25.90 | | |
| | | | | Cyber Sculpt | 59.90 | | |
| | | | | Cyber Texture | 39.90 | | |
| | | | | Video Titling Designs | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | 3D Fonts 2 | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | UTILITIES ONLY! | | | |
| | | | | Data Manager | 29.90 | | |
| | | | | Data Manager Professional | 52.50 | | |
| | | | | SwiftCalc | 29.90 | | |
| | | | | Word Writer (NEW Low Price) | 39.90 | | |
| | | | | Home Accounts | 18.90 | | |
| | | | | DigiCalc | 29.90 | | |
| | | | | First Word Plus (3.1) | 59.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Multiface ST (1.2) | 54.90 | | |
| | | | | (includes: Disk Organizer!) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Back Pack | 36.90 | | |
| | | | | Ruby View (Terminal) | 44.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Copy ST (NEW version 1.2m) | 29.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ST Doctor | 12.90 | | |
| | | | | Superbase Personal 2 | 69.90 | | |
| | | | | Superbase Professional | 175.90 | | |
| | | | | Turbo ST (Software Blitter) | 29.90 | | |
| | | | | Utilities Plus | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | JOYSTICKS ONLY! | | | |
| | | | | Joystick Mouse extension | 4.90 | | |
| | | | | Wiz Card Controller | 2.90 | | |
| | | | | Challenger | 6.90 | | |
| | | | | Cheetah 125 | 7.90 | | |
| | | | | Quickshot II | 7.90 | | |
| | | | | Navigator | 12.90 | | |
| | | | | Competition Pro 5000 | 14.90 | | |
| | | | | Comp. Pro Extra (Clear) | 15.90 | | |
| | | | | Arcade | 16.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ACCESSORIES ONLY! | | | |
| | | | | Locking Disk Box (Holds 50) | 7.90 | | |
| | | | | Locking Disk Box (Holds 100) | 9.90 | | |
| | | | | Media Box (Holds 150) | 19.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Furry Mouse Cover | 6.90 | | |
| | | | | (Your MOUSE is NAKED without One!) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Mouse Bracket | 3.90 | | |
| | | | | Mouse Mat (BEST Quality) | 5.90 | | |
| | | | | ST Dust Cover | 5.90 | | |
| | | | | Mono/Colour Monitor switch | 21.90 | | |
| | | | | Disk Cleaner | 5.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | </ | |

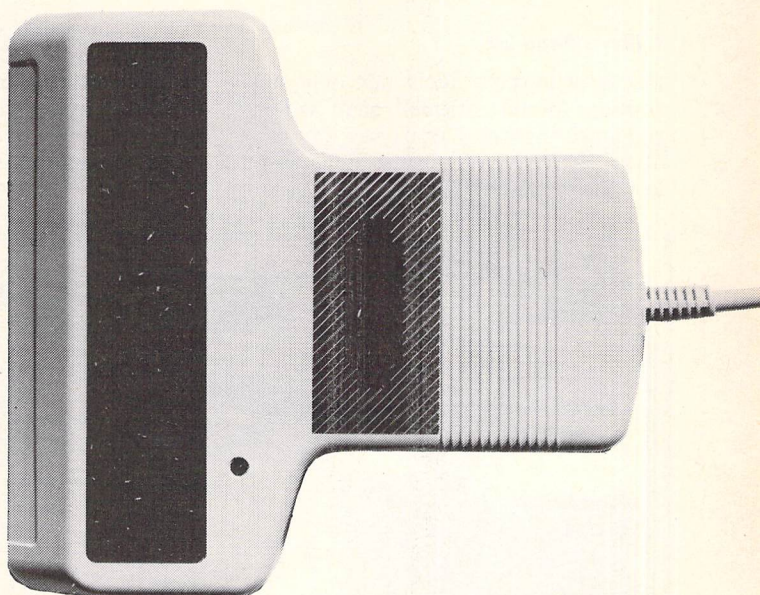
The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software... Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return of post!

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available



Pick up a picture



Roland Waddilove tries a flexible new hand held scanner and comes up with some impressive results

A SCANNER is a hardware add-on which, when combined with the right software, will enable you to pick up pictures from photographs, newspapers, magazines and so on, and display them on the ST's monitor screen. Once the image is in the micro it can be manipulated like any other picture using an art package.

We looked at the budget-priced IMG scanner in the June 1987 issue of *Atari ST User*. That cost just under £100 and the only criticism was that it was very fiddly to use and set up.

Daatascan from Kempston costs two and a half times as much, and also has the distinction of being hand held. At £247 it

isn't cheap by any means, but compared to some other scanners on the market it is still at the budget end of the scale.

The package consists of the scanner itself, a cartridge and power supply, a disc of software and Atari's new Hyperpaint art package. The cartridge is pretty standard except for two sockets – one for the power supply and the other for the scanner. The scanner is T-shaped and measures about 6in by 6in.

After plugging in the hardware and booting up the software you are presented with a blank Gem window with a group of four icons in the bottom left corner of the screen. A menu bar sits at the top.

Clicking on the top left icon or Scan on the file menu activates the scanner. You place it on the picture to be scanned and drag it slowly toward you while holding down a button on the left hand side of the case.

The picture is immediately transferred to the screen and you can see it building

up in real-time. The screen dumps show the sort of results you can expect. The quality is excellent and the whole package is very easy to use. You can alter the intensity of the image by rotating a small wheel on the right hand side of the scanner and four sets of patterns used to build up the picture can be selected using a four-position switch on the scanner's side.

Having got the image into the micro, the screen then acts as a window on to it, which can be scrolled using the slider bars to reveal the rest of the picture. The whole image can be saved to disc in IMG format, or you can cut a section from it using a rubber banded box and save this instead.

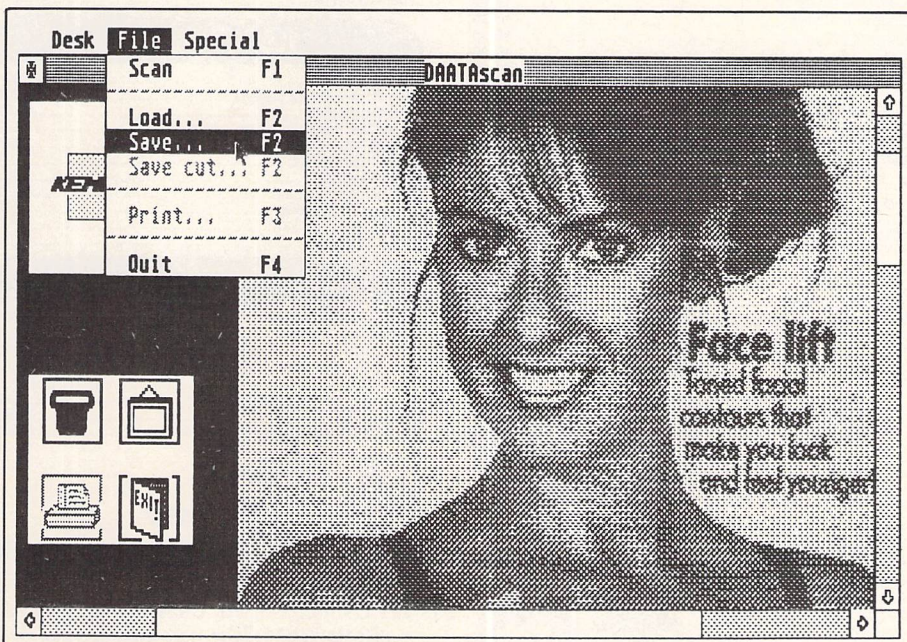
You can load images as well as saving them. The Special menu options enable you to convert the top left corner of the image into a Degas or Neochrome picture. Unfortunately, it's not possible to save the whole image this way as it is many times larger than the screen. What you must do is cut a screen-sized chunk from the image, save it, reload it, then convert it to Degas or Neochrome.

There's also a built in print facility – available by clicking on the printer icon – but I found the output to be rather poor. However, you can use Hyperpaint, which produces excellent results instead.

The image in memory can be reduced by either 50 or 75 per cent by pressing F5 to F10. You can press a key again to reduce it further. The results of this operation are variable – sometimes the image is preserved, sometimes it fades to either white or black.

Hyperpaint is the perfect companion to Daatascan as it is one of the few art packages that can load IMG files. The only problem is that you can't load a full size image into a 520ST due to lack of memory. You must cut it using Daatascan then load the cut section. No such problems occurred using a Mega 2 ST.

Having to cut the images isn't a prob-



The options available on the File menu

Turn to Page 80 ►

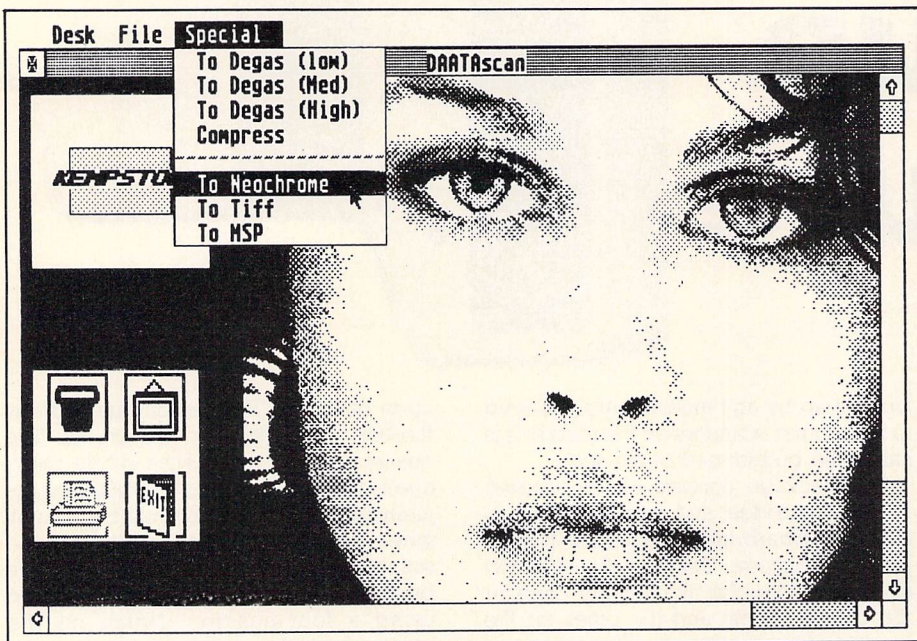
◀ From Page 79

lem as it is quite likely that only small sections of the original scan will be required anyway. I won't say any more about Hyperpaint as it was reviewed in last month's *Atari ST User*.

Also provided on the Daatascan disc is a utility for manipulating low resolution scanned images saved in IMG form. It allows you to load IMG picture files, save them in Neochrome or Degas form, resize and recolour them, change selected

pixels' colours and so on. The software isn't Gerni-based, though it is mouse controlled for ease of use.

Daatascan is a quick and easy way of building up clip art for DTP packages, drawings for artwork, sprites and backgrounds and so on. The software works in all screen resolutions and the scanner is a doddle to use. After just two or three minutes' practice you'll be scanning everything in sight. I can thoroughly recommend Daatascan.



Scanned images can be converted to a variety of picture formats by pulling down the Special menu

FACT FILE

Product: Daatascan
Price: £247
Supplier: Kempston Data, 21 Linford Forum, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LY.
Tel: 0908 677886

POINTS FOR:

Very easy to use. Produces good quality images. Hyperpaint thrown in too.

AGAINST:

Intensity wheel is easy to knock when scanning a picture.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:

IMG Scan, June 1988.

A COMPLETE SERVICE IN COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Galdregons Domain | 15.95 |
| Advanced Rugby Simulator | 14.95 |
| Skrull | 18.95 |
| Batman | 15.95 |
| Elite | 18.95 |
| Starfighter II | 18.95 |
| Speed Ball | 18.95 |
| Triad | 22.95 |
| Super Hang On | 15.95 |
| Daley Thompson | 15.95 |
| Leaderboard Birdie | 17.95 |
| Flight Sim. 2 | 32.95 |
| The Jet | 32.95 |
| Carrier Command | 16.95 |
| Power Dome | 18.95 |
| Puffys Saga | 18.95 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | 18.95 |
| Pacmania | 14.95 |
| Return of the Jedi | 14.95 |
| Menace | 14.95 |
| 1943 | 16.95 |
| Trivial Pursuits New Beginnings | 14.95 |
| Skateball | 15.95 |
| Hostages | 18.95 |
| After Burner | 18.95 |
| Operation Wolf | 15.95 |
| Double Dragon | 15.95 |
| S.D.I. | 15.95 |
| I.K.+ | 14.95 |
| Thunder Blade | 15.95 |
| Nigel Mansells Grand Prix | 18.95 |
| Falcon | 18.95 |
| Victory Road | 14.95 |
| Question of Sport | 14.95 |
| Kennedy Approach | 18.95 |
| Baal | 14.95 |
| Rambo III | 14.95 |
| Zak McKracken | 18.95 |
| ISS | 15.95 |
| Ballistix | 14.95 |
| Custodian | 14.95 |
| Prison | 14.95 |
| I Ludicrous | 14.95 |
| Kenny Dalgligh Soccer | 14.95 |

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Manhunter | 22.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 2 | 22.95 |
| Joan of Arc | 16.95 |
| Bismark | 18.95 |
| STAC | 29.95 |
| Sinbad | 19.95 |
| Corruption | 19.95 |
| Stellar Crusade | 27.95 |
| War Construction Kit | 14.95 |
| Fish | 19.95 |
| Colossus Chess X | 18.95 |
| Sargon III Chess | 18.95 |
| Queston II | 19.95 |
| Hero's of the Lance | 19.95 |
| Borodino | 24.95 |
| Federation of Free Traders | 22.95 |

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Wordup | 59.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | 85.00 |
| GFA Basic Version 3 | 45.00 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | 79.00 |
| Superbase Professional | 149.00 |
| Lattice C V3.04 | 69.95 |
| Mark Williams C | 95.00 |
| First Word Plus V.3 | 59.95 |
| Word Perfect 4.0 | 185.00 |
| Signum II | 184.00 |
| Pascal v2 | 79.00 |
| Swift Calc | 39.00 |
| Datamanager Professional | 55.95 |
| Power Basic | 32.95 |
| DevpacST v2 | 49.00 |
| Logistix | 90.00 |
| STOS | 23.95 |

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS

All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome. Please add £1 per item for overseas orders. Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: "MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"

Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST

software + hardware

WHILE STOCKS LAST



GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Cyber Texture | 42.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | 59.95 |
| Cartoon Disk | 22.95 |
| Video Titling Disk | 22.95 |
| Quantum Paint Pro | 21.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | 45.00 |
| Supercharged Easy Draw | 79.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus | 99.95 |
| Degas Elite | 16.95 |
| Cyber Studio | 59.00 |
| Cyber Paint | 55.00 |
| Cyber Controller | 45.00 |

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| ST to Scart | 11.99 |
| ST to Composite (2 phono) | 6.45 |
| ST to Centronics | 10.99 |
| Mouse Mat (hard) | 5.95 |
| Joystick/Mouse extension | 5.95 |
| ST to Midi (2 leads) | 7.95 |
| Mouse Bracket | 2.75 |
| Trackball | 21.95 |
| ST-Open ended lead | 5.95 |
| 3M Mouse Extension | 3.99 |
| Mouse Lead | 2.99 |

HARDWARE

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Philips 8833 Monitor | 260.00 |
| Philips 8852 Monitor | 299.00 |
| Star LC10 Printer inc. lead | 215.00 |
| Star LC24-10 Printer | 339.00 |
| NEC P2200 Printer | 325.00 |
| NEC 1Meg Internal Drive | 79.95 |
| Epson LX800 Printer | 219.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer | 259.00 |



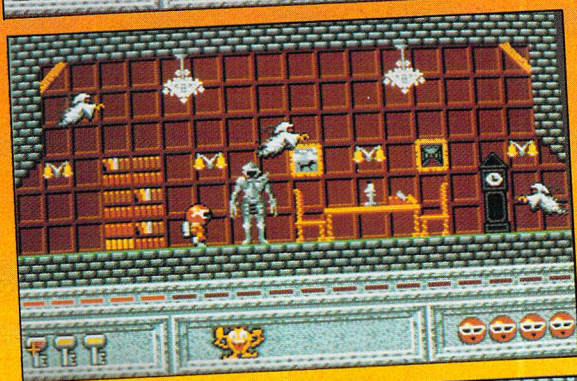
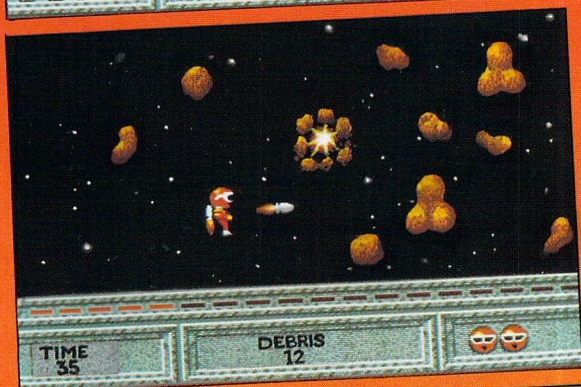
Miles Better Compuware

219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8/9
Add 50p to orders less than £5.00

"CAPTAIN CRUMBLE IS THE MOST INSTANTLY APPEALING CHARACTER TO HIT THE ATARI..." PAGE 6 / ATARI USER

NOW HE'S BACK - IN THE ACTION PACKED ARCADE ADVENTURE...

ST SCREEN SHOTS



Time Runner



**ZOOM THROUGH THE TIME GATES!
BLAST YOUR WAY INTO FOUR
FANTASTIC WORLDS!**

ATARI ST £19.99
SOON ON AMIGA

Red Rat

15 FENNEL STREET, MANCHESTER M4 3DU.

ADVENTURES

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

Marshall is quick on the draw

THE power of the written word! Last month I bemoaned the fact that nobody had written in with a complete solution to Mirrorsoft's Shadowgate. No sooner had this forlorn cry appeared in print on the shelves of newsagents across the land than through my letterbox popped a full map and solution to said adventure.

Of course I might have guessed the answer to my plea would come from that dynamic duo in Newton Hall, Durham – Allen and Mark Errington. Thanks, though and faithful adventurers. With your assistance, I can shortly pass on some much sought after wisdom to those of our readers who are still wracking their brains over some of the tougher parts of Shadowgate.

Still marching onward and upward, and continuing to leave we lesser lights struggling along in his wake, is one of the fastest adventure solvers in the business, R.G.B. Marshall of Congleton in Cheshire. Regular readers of this column need no reminder that this prodigy cracks adventures quicker than most of us can rip the cellophane wrapping off the package.

You shouldn't be surprised to hear that his latest two conquests are Sierra On-Line's Gold Rush and Police Quest II – and I haven't even seen them yet, let alone started to solve them. As RGB finishes adventures so quickly, he is forced to import new ones in order to slake his thirst for fresh challenges.

He tells me that Police Quest II does not involve the hassle of negotiating the streets of Lyttleton from an aerial point of view – one of the few things I disliked about Police Quest I. Instead you have a pretty picture of Sonny and Keith's heads as they drive toward the selected location.

RGB says the graphics in Police Quest II are twice as good as its predecessor

and the game builds towards an excellent climax.

As I write this, I understand that RGB is one of the few people to have reached the final stages of the hunt for the Holy Grail replica offered as a prize in a competition that required solving Mandarin/Level 9's Lancelot adventure.

Just shows that solving adventures can sometimes be financially, as well as intellectually, satisfying (though if RGB wins, he'll probably have to sell the prize to pay for all those imported adventures of his).

Richard Linsey of Newark is having a spot of bother with Infocom's Leather Goddesses of Phobos. It seems he doesn't know how to get past chief assassin Thorbast. This particular puzzle has a lovely and unexpected solution, Richard – for you and other readers stuck on the same problem, see this month's Hints and Tips.

Two young readers, Daniel Gilkes and Noah Bunn from Northampton, are having a little difficulty with Space Quest III. They don't know how to get on the pirates' ship so for their benefit and for others, the answer appears below.

Legend of the Sword is causing Leif Einar Claus from Tromsø in Norway a lot of headaches. Thanks to Alan Millar and James Pearson, I am able to help you and many of our readers with some timely advice.

Rainbird's Guild of Thieves is still giving heartburn to several adventurers, not least J. Creighton from Newcastle. He has earned a lot of points, but is desperate to know where the platinum brooch is hidden and how to find a way down the thin shaft.

Despair no more – Hints and Tips has the answers.

From The Netherlands, Arnoud Otte writes to say that despite what I said in an earlier issue, it is possible to stop the bell ringing in the post office in Jinxter.

Here's how to do it:

Repair the canoe with the mouse, post the saddle to the station (two fergs), put the sock in the bell when the postmistress is under the counter, leave then re-enter the post office and crack the safe. Well done, Arnoud.

A number of readers, foremost among whom is Liz Ahmedzci of Chatham, have sent in solutions to Fish! Glad to hear you're another after my own heart who prefers text to graphic adventures, Liz, and sorry there's no BMW for sending in the solution. Next month I'll give you the benefit of some of their discoveries.

Last but not least, my thanks to Kjetil Valstadsve and Kenneth Holan over in Norway for their solution to Rainbird's Corruption and to Neil Hickman of Halesowen for his tips for The Bard's Tale.

Here's one of the useful coordinates Neil supplied. Visit the Key Master on level three by going from the entry stairs at level one North (+12), East (+19), Up (+2). You'll then be able to buy a master key, but only if you can afford the asking price of 50,000 gold pieces.

Until next month, stay away from snoozing dragons.

LEGEND OF THE SWORD

How do I get the bottle from the leprechaun?

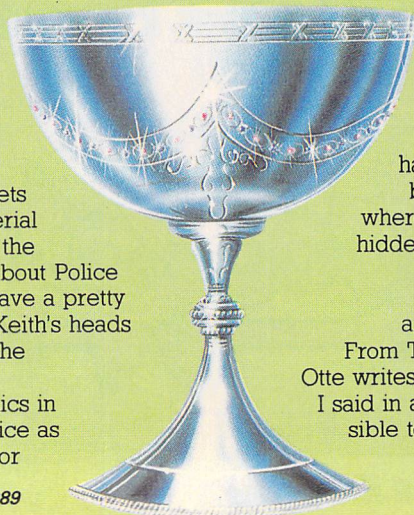
● Ask Borgalius for the ring. Wear it. Go to the leprechaun and shout at him. Give him the coin and the pipe.

What do you say to the bird?

● When Shukka asks the question say NO and eat the fruit. Go West then North and wait for the humanoids.

Can't find a light?

● There's a torch in the keep. Go inside, then south-west, open the trapdoor and go down the stairs. The torch is on the





Program: Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders

Price: £24.95

Supplier: Lucasfilm/US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388

ZAK McCracken is your everyday tabloid journalist, always looking for a sensational story with which to amaze readers of his sleazy paper, the National Inquisitor. Now Zak thinks he's stumbled on a scoop that should make reports about World War II bomber planes being discovered on the moon or Elvis Presley being found alive and well and living in Stockport look mundane by comparison.

Zak believes that aliens have built a huge stupidity machine, and having taken over the Telephone Company are using the lines to transmit waves that will

eventually reduce everyone's IQ to the level of an ill-educated marmoset.

In this three-disc adventure, where the graphics predominate heavily over the text, your job is to help Zak save the world from turning into the thickest planet in the universe. No typing is required as all the words you'll need to solve the adventure are supplied.

The largest portion of the screen is taken up with a picture of the current location across which Zak, almost a Leisure Suit Larry clone, strides. Some of the locations occupy more than one screen

Turn to Page 84 ►

HINTS AND TIPS

wall – light it with the tinderbox you should by now have captured from the humanoids.

LEATHER GODDESSES OF PHOBOS

Can't triumph over Thorbast in a fair fight?

- Start to fight him and when he drops his sword, pick it up and give it back to him. He'll be so overcome he'll do the job for you. Once Thorbast is out of the way, you can have a set to with the monster, who will then flee leaving you free to untie the woman and collect another vital object.

Don't know how to restore the King's daughter to normality?

- Lose the letter T from the untangling cream using the Tee removing device, thereby giving you some unangling cream. Apply this to the 45 degree angle with the blonde hair.

GUILD OF THIEVES

Want to go down the shaft?

- Dig in the sandy bank and wear the boots that you'll find there. The platinum brooch is also to be found there.

KING'S QUEST III

Pirates won't let you on their ship?

- Make sure you have some money to give them. You'll find some coins on the table in the robbers' treetop hideout. Try putting your hand in the hole at the bottom of the oak tree in the forest – you might just find a rope ladder that you can put to good use.

What do I do on the pirate's ship?

- Listen to the mice in the hold. Recapture your stolen possessions by using the small crate. Wait until land is sighted and then go to work with the sleeping powder.



Zak gets the low-down from his Group Editor

◀ From Page 83

and when Zak reaches the edge such pictures scroll – very slowly and very jerkily – to reveal another part of the scenery.

At the bottom of the screen is a list of all the verbs – there are minor changes to the list from time to time, depending on the location. Below the verbs, Zak's inventory is shown as a two row, two column list of nouns which can be scrolled up and down for access.

Terse, one-line messages output by the program appear at the top of the screen while your constructed commands are shown just above the verb list. The whole game can be played with the mouse. All you have to do is click on a verb and click on a noun or on an object in the picture. A final click and the command is executed. Connecting words like to, and, and with are automatically inserted for you.

The verbs can also be selected by using single key presses – the keys are mapped to correspond with the positions of the on-screen verbs – but since you've

invariably got to use the mouse to get at an object, little is gained. I found the mouse much quicker.

There are less than 20 verbs, consisting of the usual stock (take off, turn on, open, read and so on), but rather more nouns. The command "What is...?" comes in very handy. Clicking on this and then moving the cursor around the screen lets you see the names of any objects that can be accessed in that scene.

Game positions can be saved to any blank formatted disc. Sound effects vary from the fairly boring and monotonous to those that play non-stop during a scene and quickly get on your nerves. All can be toggled on and off with a function key.

The game opens with an introductory scene in the offices of the National Inquisitor. This and certain other incidents are interesting on a first encounter but become tedious in future plays and slow things down. For example, during the game, and regardless of what Zak is doing, the scene may suddenly move to the invaders' HQ.

These interludes are perhaps the best

part of the game and involve two aliens, one of whom is rather deficient in grey matter. The conversations between these two odd-looking characters are quite funny. However, such scenes generally require no reaction from you. The designers have therefore thoughtfully allowed you to pass quickly over them by pressing Escape.

The action starts in Zak's apartment which contains a number of items there for the taking. But what use you'll make of a goldfish in a bowl, a butter knife, kazoo and remote control I'll leave you to discover for yourself. Out on the street a bakery beckons, and further along a loan company, where you can also buy and sell objects, repays a visit.

Hopping on a bus, providing Zak can wake the snoozing driver, lands you at the airport. From here you can visit Mexico, Lima, Miami (which was always closed when I called), London (with Stonehenge immediately outside Heathrow), and other places. The game's protection mechanism requires you to enter four codes from a supplied sheet before you can take international flights.

The first flight is unusual in that you have to do something to upset and distract the air hostess, allowing you to grab a vital object. I was less impressed with Mexico where a maze inside a temple had me going round in circles. Must we still have mazes in adventures? A puzzle concerning a two-headed squirrel may have you scratching around for firewood – kindness repays dividends, cruelty doesn't.

Graphically, Zak McCracken is colourful and sharp, using a Sierra On-Line (Kings Quest, Space Quest and so on) style of picture. Zak and other characters are of generous size but the animation is simple and slow.

Along with frequent disc accessing, the pace is sluggish. Control can be switched from Zak to one of three other characters – Annie, Melissa and Leslie – giving an unusual slant.

The game comes complete with a copy of the National Inquisitor which repays careful reading as it contains a number of clues. The plot is a fairly fresh one – aliens wearing Groucho Marx glasses and moustache sets has got to be a first – but somehow the game failed to catch alight for me.

Perhaps the slowish pace, the simplicity of many of the puzzles and the limited number of verbs spoiled it for me. Overall, Lucasfilm's Zak McCracken is worth playing but falls well short of the content and humour of Sierra On-Line's adventures.



Searching the flat is an initial task which requires some head scratching

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Presentation | 8 |
| Atmosphere | 7 |
| Puzzlement | 6 |
| Value for money..... | 7 |
| Overall | 7 |

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS Ltd.

Computers: Sales, Services and Training



01-636 8372



THE HARDWARE Phone now!

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Atari 520STFM 1MB | £269 |
| Atari 1040STFM | £399 |
| Atari Mega 2 | POA |
| Atari Mega 4 | POA |
| Atari 520 Super Pack | £345 |
| Atari 1040 STFM Business Pack | POA |
| Atari 1040 STFM Super Pack | POA |

Buy with monitors for best deal

MONITORS While stocks last!

| | |
|---|------|
| Atari SM124 | £119 |
| Atari SC1224 | £259 |
| Atari Computer + Monitor | POA |
| Philips 8833 | £219 |
| Philips 8852 with tilt and swivel stand | £259 |

Amiga A500 £300 + VAT scoop purchase

DRIVES You must ring!

| | |
|--|------|
| 1Mb Drive 3.5" (with power supply) | £89 |
| 1Mb Drive 5.25" | £119 |
| Atari Megafile 20 | £459 |
| Supra 20Mb | £459 |
| Supra 30Mb | £499 |
| Supra 60/120Mb | POA |
| Megafile 30 | £459 |

PRINTERS Lowest prices!

| | |
|--|------|
| Olivetti DM105 colour printer. Cheaper than Star | POA |
| Olivetti DM100 200 cps | £199 |
| Amstrad DMP3250 | £179 |
| Amstrad DMP4000 | £299 |
| Epson LX800 | £209 |
| Epson EX800 | £429 |
| Epson EX1000 | £575 |
| Epson FX800 | £339 |
| Epson LQ500 | £329 |
| Epson LQ850 | £460 |
| Epson LQ1050 | £739 |
| Star LC10 | £189 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £239 |
| Star LC24-10 | £319 |
| Star NX15 | £309 |
| Panasonic 1081 | £155 |
| Panasonic 1082 | £189 |
| Panasonic 1592 | £439 |
| NEC P6+ | POA |
| NEC P7+ | POA |
| NEC P2200 | £319 |
| Juki 6100 | £319 |
| Citizen 120D | £129 |
| Citizen 180E | £155 |
| KX Panasonic 1124 24 pin | £320 |
| Citizen HQP45 Wide Carriage 24 pin | £389 |

BLANK DISKS New prices!

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Sony, 3M, Philips, Maxell, TDK and JVC Box of 10 | Only £12.95 |
|---|-------------|

MODEMS

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Demon II | £89 |
| Miracle WS2000 | £109 |
| Miracle WS4000 | £179 |

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Twin Joystick Extension Cable | £5.95 |
| Mouse Mat | £5.99 |
| Toner for SLM804 Lazer | £39.00 |
| Ribbons for most printers | Enquire |

LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|--|-------|
| Olivetti PC208 | £1790 |
| Atari SLM804 | £1050 |
| Canon LBP-8A2 | £1599 |
| Epson GC3500 | £1599 |
| HP Laserjet II | £1799 |
| Panasonic P4450 | POA |
| Brother HL8 | £1999 |
| Olympia Laser 6 | POA |
| (1.5 Mb memory, 60 resident fonts) | |
| New Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet IID (24 resident fonts, prints both sides of sheet) | POA |

DTP systems - phone for best prices

DUST COVERS

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| 520 | £4.95 |
| 520 STFM | £5.95 |
| 1040 STFM | £5.95 |
| Monitors | £6.95 |

CLOCKS

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Internal | £26.95 |
| External | £26.95 |
| Real Time | £48.00 |

Atari 1040 Music Pack inc Steinburg Pro IZ POA

THE SOFTWARE

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1st Word + | £59 |
| Word Perfect | £175 |
| Timeworks DTP | POA |
| Fast Basic | £69 |
| Spectrum 512 | POA |
| CAD 3D 1.0 | POA |
| Fonts, Drivers & Primitives | POA |
| Plotter and Printer Drivers | POA |
| Cyber Studio | POA |
| 3D Developer's Disk | POA |
| Architectural Designs | POA |
| Future Designs | POA |
| Human Forms | POA |
| Sterotek | POA |
| Cyber Control | POA |
| Cyber Paint | POA |
| Genesis | POA |
| GIST | POA |
| Base II | POA |
| COLR Object Editor | POA |
| Crystal | POA |
| Maps & Legends | POA |
| Datamap Collection 1 | POA |
| Expert Opinion | POA |
| Flash | POA |
| Kermit & Remote | POA |
| Navigator | POA |
| PIE | POA |
| Quicktran | POA |
| Red Alert | POA |
| Star Struck | POA |
| START | POA |
| 1st Mail | POA |

NEW ST Laptop.
OUT SOON
Phone for details

ALL PRICES
ARE INCLUSIVE
OF VAT

THE SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1st Word Plus (English) | POA |
| 1st Word Plus (French) | POA |
| 1st Word Plus (USA) | POA |
| 68000 Macro Assembler | POA |
| Fractal Generator | POA |
| GSTC | POA |
| Mark Williams C Version 3.0 | POA |
| csd for the Atari ST | POA |
| Easy Draw 2 | POA |
| Supercharged Easy Draw 2 | POA |
| Easy Tools | POA |
| Prospero Fortran for GEM | POA |
| Prospero Pascal for GEM | POA |
| Data Manager Professional | POA |
| Data Manager | POA |
| SwiftCalc | POA |
| Word Writer | POA |
| Timeworks Desktop Publisher (UK) | POA |
| Other languages also available | POA |
| Partner ST | POA |
| Trimbase ST | POA |
| Let's Make Calendars & Stationery | POA |
| Let's Make Greeting Cards | POA |
| Let's Make Signs & Banners | POA |
| Art Library 1 | POA |
| Art Library 2 | POA |
| Display rack | POA |

MUSIC SOFTWARE

| | |
|--|-----|
| C-Lab Creator (C-Lab) | POA |
| C-Lab Notator (C-Lab) | POA |
| CZ Android (Hybrid Arts) | POA |
| Digidrum (Microdeal) | POA |
| Digidrum Sample Disk (Microdeal) | POA |
| DX Android (Hybrid Arts) | POA |
| DX/TX Synthworks (Evenlode) | POA |
| EZ Score Plus (Hybrid Arts) | POA |
| EZ Track ST Plus (Hybrid Arts) | POA |
| FB-01 Synthworks (Steinberg) | POA |
| G.I. Sound Tool (Antic) | POA |
| Iconix (System Exclusive) | POA |
| IS Midi Sampler (Chips) | POA |
| K-Minstrel (Kuma) | POA |
| Master Score (Steinberg) | POA |
| Music Const. Set (Electronic Arts) | POA |
| Musigraph (Saro) | POA |
| Pro 24 V3.0 (Steinberg) | POA |
| Pro Midi (Eldersoft) | POA |
| Super Conductor (Microdeal) | POA |

DIGITIZERS AND SCANNERS

| | |
|---|--------|
| VIDI ST 16 tone video grabber | £95.00 |
| Kempston Datascan with HyperPaint | POA |
| A-Magic Turbo Digitizer | £129 |
| Handy Scanner 16 grade scales | POA |

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT OFF SOFTWARE!
PHONE FOR BEST DEAL

We have all the new releases and
give all the good prices

Ring - 01-323 4761 NOW!

EDUCATION
CORPORATE &
GOVERNMENT SALES
WELCOME

MAIL ORDER
WELCOME

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD
209-212 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1 9AF
Telephone: 01-323 4761 Fax: 01-255 1591

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

GAMES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Baal | £13.95 |
| Barbarian 2 | £13.95 |
| Bards Tale | £17.95 |
| Batman | £14.95 |
| Borodion | £22.95 |
| Colossus Chess X | £16.95 |
| Double Dragon | £14.95 |
| F16 Falcon | £16.95 |
| Fish | £16.95 |
| Fusion | £16.95 |
| Game Over II | £14.95 |
| Goldragons Domain | £12.95 |
| Heroes of the Lance | £18.95 |
| Ingrid's Back | £14.95 |
| Joan of Arc | £16.95 |
| Kennedy Approach | £16.95 |
| Kenny Dalglish Soccer | £13.95 |
| Lancelot | £11.95 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | £15.95 |
| Pacmania | £14.95 |
| Powerdrome | £17.95 |
| Speedball | £16.95 |
| Super Hang-On | £20.95 |
| Thunderblade | £14.95 |
| Time & Magik | £11.95 |
| Trivial Pursuit-New Beginning | £14.95 |
| U.M.S. | £14.95 |
| Victory Road | £13.95 |
| Zany Golf | £17.95 |

LANGUAGES

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Hisoft Basic | £58.95 |
| Fast ST Basic (Disc) | £31.50 |
| GST C | £15.95 |
| Hisoft Devpac ST V2 | £41.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £28.95 |
| K Seka | £32.95 |
| HiSoft Weracs | £21.95 |
| Weracs Plus inc. GDos | £33.95 |
| Metacomco Pascal | £59.50 |
| Nevada Cobol | £33.95 |
| Prospero Pascal | £74.95 |
| Prospero Fortran | £95.95 |
| Metacomco Lattice C | £74.95 |
| STOS - The Game Creator | £19.95 |

WORD PROCESSING

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| K Word II | £38.95 |
| K Spell | £13.95 |
| K Roget | £32.95 |
| First Word Plus | £58.95 |
| Protext (V.4) | £64.95 |
| Protext Filer | £17.95 |
| Protext Office | £24.95 |

SPREADSHEETS

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Digicalc | £28.95 |
| K Spread II | £49.95 |
| K Spread III | £59.95 |
| Swift Calc | £29.95 |
| Mini Office Spreadsheet | £15.95 |

DATABASES

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| K Data | £31.95 |
| Superbase Personal | £68.95 |
| Data Manager | £29.95 |

COMMS

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| K Comm II | £32.95 |
| Mini Office Communications | £15.95 |
| Pace Linnet Modem | £149.95 |

BOOKS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Atari ST for Beginners | £12.95 |
| Programmers Guide ST | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Internals | £14.95 |
| Intro Sound and Graphics | £14.95 |

DISCS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 3.5" Unbranded Bulk 10 | £9.95 |
| 3.5" Unbranded Bulk 20 | £18.95 |
| Sony DS/DD Branded Discs 10 | £15.95 |

GRAPHICS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Degas Elite | £18.95 |
| Quantum Paint (V.2) | £16.95 |
| K Graph II | £32.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | £68.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £44.95 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utilities Plus | £23.95 |
| 3.5" Head Cleaner | £5.95 |
| Printer Lead (cent) | £6.95 |
| Quickshot Turbo Joystick | £10.95 |
| ST/FM Keyboard Cover | £3.95 |
| Mouse Mat | £3.95 |

EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL 2

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Under 6's | £11.95 |
| 6-8 years | £11.95 |
| 8-12 years | £11.95 |

PRINTERS

All printers listed have a ten inch (A4) carriage, are Epson compatible, and feature friction and tractor feed mechanisms for continuous or single sheet paper. All prices include the necessary cable

PANASONIC KXP-1081

Offers all the draft mode text sizes of the Epson FX compatibles and offers N.L.Q. in all sizes and effects. Well built, very reliable, high recommended

£169.95

STAR LC-10

As well built and reliable as the Panasonic. Has four N.L.Q. fonts (typefaces), in combination with all sizes and effects. New low prices makes it well worth considering

£195.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

All the features of the LC-10, but with a seven colour option for colourful text. Colour graphics from Degas Elite + others.

£245.95

STAR LC 24-10

24 pin version of the LC-10. Has 5 excellent letter quality fonts available with all sizes and effects. Two extra effect, outline and shadow are also featured. Good value.

£319.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

ALL GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices

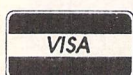
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/POs TO:

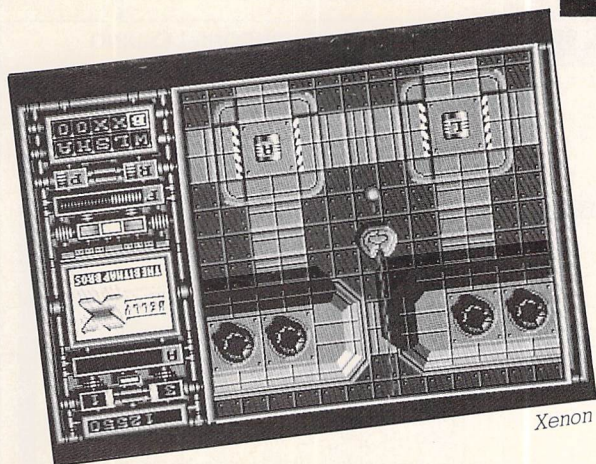
M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

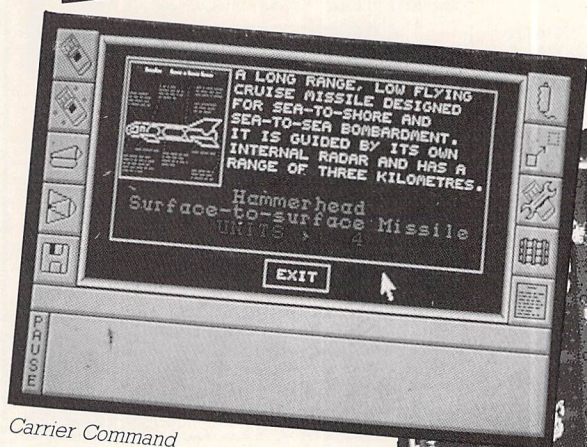
Tel: (0462) 32897/420847 421415 for enquiries/Credit Card orders



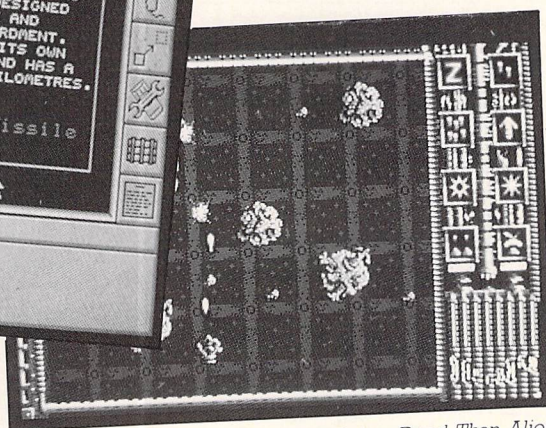
ARCADE CORNER



Xenon



Carrier Command



Better Dead Than Alien

ARCADE CORNER is an occasional feature where avid games players can help their fellow readers. It's a place where we publish maps, complete solutions, cheat pokes and hints and tips.

If you have anything about your favourite arcade game that you feel would be of interest send it to:

Arcade Corner, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

THIS month we feature hints and tips for **Xenon**, list the passwords to **Better Dead Than Alien** and reveal a cheat mode left in by the programmer of **Carrier Command**.

Xenon

MARK Perry of Pangbourne, Berkshire, provides the help for Xenon: On the first part of sector one watch the demonstration to see how to complete this. Copy the technique making sure you don't walk into the sentinel at the end. For the second part stay as far back as possible. Try to gain two orbiting balls as these have good destructive power, avoiding wingtip lasers if possible.

Kill all the squadrons of aliens that come down the screen – they supply armour and homing missiles. When you get to the sentinel dodge him and splatter him with shots until the red bulbous part appears and starts to glow. Line up underneath and blast your way into sector two.

Knock out any wall opponents as soon as they come into view. They smother you in gunfire as you approach them. It is important to gain as much power for your shots as possible. This enables you to shoot the opposition before they become too much of a problem. Shoot the sentinel as he moves back up the screen or just as he begins to come down – make sure you don't get trapped underneath.

Now you can cheat by crashing into the left side wall. When your next ship arrives all the aliens will have disappeared and all you have to do is kill the next sentinel.

Better Dead...

DAVE Ramsey of Hornchurch, Essex has provided all the passwords for Better Dead Than Alien – the shoot-'em-up based on the classic Space Invaders arcade game:

1 Elektra
2 Syzygy
3 Drambuie

4 Plug
5 Soprano
6 Mayonnaise

7 Faucet
8 Woomera
9 Narcissus
10 Debutante
11 Firkin
12 Acoustic
13 Triptych
14 Jabberwocky

15 Whimsical
16 Cornucopia
17 Punjabi
18 Tiddly Pom
19 Kewpie Doll
20 Grammarian
21 Crossword
22 Quarantine

Carrier Command

HERE is a cheat mode for Rainbird's superb 3D arcade-action strategy wargame from Christian Simpson of Richmond, Surrey. After starting the game as normal go into pause mode and type in *grow old along with me*. The message *Cheat mode active* will be displayed on the screen.

Use the numeric keypad to select the following options:

6 Shows the colour palette used.

- 7** Advances the carrier when held down and freezes the display.
 - 8** Numbers are printed at the top of the screen. What are they?
 - +** Protects the manta and walrus from missiles and collisions.
 - Deactivates manta and walrus protection.
- If you quit the game you can flick through your armoury by pressing the plus and minus keys.

KAVIN

Your One-Stop Shopping Centre

for all your

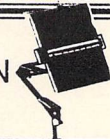
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

TEL: 01-567 7313

COPY HOLDER
Adjustable
Desk Clamping
ONLY £14.95

Order by 3pm - we
despatch by 4pm
(subject to availability)

13% OFF ALL PRICES SHOWN
FOR OVERSEAS BUYERS!



ATARI HARDWARE

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Includes 520STFM with 1 Meg drive
Over £450 worth of software, Joystick, Mouse
All this for ONLY £348.00 inc VAT

1040 STFM

1 MEG Drive Inc. TV Modulator £415.50
with SM124 Mono Monitor £525.00

+ Free Software - VIP Professional Microsoft Write

520 STFM

with 1 Meg drive & TV Modulator £278.00

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1040STFM (includes TV Mod) | £415.50 |
| 1040STFM with Mono Monitor | £525.00 |
| Mega ST2 with Mono Monitor | £840.00 |
| Mega ST4 with Mono Monitor | £1090.00 |
| SM124 Mono Monitor | £115.00 |
| Philips CM8933 Col. Monitor | £299.00 |
| (Higher resolution) | |
| SM1224 Colour Monitor | £310.00 |
| Cumana 1 Meg External Drive | £125.00 |
| Cumana 2 Meg Dual External Drive | £225.00 |
| 20MB Hard Disk | £445.00 |

ST SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Data Manager | £29.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £52.00 |
| Desk Top Publisher | £74.95 |
| Partner ST | £37.95 |
| Swift Calc | £29.95 |
| Word Writer | £37.50 |

Antic

| | |
|---|--------|
| Base Two | £44.95 |
| CAD 3D 1.0 | £18.95 |
| Cyber Control (Animator) | £44.95 |
| Cyber Paint 2.0 | £54.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £59.95 |
| Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0) | £67.95 |
| Cyber Texture | £37.95 |
| Architectural/Human/Future design disks | £22.95 |
| COLR (Sprite Editor) | £18.95 |
| Genesis Molecular Modeller | £22.95 |
| GIST (Sound Editor) | £26.25 |
| Migraph Draw Art Professional | £29.95 |
| Migraph Scan Art | £37.95 |

SAGE

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Book Keeper | £84.95 |
| Accountant | £129.95 |
| Accountant Plus | £209.50 |
| Financial Controller | £334.00 |

GFA

| | |
|---|--------|
| GFA Basic Version 2 (Includes Compiler) | £34.95 |
| GFA Basic Compiler | £20.95 |
| GFA Basic Version 3 | £49.00 |
| GFA Draft | £69.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus | £97.95 |
| GFA Vector | £24.95 |

GST

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| First Word Plus | £59.95 |
| GST C Compiler | £15.95 |
| Macro Assembler | £15.95 |
| 1st Mail (for 1st Word only) | £15.95 |

MUSIC

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Mastertracks Junior | £89.95 |
| Mastertracks Pro | £219.95 |
| Pro Sound Designer Mk II | £58.95 |
| Steinberg Pro 24 | £250.00 |
| Super Conductor | £37.50 |

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Carrier Command | £18.95 |
| Elite | £18.95 |
| F-16 Fighting Falcon | £18.95 |
| Flight Simulator II | £37.45 |
| Gunship | £16.95 |
| Silent Service | £16.95 |
| STAC Adventure Creator | £29.95 |
| STOS Game Creator | £22.50 |
| U.M.S. | £18.95 |

Subject to stock availability

PRINTERS

ANOTHER SCOOP PURCHASE!

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

High Quality - 120CPS - 80 Col
Citizen 120D £138



DOT MATRIX

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| LC24-10 | £339.00 |
| NX15 120cps/30nlq/135col | £329.00 |
| NB24-10 24pin/216cps/72nlq/80col | £458.00 |
| NB24-15 24pin/216cps/72nlq/136col | £575.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| LC10 Multifont | £205.00 |
| LC10 Multifont 4 Colour | £253.00 |

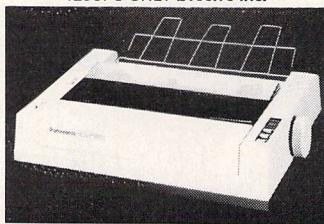
Star buys from KAVIN

Panasonic

DOT MATRIX

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| KXP 1081 80col 120cp + 24cps NLQ | £166.75 |
| KXP 1592 132col 120 cp 180+ 38cps NLQ | £449.75 |
| KXP 1595 136col 120cp + 240 51cps NLQ | £511.75 |
| KXP 1540 24pin | £550.00 |

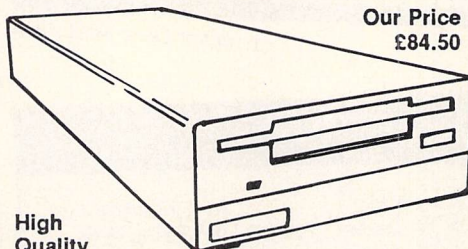
One more KSC Scoop purchase!
Panasonic KXP1081 NLQ
120CPS ONLY £166.75 inc.



MOUSE MAT £5.95

SECOND DRIVE for 520ST and 1040 ST

Good quality 1Meg capacity - complete with cable



Our Price
£84.50

High
Quality

DATAfax

COMPUTER

BASED

Personal Organiser

• DIARY • PHONEBOOK • NOTEPAD • CALENDAR etc
All this for £42.50 inc

DATAscan

Hand Held Scanner

for the Atari ST. Easy to use software provided.
Images can be scanned from newspapers, photos,
books etc. £250

UTILITY SOFTWARE

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Easydraw | £44.99 |
| Easydraw Supercharged | £74.99 |
| Easy Tools | £29.00 |
| Mark Williams C | £99.00 |

WE ARE LONDONS LEADING
COMPUTER CENTRE -

All products carry our guarantee -
Open 9.30-5.30 Monday - Saturday

LISING PAPER & LABELS

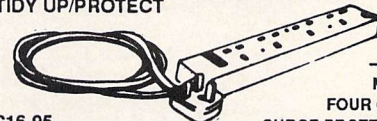
| | |
|---|--------|
| 2000 sheets 11" x 14.5" 1pt 60gsm | £16.27 |
| 1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt OTC | £17.79 |
| 2000 sheets 11" x 9" 1pt 60gsm | £14.16 |
| 1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt NCR | £23.26 |
| 2000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 70gsm Micro Perf. | £17.79 |
| 1000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 85gsm Micro Perf. | £11.49 |

| LABELS | 1 across | 2 across |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 2000 3 1/2" x 1 7/16" | £8.87 | £9.66 |
| 2000 3 1/2" x 1 15/16" | £11.90 | £12.43 |
| 2000 4" x 1 7/16" | £10.00 | £10.13 |
| 2000 4" x 1 15/16" | £13.65 | £13.35 |

available in Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, (£1 extra)

OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

TIDY UP/PROTECT



£16.95

- WITH
MAINS
FOUR GANG
SURGE PROTECTOR

BOOKS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| ATARI ST for beginners | £12.95 |
| 1st book of Atari ST | £14.95 |
| ST Programmers Guide | £14.95 |
| Atari ST Internals | £14.95 |
| Technical Reference Guide Vol 1+2 | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Machine Language | £14.95 |

DUST COVERS

PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT FROM DUST,
ACCIDENTAL SPILLAGE ETC.

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| CITIZEN 120D PRINTER | £4.50 |
| PANASONIC KXP1081 PRINTER | £4.50 |
| STAR NL10 PRINTER | £4.50 |
| EPSON LX800 PRINTER | £5.50 |
| JUKI 6100/6200 | £5.95 |
| ATARI ST COVER | £6.50 |
| DISK DRIVE COVER | £4.50 |
| MONITOR COVER | £7.95 |

PRINTER RIBBONS

| | QTY 2 | 4 | 8+ |
|-------------------|-------|------|------|
| Canon PW1080 | 3.68 | 3.45 | 2.53 |
| Citizen 120D | 4.03 | 3.92 | 3.63 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | 4.14 | 4.00 | 3.45 |
| Star NL10 | 5.00 | 4.80 | 4.70 |
| Star LC10 | 4.50 | 4.25 | 4.00 |

3.5" DISKS & BOXES

SONY/3M

High quality
DS/DD

| | 1 box | 2+ boxes |
|--|--------|----------|
| | £16.50 | £15.75 |

price per box

ANS 20L

DISK STORAGE

Box Clever - protect your disks
with high quality perspex, lockable
storage boxes. Holds 30 3.5" disks
ONLY £7.50



Bulk Packed DS/DD discs
£12.50 per 10

You order by 3 pm. We despatch by 4pm

Overseas customers are supplied Tax Free



ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT
(Overseas orders
deduct 13%)

MAIL ORDER + EXPORT HOTLINE 01-567 7313

Official orders welcome from
PLC, Government & Educational
establishments.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY
KCS GUARANTEE

Post & Packing (UK Only):
Ribbons 25p each
Computer Paper £3 per Box
All other items 50p each
Computer/Printer £7.50 (by courier)

(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

Kavin Computer Supplies

106 South Ealing Road

Ealing, London W5 4QL

Tel: 01-567 7313

Fax: 01-578 2352

Telex: 947838 GEEWS Dept KCS

Callers welcome 9.30 - 5.30

KAVIN



Outback in winter

Allan Robinson



The Arch

Alan Runcie

Please enclose an sae for the return of your discs. The address to send your masterpiece to is:

Gallery, Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park, Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP

GALLERY

GALLERY takes landscape as its theme this month. We feature four reflections from ST artists who have used very different techniques to produce their pictures.

S. Bassett's American skyline was created with Neochrome and finished on Degas Elite. It provides a warm night image of a highrise scenario.

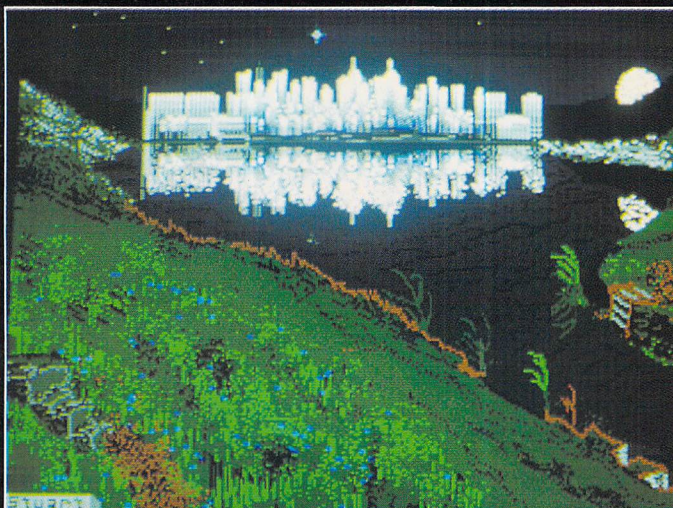
Garry Benson's Greek Island was drawn using Art Director and movingly captures the continental feel of a

Greek holiday. Meanwhile Alan Runcie's Degas Elite Arch peeps into a swathe of English green and brings back happy memories of a day in the country.

Finally, Allan Robinson shows an unusual aspect of the Australian landscape with his winter picture of a snow covered outback. Not quite skiing weather, but it does show that our cousins in the antipodes do occasionally experience a flurry of snow. If

you have a work of art you would like to see exhibited on our worldwide stage send it on disc to Gallery.

Remember though, anything you submit must be all your own work. You must own the sole copyright and provide us, in writing, with confirmation of this fact, as well as your express permission to let us publish your work. Please note that if you want your submissions returned you must supply us with an sae.



Skyline

Stephen Bassett



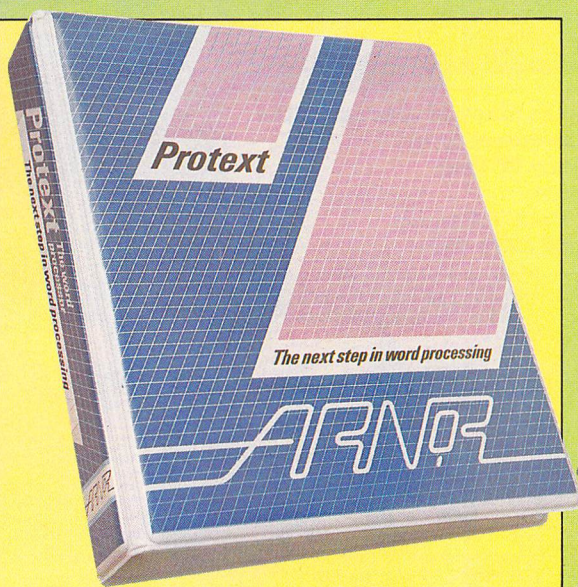
Greek Island

Garry Benson

Just how good is Protext?

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE £20

RRP £99.95
Our price
£79.95



Protext is acknowledged by many as *THE* word processor for most home micros, and the Atari ST version is no exception.

With over four years of development by one of Britain's top software houses, Protext has evolved as more powerful micros came along – each version being extensively tailored to fit in its new environment.

So what you get with ST Protext is a powerful workhorse with a proven track record and tens of thousands of customers who wouldn't consider using any other word processor.

And now we are knocking a hefty £20 off the retail price of the new version 4. So send your order today. You'll have a pleasant surprise, and will wonder how you ever managed without it.

Press comments

"For power and value for money, I don't think that Protext can be beaten. It can be used as simply as you choose, or can handle the most complex mailmerge routines... in short, it can be what you want it to be". – **Micronet**

"Anyone with a professional interest in words is likely to find it pays dividends". – **PC Business World**

"It is a refreshing change to review an inexpensive WP package which lives up to every expectation". – **Which PC**

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged... Arnor have given the market a superb product". – **Your Computer**

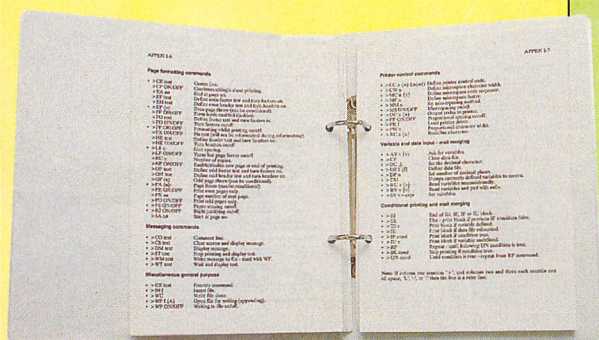
"The great strength of the package is its ease of use". – **CCP Computing**

"Deserves very serious consideration". – **Amstrad Professional Computing**

"Protext is probably the most powerful word processor available on the ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too". – **Atari ST User**

Some of Protext's features

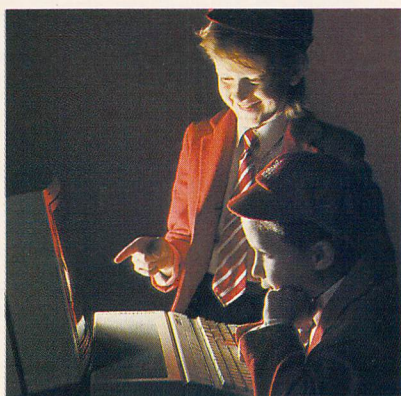
- Automatic reformatting of text
- Page breaks shown during editing
- Can spell check as you type
- Over 70,000 word English dictionary
- Macro record mode
- Footnotes
- Menu driven configuration program
- Auto indent for program editing
- Line drawing
- Fast and flexible find and replace
- Powerful mailmerge facility
- Box mode for creating columns
- Edit two files at a time
- Keyboard or mouse operation



'...probably the most powerful word processor for the ST'

David Davenport
Atari ST User
August 1988

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY, USING THE FORM ON PAGE 133



Nic Outterside offers advice on building an educational software library for your child

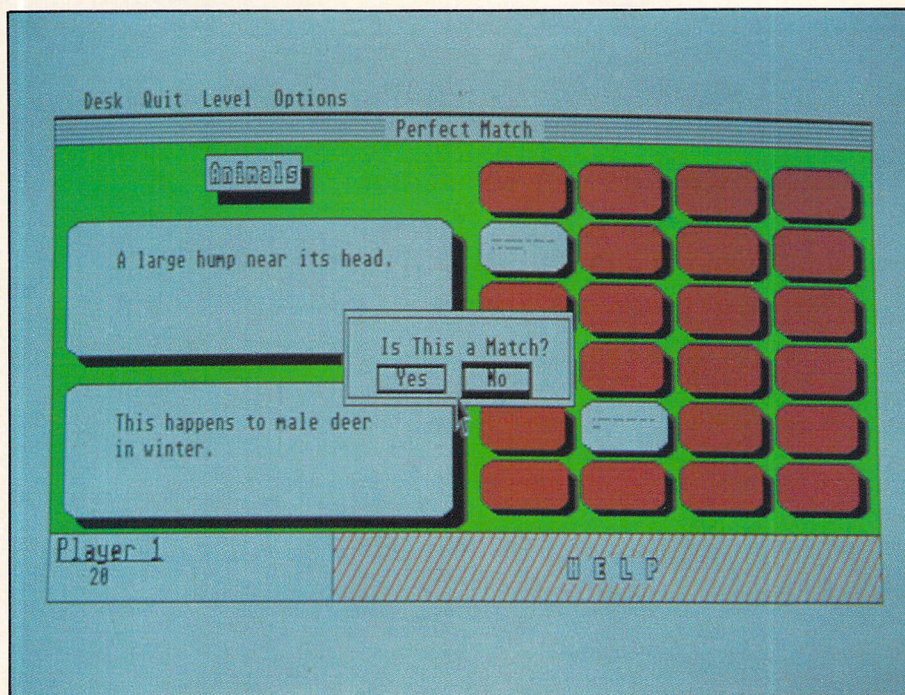
Catch 'em young!

MOST people have a concept of educational software covering programs which teach or provide rote practice in specific academic skills. Such programs include Softstuff's Spellbook, Ladbrooke Computing's Add with Oscar and Microdeal's Algebra 1.

These programs, and others like them, can be effective in providing motivation

and in helping children practise important skills, but they play only a limited role in the general scheme of things.

Virtually any category of software can have educational value. But if your child is to realise the full potential of what micro technology has to offer he – or she – should learn to use the ST as computers are used in the real world – which is



Perfect Match is an ideal learning game

becoming more technical with each passing year. In the real world, computers are used as tools, not learning aids.

Building a library

To broaden educational possibilities you can provide your child with a wide selection of programs that serve different purposes as he grows. But, he must also learn how and when to use them. To facilitate this you can help him get to grips with the programs and play games with him. A philosophy which I, a former headteacher, hold firm is the earlier in life a child comes into contact with a micro the easier will be his growth with it.

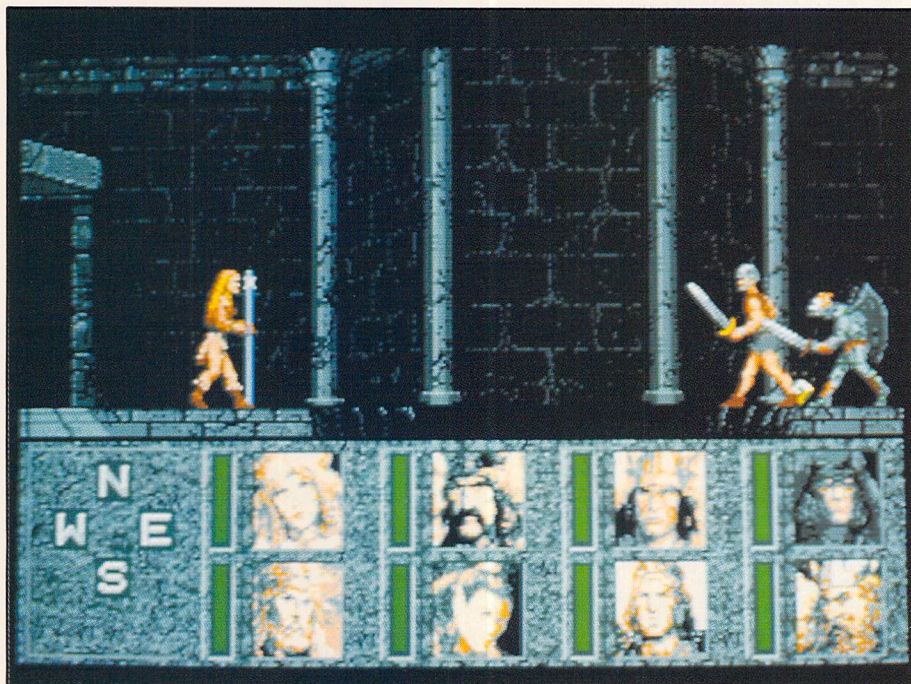
My five-year-old son first learned how to switch on and load games into my old BBC Micro when he was two. Now, with constant availability of a micro and parental encouragement, he often toddles off to play games on my 520ST. Occasionally he will call me through to play a game with him.

This may involve simply making up a duo to play Better Dead than Alien, helping him to draw pictures on First Paint or even writing a few words on First Type. I like to believe this is the reality of constructive self-perpetuating learning in progress.

On a wider front you can observe your child's needs and point out how different programs can serve these needs and develop interest.

Primary selection

Certain vocational software packages I would deem almost essential to have at hand for the young primary school child,



Heroes of the Lance, a thinking game for the older child

Turn to Page 93 ►

The ST Club

Caters for all - Beginner to Professional

49 Stoney Street • Nottingham • NG1 1LX
(0602) 410241 • Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9.30-5.00

The ST Club Newsletter: Simply the best ST newsletter available.
The ST Club Disk Magazine: A compilation of the best and latest Public Domain Software. Subscriptions and Membership: 12 Newsletters = £8.00 or 6 Disk Mags plus 12 Newsletters = £22.50 Members qualify for discounts on PD disks, commercial software, books, accessories etc.

Laser Printing Service from 15p per page!
Sample Newsletter (80p) Sample Disk_Mag (£2.00)

Public Domain Software

☆ Over 800 Disks !!! ☆

Free comprehensive PD catalogue - write for your copy now

FontKit Plus

A sophisticated GEM based font editor for: GDOS fonts, ST Screen fonts, Degas fonts, RSC images, and downloadable printer fonts. Includes lots of fonts and a 80 page manual.
Cost: 2xSS disks-£9.99 or 1xDS disk-£8.49

Your Second Manual to the ST

At last - the manual that Atari should have given you when you bought your ST. Includes: introduction to computers, the keyboard, the mouse, disk copying and formatting, recovering lost files, RAM disks, customising your desktop, accessories, word-processing, printing, magazines for the ST, making the best of public domain software, using a BBS, glossary of ST terminology - and much much more. Essential reading for ALL ST users.

£3.95 - Order your copy from The ST Club today.

STOP PRESS: 2nd Manual due to be bundled with all STs sold by Atari Scandinavia - it's that good!

Trade enquiries welcome

STU19

No surcharges on European orders • Other countries add 5% for Air Mail despatch

BEST BYTE

| ST | RRP | Our | ST | RRP | Our | ST | RRP | Our |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Adv. Rugby Sim. | 19.99 | 12.90 | Galdregon - Domain | 19.95 | 12.90 | Roy of the Rovers | 19.95 | 13.95 |
| Afterburner | 19.99 | 12.90 | G. Lineker Hot Shots | 19.99 | 13.95 | R-Type | 19.99 | 12.90 |
| Baal | 19.99 | 12.90 | Heroes of the Lance | 24.99 | 17.50 | Return of the Jedi | 19.95 | 12.90 |
| Ballistik | 19.99 | 12.90 | Hostages | 24.95 | 16.15 | STOS | 29.95 | 20.95 |
| Barbarian II | 19.99 | 12.90 | IK+ | 19.99 | 12.90 | STOS Compiler | 19.95 | 13.90 |
| Batman | 19.95 | 12.90 | Inc Shrinking Sphere | 19.95 | 12.90 | STOS Maestro | 24.95 | 19.50 |
| Blasteroids | 24.99 | 16.15 | Joan of Arc | 19.99 | 13.95 | STOS Maestro Plus .. | 69.95 | 55.95 |
| Chrono Quest | 29.95 | 19.50 | KD Soccer Manager | 19.99 | 12.90 | STOS Sprite 600 | 14.95 | 10.90 |
| Cosmic Pirate | 19.99 | 12.90 | Kennedy Approach .. | 24.95 | 16.15 | Speedball | 24.95 | 16.15 |
| Crazy Cars 2 | 19.95 | 12.90 | Leaderboard Birdie .. | 19.99 | 13.95 | Teenage Queen | 19.95 | 12.90 |
| Custodian | 19.99 | 13.95 | Lombard RAC Rally .. | 24.95 | 16.15 | Thunderblade | 19.99 | 13.95 |
| Double Dragon | 19.99 | 12.90 | Manhattan Dealers .. | 19.99 | 12.90 | Times of Lore | 24.95 | 16.15 |
| Dragon Ninja | 19.95 | 12.90 | Manhunter | 29.99 | 19.90 | Tracksuit Manager ... | 19.95 | 12.90 |
| Dragonscape | 19.95 | 12.90 | Menace | 19.95 | 12.90 | Triad Vol 1 | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Dungeon Master | 24.99 | 16.15 | M. Office Pro Comms | 24.95 | 17.50 | Turbo Cup | 19.99 | 12.90 |
| Elite | 24.95 | 15.50 | M. Office Pro Spread | 24.95 | 17.50 | War in Middle Earth .. | 24.99 | 16.15 |
| Emmanuelle | 19.99 | 12.90 | Orbiter | 24.95 | 16.15 | WEC le Mans | 19.95 | 12.90 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 24.95 | 16.15 | Operation Neptune .. | 24.95 | 16.15 | Zak Mackaron | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Falcon | 24.99 | 16.15 | Operation Wolf | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |
| Fed. FreeTraders | 29.99 | 20.95 | Pac Mania | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |
| Five Star | 24.95 | 16.15 | Purple Saturn Day ... | 24.95 | 16.15 | | | |
| Football Director 2 ... | 19.95 | 12.90 | Question of Sport | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |
| Football Manager 2 .. | 19.95 | 12.90 | Raffles | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |
| Fusion | 24.95 | 17.90 | Robocop | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |

3.5" DS/DD disks
Unbranded 135tpi
£9.95
Box of 10

Customer Number (if known):

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

| Item | Amount |
|-------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | £ |

All orders sent by 1st Class Post within 24hrs (subject to availability). Mail order only.
Overseas orders add £3.50 per item. Send form with cheque/PO payable to Best Byte to:

Best Byte (AST15), 2 Quarry Gardens, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2SG

LAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Atari's 1040 STFM
1040 including mouse, basic, cables
£359.00 + VAT

Atari's New Super Pack:
520STFM Computer with 1Mb integral
drive + all this software:

Arkanoid 2 - Wizball - Black Lamp - Quadralien - Eddie Edwards - Super Ski - Starquake
- Xenon - Return to Genesis - Zynaps - Test Drive - Explorer - Buggy Boy - Ikari Warriors
- Beyond the Ice Palace - Thundercats - Chopper X - Thrust - Roadwars - Marble
Madness - Summer Olympiad - Seconds Out All this for the incredible price of just

£289.00 + VAT

Atari's 520 STFM
520STFM Explorer pack including
mouse, basic, cables
£235.00 + VAT

Atari's 1040 STFM + SM124
1040 including mouse, basic, cables and
SM124 high res monochrome monitor
£439.00 + VAT

Other Atari products available, please phone for details

Cumana 3.5" Disk Drive with PSU £85.00
30Mb Hard Disk £469.00

Supra 20Mb Hard Disk £419.00
Supra FD10 Removable Hard Disk Phone

PRINTERS

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Panasonic KXP 1081 | £145.00 |
| Star LC10 | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £215.00 |
| Star LC10 Sheet Feeder | £55.00 |
| NEC P2200 | £279.00 |
| Epson LX800 | £169.00 |
| Star LC 24/10 | £279.00 |
| Star LC 24/10 Sheet Feeder | £55.00 |
| Okimate 20 Colour Printer | £120.00 |
| NEC P6+ | £469.00 |
| NEC P7+ | Phone |
| Citizen 120D | £129.00 |

Large range of alternative printers
available. Please phone for quotation.
All printers exclusive of VAT

MONITORS

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Special Offer Colour Monitor | £189.00 |
| Philips 8833 | £219.00 |
| Philips 8852 | £259.00 |
| Philips 9073 | £369.00 |
| Philips Monitor Green | £69.00 |
| Philips Monitor Amber | £79.00 |
| NEC Multisync II | £469.00 |
| Commodore 1084S | £239.00 |
| SM124 | £90.00 |
| Ferguson TV/Monitor 14" | £189.00 |
| Philips 14" R/C Tele-Text | £217.00 |
| Philips 15" FST | £189.00 |

All TV monitors complete with
computer leads

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| Dust Cover - Computer | £7.95 |
| Dust Cover - Monitor | £9.95 |
| Dust Cover - Disk Drive | £5.95 |
| 3.5" Disks (box 10) | £14.95 |
| 5.25" Disks (box 10) | £9.95 |
| Disk Boxes from | £2.00 |
| Copy Stand A4 | £19.95 |
| Data Switch 2way | £29.95 |
| Data Switch 4way | £39.95 |
| Joysticks from | £7.00 |
| Monitor Stands | £7.00 |
| Printer Paper from | £9.95 |
| Printer Ribbons from | £3.00 |

All accessories inclusive of VAT

LANSOFT CLUB LANSOFT CLUB

The computer club for ST and Amiga
users everywhere, all prices include
VAT.

Membership £20 per year

| So what do you get? | RRP | Lansoft |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Tau Ceti | £24.95 | £5.00 |
| Hacker II | £24.95 | £5.00 |
| Ogre | £24.95 | £5.00 |

**So you can save up to 80% off your
software on our special club
promotion**

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose letter with cheque, postal order or credit card
number for amount including VAT and delivery charge.
Credit card holders may order by telephone contact sales
desk. Despatch normally within 24hrs.

Official orders from Educational Establishments, Local
Authorities and Government Departments welcome. Contact
Education Dept. Prices subject to change without notice.

E&OE.

EXPORT HOTLINE 01-597 8854 TELEX: 995548 Fax:
01-590 6057

Dealer and export enquiries: Contact Trade Dept.
All Software and Books include VAT and Delivery
All Hardware Systems £10.00 Courier Service
Prices exclusive of VAT Unless otherwise stated and Correct
at time of going to press.
Educational callers ask for Tony Judge or Mark Butler

Come in and see us at 1063 High Road,
Chadwell Heath, Romford Essex.

Just around the corner to Chadwell Heath station
or easy parking in Manstead Gardens, just
opposite, or PHONE 01-597 8851 show room
open Mon to Sat 10.30am to 5.30 pm

◀ From Page 91

would include:

- A good art package such as First Paint or the PD Neochrome. Most children love drawing and painting and the freedom of design and correction which these packages have to offer opens up a whole new colourful world to the young child.
- An easy to use word processor such as ST Writer. This is essential to give equal freedom to your child's writing. After five years of writing via a word processor –

are also recommended.

If your child is of infant school age he will need large targets for the mouse with selections clearly indicated. In addition screens should not have an overwhelming number of selections.

It is also a good idea to make back-ups wherever possible of every program you buy. Use the back-up and put the original disc safely away from prying young hands. You never know when your child may take it into his head to move the write protect tab and corrupt or erase an

you may even enjoy it!

Even some games which at first glance seem to provide nothing more than a mindless zap-'em-up can also require careful planning and problem-solving strategies.

The range is typified by recent releases such as the Western shoot-out Wanted, the scrolling shoot-'em-up Fusion, the revamped platform and ladders game Chuckie Egg or even the Breakout adaptation Arkanoid. All require logical planning if you are to be successful.

If your child is slightly older, more testing games such as Heroes of the Lance, Elite or Captain Blood will extend powers of reasoning and planning while feeding creativity.

However, selecting the best software in each category is an individual matter as all children are different and develop at different rates and directions on the learning curve. Many of the packages mentioned were chosen primarily because they are inexpensive or free and secondly because they are fairly simple to use.

New software is being introduced all the time, so it is wise to constantly check advertisements and to read reviews to keep abreast of new releases and help you make your choices.

Further extension

Some software packages may prove invaluable in specific individual cases. For instance, if your child has a large record or butterfly collection, he may want to catalogue it with a database. Or equally he may wish to store names and addresses of his friends, fellow collectors and relations.

If he is interested in electronics or is technically minded he may want to tackle a building project. Perhaps software or hardware to control his Technic Lego models will prove useful. Personal Robot's Robokit – reviewed in the December 1988 issue of *Atari ST User* – may be just the package he needs.

If he is a budding writer he can use a word processor, but a desktop publishing program will allow more flexibility to perhaps publish his own weekly family newsheet – Dorothy Brumleve's PD Kid-Publisher is a good starter here.

Equally, if he enjoys photography he may want to digitise his photos. Or if he is into designing he may benefit from an inexpensive package such as Cyber Studio.


Most children need considerable parental assistance to fully exploit packages such as these, but the rewards are enormous. It is time, perhaps, for all of us involved in the education processes to realise that the micro is an important tool and not just a glorified electronic worksheet.

12 4 0 5 10 70 2 12 132

ST WRITER is an accessible PD utility, which is fast, easy to use and ideal as an introductory word processor.

It allows many editing techniques which your child can use to correct, re-arrange and generally enhance his writing.

This type of software is a good example of vocational packages which allow your child to use his ST as a tool rather than an electronic worksheet.

Free memory: 301728
Press  to return to menu.

Line: 1 Column: 1

ST Writer is a free and easily used word processor

with the inherent editing facilities it provides – I find cold-typing on a manual or electronic typewriter laborious and neanderthal.

- A simple music program such as Music Construction Set. This will give new breadth to your child's musical inclinations and may even act as a catalyst for latent talent in that field.

- A few essential desk accessories, especially an on-screen calculator, a notepad and a clock and calendar. Also recommended are games that will challenge thinking skills. Garfield, Batman or Microdeal's Perfect Match are excellent examples of what I mean.

For very young children I tend to look for certain features in software to ease use. Such features include auto-booting, minimal reading of text and clear icons. If a program is easy to use it will boost your child's confidence and speed up the rate of learning.

To promote early reading skills I try to choose programs in which objects on the screen move from left to right. Also because young children often confuse left and right, programs which permit your child to use either or both mouse buttons

expensive commercial disc.

While your child should become familiar with programs in each of the categories listed above, most programs in his software library are likely to be games.

Most adults have dim and distant memories of playing games and may not appreciate the subversive educational value and challenge of those currently available for the ST. Games software has come a long way since the days of Space Invaders and Pac Man.

Text and text/graphics adventures such as Infocom's Wishbringer or the graphically illustrated Sierra On-Line series provide an excellent opportunity for your child to develop creative thinking skills. These games require logic, decision-making and lateral thinking while supporting spelling, reading and vocabulary extension.

All the Infocom games are excellent text adventure mindbenders, however younger children will almost certainly need on-screen graphics to hold interest. You could even tackle one of these adventures with your child and make solving it a family affair – you never know

COMPUTERS

ATARI 520 STFM PACK A

Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Disc Drive, Mouse, 21 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser Software, UK Basic, Sourcebook & Tutorial, Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick

ONLY £359.95

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A

PLUS!!

Mouse Mat, Computer Cover, Lockable Disc Box (holds 100 disks), Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Ten Blank Double Sided Disks

ONLY £389.95

PACK C

Contains all items in Pack A

PLUS!!

A Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with Connecting Lead

ONLY £569.95

Plus Free!! With any of the above Atari Packs - A superb software pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Pacman, Sensori, Fruit Machine simulation

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK

ATARI 520STFM

With 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, Sourcebook and Tutorial, UK Basic, Ranarama Game, Tutorial Disk

ONLY £279.95

Plus pay in cash or by cheque on the above pack and we will give you 10 blank double sided disks FREE!!

ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £169.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1082 | £219.95 |
| Star LC10 (UK) | £199.95 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £269.95 |
| Amstrad DMP2160 | £159.95 |

All Printer prices include a cable to connect to ST

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833

Colour Monitor

ONLY £219.95 including lead

Atari SM 124 Mono £109.95

DISC DRIVES

MICRO PERIPHERALS 1Mb ST DISC DRIVE

£79.95

Top quality NEC Drive Mechanism

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Cumana CSA354 1Mb | £99.95 |
| Triangle 1Mb | £109.95 |
| Atari SF314 1Mb | £109.95 |
| Atari SF354 0.5Mb | £39.95 |

JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Professional Plus | £15.95 |
| Professional | £13.95 |
| Professional Pistol | £11.95 |
| Arcade | £15.95 |
| Ram Delta | £8.95 |
| Elite | £9.95 |
| Elite Pistol Grip | £10.95 |
| Konix Speedking | £10.95 |
| Konix Navigator | £11.95 |
| Cruiser Clear | £10.95 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £6.95 |
| Cheetah Mach 1 | £8.95 |
| Cheetah Starprobe | £10.95 |
| Comp Pro 5000 Black | £12.95 |
| Comp Pro 5000 Extra | £13.95 |

ATARI 1040

PROFESSIONAL PACK

Atari 1040 STFM with built in 1Mb Disc Drive and TV Modulator, Mouse, Owners Manual, Sourcebook and Tutorial, UK Basic, VIP Professional RRP £149.95, Microsoft Write RRP £149.95, Superbase Personal RRP £69.95

ONLY £449.95

Plus pay in cash or by cheque on the above pack and we will give you 10 blank double sided disks FREE!!

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Easy Draw Supercharged | £72.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £44.95 |
| Wordwriter | £36.95 |
| First Word Plus | £58.95 |
| Data Manager | £27.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £51.95 |
| Timeworks D.T.P. | £72.95 |
| Scan Art | £32.95 |
| Draw Art | £39.95 |
| Superbase Personal | £44.95 |
| Utilities | £32.95 |
| Mighty Mail | £20.95 |
| Corrman | £17.95 |
| Home Accounts | £18.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.95 |
| Power Basic | £32.95 |
| Fast Basic (Rom) | £69.95 |
| Fast Basic (Disc) | £34.95 |
| Degas Elite | £17.95 |
| STOS | £20.95 |
| Logo | £15.95 |
| Lets Make Series | |
| Greetings Cards | £8.95 |
| Signs and Banners | £8.95 |
| Calendars and Stationery | £8.95 |

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Invasion | £11.95 |
| AB Zoo | £11.95 |
| Spell with Oscar | £10.95 |
| Add with Oscar | £10.95 |
| Algebra 1 | £11.95 |

COVERS

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Atari 520STFM | £5.95 |
| Atari 1040STFM | £5.95 |
| Philips CM8833 | £6.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £4.95 |
| Star LC10 | £4.95 |
| Citizen 1200 | £4.95 |

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| ST Mouse | £24.95 |
| Twin Joystick Lead | £5.95 |
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| Disk Head Cleaner | £4.95 |
| ST Replay | £69.95 |
| Pro Sound Designer | £44.95 |

BOOKS

| | |
|--|--------|
| ABACUS BOOKS - Presenting the Atari ST | £12.95 |
| Atari ST for Beginners | £12.95 |
| Atari ST Internals | £14.95 |
| GEM Programmers Guide | £14.95 |
| ST Machine Language | £14.95 |
| ST Tricks and Tips | £14.95 |
| Introduction to Midi | £14.95 |
| ST Basic to C | £14.95 |
| ST 3D Graphics | £16.95 |
| Disk Drives Ins and Out | £16.95 |
| Basic Training Guide | £12.95 |
| COMPUTE BOOKS - Kids and the Atari | £14.95 |
| ST Programmers Guide | £16.95 |
| Sound and Graphics | £14.95 |
| ST Applications | £15.95 |
| 1st Book of Atari ST | £16.95 |
| GENERAL - Sourcebook and Tutorial | £8.95 |

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Flight Simulator 2 | £27.95 |
| Jet | £27.95 |
| European Scenery Disk | £13.95 |
| Japanese Scenery Disk | £13.95 |
| F16 Falcon | £16.95 |
| Gunship | £16.95 |

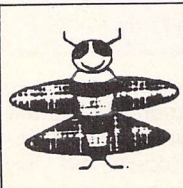
ROLE PLAYING GAMES

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Bards Tale | £16.95 |
| Times of Lore | £16.95 |
| Galdragons Domain | £13.95 |

MAIL-CENTA

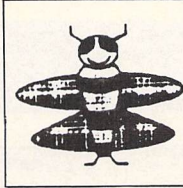
17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However, for orders under £5.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Monthly terms available on all purchases above £150.00. Please ring for details. Proprietor: Martin Bridges



B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE PACKS FOR THE ATARI ST SERIES



HOME OFFICE PACK: Superb 3 disk pack consists of FIRST WORD word processor, WORD COUNT, SPELL CHECK, MAIL MERGE, all fully integrated. Also 350K DATABASE and SPREADSHEET, many others, full documentation supplied on disc. If you specify OPTION 2 for this pack I will supply the pack as above but with ST WRITER ELITE word processor, has Mail Merge option built in. Either option £7.50. Available separate. Phone for details

ACCESSORY PACK: Another superb three disc pack, too many programmes to mention all, but includes: A BACKPACK style programme with programmable calculator, notebook, phone book, calendar, file copier etc. A BOOT from DRIVE B and accessory loader programme. A utility that, amongst other things, will allow you to repair and reformat disks without losing your data. Also a VIRUS checker and killer, a text reader:- reads word processed files out loud. Others. Superb pack £7.50

ART PACK: Excellent two disk pack, includes three excellent drawing packages including NEOCHROME, pictures. Many other Art Utilities £5.00

ARCADE PACK: Another three disk pack includes space shoot-em-ups, a superbly implemented MAZE game, a very playable version of JOUST, an excellent vertical scrolling space shoot-em-up, and others. £7.50

BOARD GAMES PACK: A two disk compilation of board game favourites. Includes CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO etc. £5.00

GENERAL GAMES PACK: Three disk pack includes FIRSTRM, rescue people from a planet surface. BRIDGET, two player board game very well implemented. PAC-MAN, need I say more. A SLOT MACHINE type programme. An ARCANOID/BREAKOUT clone, has screen designer capability. MASTERMIND, classic implementation of popular game. And a superb one or two player shapes dominoes type game £7.50

MUSIC AND GRAPHICS DEMO: EXCEPTIONS superb sound demo and BAL-LITT, a lovely demo of a translucent ball bouncing on a mirror surface. £2.00 special offer.

SOUND AND MUSIC PACK, SPECIAL OFFER: (Mono only but emulator supplied). Two disk pack includes a programme to generate a variety of sounds, helicopter etc and MUSIK programme:- a MUSIC STUDIO type programme, write your own music on screen and play it back. Lots of tunes included. Instructions in German. Only £4.00

STRATEGY DISK SPECIAL OFFER: A single disk includes CELEST, a one or two player space strategy game. OGRE, tank warfare in the 21st century. STARTREK, not the recent release but the old classic. TWIXT, one or two player. BATTLESHIPS and a CONNECT 4 type game. £2.50

ADVENTURE PACK: Another three disk pack of my favourites. Includes HACK, a simple graphics but massive adventure. COLLOSAL CAVE adventure, the classic. COLUMBUS, adventure aboard a space ship, and WIZARDS LAIR, a graphics and text adventure £7.50

KIDS DISK PACK: One for the younger members of the family. Simple but excellent art programmes, music, piano, and games such as a PACMAN type, SLOT MACHINE type game. Two disks. £5.00

BEST OF BASIC: One disk of the best of the BASIC games around. Includes arcade type games, board games, strategy, adventures, and many others. Includes BASIC language. New TOS compatible. £3.00

AUTOROUTE P.D.: Only £3.00

Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492

ATARI®

IT'S BACK! IT'S BIGGER! IT'S BETTER!
The EVESHAM MICROS MEGA-PACK



PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Normal RRP Inc. VAT:

Atari Mega ST2
with monochrome monitor..... £1034.99
Atari SLM804 laserprinter £1379.99
External second floppy drive £89.95
Microsoft 'Write' £149.99
'VIP Professional' £149.95
'Fleet Street Publisher' £115.00

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE INC VAT ... £2919.87

Optional Mega-File 30Mb Hard Disk (shown) only £539.00

Our Price only...

£1795.00

includes VAT, delivery and
90 days on-site maintenance

The same price as a Panasonic KXP4450!

VIDI-ST

GREAT VALUE REAL-TIME VIDEO DIGITISER FOR THE ST

Check the features on this new product from Rombo:

- ☐ Grabs from moving video in 1/50th second in full 16 shades!
- ☐ Stores sequences of captive images in memory faster than 12 per second
- ☐ Animates frames at up to 25 per second
- ☐ Can 'carousel' frames (up to 24 on 1Mb ST)
- ☐ LOAD and SAVE in DEGAS, NEOCHROME or IMG formats
- ☐ Cut and Paste pixel-accurate blocks between frames
- ☐ Manual control of contrast and brightness, with an additional 8 levels of software brightness control
- ☐ Full palette control of individual frames
- ☐ 'Grab window' feature allows partial frame capture, for overlay with existing frames
- ☐ User interface makes software extremely easy to use
- ☐ Full documentation of machine code interface, for inclusion in the user's own programs.
- ☐ Runs on any ST in low-resolution mode, with video recorder or video camera.

£95.00

Price includes VAT, delivery,
interface unit, software, video
connection cable and manual.

KEMPSTON DATAscan

Highly rated, superb quality 200dpi handy scanner 105mm wide. Includes scanning and image processing software, operating in low, medium or high resolution. Stores images in IMG, Degas, NEO, TIFF and MSP formats. Scanner digitises black & white or in up to 16 grey levels, at a speed of 2cm/sec. Incorporates scanning window and scanning control button for great ease of use. Comes with Atari's HYPER PAINT package for even more power over image processing.

**ONLY
£269.00**

Including software,
manual, interface,
VAT and delivery

SYSTEM at00 HARD DISKS

Now available - *fantastic value* hard disk substations by Systems 2000 computers. Housed in strong and rigid steel cases colour matched to the ST (ideal for a monitor base), each unit features quality components including hard drives by Miniscribe and power supplies by Astec. Comes complete with cables and installation / utilities software.

SYSTEM at40 HARD DISK (40MB) £469.00

CAMERON SCANNERS HANDY SCANNERS

- 64mm width good value image scanners
- Scanning resolution of up to 400 dpi at a speed of 3ms per line, with START / STOP control button and manual contrast adjustment
- Type 2 digitises 2-tone (black & white) images at up to 200 dpi
- Type 4 gives halftoning options (2,4,8 or 16 shades of grey), digitises at up to 400 dpi, and incorporates scanning window for even greater ease of use
- Complete with 'Handy Reader' OCR software as above, 'Handy Painter' powerful paint software, interface cartridge and external PSU.

HANDY SCANNER TYPE 2 ONLY £219.00

HANDY SCANNER TYPE 4 ONLY £329.00

Evesham MICROS

**How to order from
Evesham Micros**



Phone us with your
ACCESS or VISA
card details on :



0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

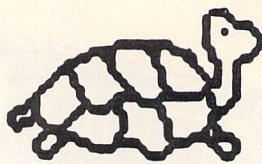
Send cheque, Postal Order
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
☎ **0386-765500**
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

TURTLESOFT



!!!!!! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY!!!!!!
!!!!!! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY!!!!!!
!!!!!! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES!!!!!!

TURTLESOFT ATARI Pack One Super Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Joystick Free Basic & Manual
Free Software worth over £450 RRP Arkonoid II
Black Lamp - Buggy Boy - Chopper X
Ikari Warriors - Ranarama - Marble Madness
Quadralien - Roadwars - Return to Genesis
Starquake - Xenon - Wizball - Thrust - Synaps
Thundercats - Second Out - Eddie Edwards Super Ski
Beyond Ice Palace - Summer Olympiad
Test Drive - Organiser WP/DB/SP/DY
£359.95 inc VAT Free Delivery!!!

NEW PRINTER

Bargains
MP/ACL 135+ NLQ EPSON/IBM
Only **£139.95!**
Citizen 180E NLQ Epson/IBM
Only **£169.95!**

TURTLESOFT ATARI Pack Two Explorer Pack Atari 520STFM + 1MBDrive

Free Mouse Free Basic & Manual
Free User Manual and Tutorial Disc
Free Game Ranarama on Disc

**EXPLORER PACK PRICE JUST
£279.95**

TURTLESOFT DISCS AND THINGS

Mouse Mat £4.95 Mouse Bracket £2.95
Joystick Extension Lead (Two) £5.95
4-way Joystick Adapter £5.95
Lockable disc boxes from £6.95
Colour/Mono Switch £23.99
External Modulator ST & Mega £55.00
Dust Covers Comps/Perpls from £7.95
Disc Cleaning Kits 3.5 & 5.25 £4.95

Special Offer!
1040STF
Limited Stock
£349.95

TURTLESOFT Printers

Citizen 120D NLQ £149.95
Panasonic KXP-1081 NLQ £179.95
Star LC-10 £219.95
Star LC-10 Colour £259.95
Seikosha SP-180AI £169.95
Seikosha SP-1200AI £189.95
Seikosha SL-80AI 24 Pin £339.95
Panasonic 1124 Phone

TURTLESOFT Disc Drives

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive £99.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive £149.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive £229.95
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5" £139.95
Atari 20mb Hard Disc SH205 £459.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc £499.95
Triangle 20mb Hard Drive £449.95

TURTLESOFT Atari Monitors

NEW A1084S Hi Res Col Mon £259.95
Philips CM8832 Colour Mon £219.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Mon £259.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Mon £289.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Mon £359.95
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor £129.95
Vision 4200 colour £218.99

TURTLESOFT 3.5" Disc Bonanza

10 SSDD + Library Case £11.95
10 DSDD + Library Case £12.35
10 DSDD Quality Branded £16.95
20 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box £22.95
40 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box £39.95
50 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box £47.95
80 DSDD + Lockable Disc Box £69.95

| Atari Games Software | Our Price | Atari Games Software | Our Price | Atari Games Software | Our Price | Atari Games Software | Our Price | Atari Games Software | Our Price |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1943 (N/R) | 15.95 | Dungeonmaster | 16.95 | Joan of Arc (N/R) | 15.95 | Pool of Radiance (N/R) | 19.95 | Spitfire Ace (N/R) | 13.95 |
| 5 Star Compendium | 16.95 | Elite | 16.95 | Kennedy Approach | 13.95 | Power Drome | 16.95 | Star Fleet | 16.95 |
| After Burner (N/R) | 15.95 | Emanuelle | 13.95 | Kenny Dalglish Soccer | 13.95 | Puffy's Saga (N/R) | 16.95 | Star Glider 2 | 16.95 |
| Albedo (N/R) | 13.95 | Empire | 13.95 | Kristal | 20.95 | Purple Saturn Day | 16.95 | Street Sports (N/R) | 13.95 |
| Alien Syndrome | 15.95 | Empire | 13.95 | Lancelot | 16.95 | R-Type (N/R) | 19.95 | Strip Poker 2 | 10.49 |
| Alpine Games | 6.95 | F-16 Combat Pilot (N/R) | 16.95 | Leaderboard Collection | 13.95 | Rambo III | 13.95 | Strip Poker Data Disc | 6.99 |
| Asteroid Deluxe | 8.99 | F-16 Falcon (N/R) | 16.95 | Legend of the Sword | 16.95 | Red Sun Rising (N/R) | 16.95 | Sundog | 16.95 |
| Baal | 15.95 | Federation Free Traders (N/R) | 24.95 | Leisure Suit Larry | 13.95 | Return of the Jedi | 13.95 | Super Breakout | 8.99 |
| Ballistix | 13.95 | Ferrari Formula One | 16.95 | Leisure Suit Larry II | 16.95 | Roadblaster (N/R) | Phone | Superman | 13.95 |
| Batman | 13.95 | Final Command | 16.95 | Lombard RAC Rally | 16.95 | Robocop (N/R) | 13.95 | Technocop | 13.95 |
| B.A.T. (N/R) | 16.95 | Fire Zone | 16.95 | Luxor | 10.49 | Rocket Ranger (N/R) | 16.95 | Teenage Queen | 13.95 |
| Barbarian II (N/R) | 16.95 | Fish (N/R) | 16.95 | Mafdet | 10.49 | S/Force Harrier/Spitfire 40 | 16.95 | The Deep | 13.95 |
| Bards Tale 2 | 16.95 | Flight Simulator II | 27.95 | Maniax | 13.95 | Scenery Disc 11 | 16.95 | The Musters | 13.95 |
| Bismark | 16.95 | Football Manager II | 13.95 | Maria Whittakers Xmas Box | 10.49 | Scenery Disc 7 | 16.95 | The President is Missing | 16.95 |
| Blazing Barrels (N/R) | 13.95 | Fusion (N/R) | 16.95 | Megapack (Tynesoft) | 16.95 | Scenery Disc Japan | 13.95 | Thunder Blade (N/R) | 15.95 |
| Bomb Disposal (N/R) | Phone | Game Over II (N/R) | 13.95 | Missile Command | 8.99 | Scenery Disc W/European | 13.95 | Tiger Road (N/R) | 15.95 |
| Bombzall (N/R) | 13.95 | Guild of Thieves | 16.95 | Monsters of the Night | 13.95 | Scrabble Deluxe | 13.95 | Ultimate Golf (N/R) | 15.95 |
| Borodino | 16.95 | Gunship | 16.95 | Moonbase | 8.99 | SDI | 13.95 | Verminator | 16.95 |
| Breakers (N/R) | Phone | Hellfire Attack (N/R) | 13.95 | Nebulus | 15.95 | Shadow Gate | 16.95 | Veteran | 13.95 |
| Bridge Player 2000 | 13.95 | Helter Skelter | 10.49 | Netherworlds | 15.95 | Silent Service | 16.95 | Virus | 13.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 16.95 | Heroes of the Lance (N/R) | 19.95 | Night Hunter | 16.95 | Silicon Dreams | 13.95 | Wanderer (N/R) | 16.95 |
| Chuckie Egg | 13.95 | Hostages | 16.95 | Nighttrader | 13.95 | Skate or Die (N/R) | 16.95 | Wanted | 13.95 |
| Crazy Cars II | 13.95 | Inc Shrinking Sphere | 13.95 | Operation Wolf (N/R) | 13.95 | Skateball (N/R) | 16.95 | Warships (N/R) | 16.95 |
| Custodian | 15.95 | Ingrids Back | 13.95 | Pacmania | 13.95 | Skyfox 2 | 16.95 | Weird Dreams (N/R) | 16.95 |
| Cybernoid I | 13.95 | International Karate Plus | 16.95 | Peter Beardsley | 13.95 | Soccer Supremo | 10.49 | Where Time Stood Still | 13.95 |
| Double Dragon | 13.95 | Iron Lord (N/R) | 16.95 | Phantasia III | 16.95 | Space Racer (N/R) | 13.95 | Wizards Crown | 16.95 |
| Driller (N/R) | 16.95 | Jet (SC/Disc Compatible) | 27.95 | Platoon | 13.95 | Spidertronics | 13.95 | Zany Golf (N/R) | 16.95 |

| Atari Software Business/Utility/Graphic/Sound | Our Price | Atari Software Business/Utility/Graphic/Sound | Our Price | Atari Software Business/Utility/Graphic/Sound | Our Price | Atari Software Business/Utility/Graphic/Sound | Our Price | Atari Software Business/Utility/Graphic/Sound | Our Price |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| Advanced Art Studio | 16.95 | Dev-Pack | 36.95 | GFA Graphic Sheet | 32.95 | Microtime Clock Card (Ext) | 23.95 | ST Data Manager Prof | 49.95 |
| Aegis Animator | 62.99 | Devpack 2 | 41.95 | GFA Vector | 23.95 | Microtime Clock Card (Int) | 23.95 | ST Data Manager | 29.99 |
| Aegis Animator + Images | 82.95 | Digi Drum | 16.95 | GST C Compiler | 16.95 | Modula 2 (Developers) | 114.95 | ST Doctor | 13.95 |
| Art Director | 34.95 | Easy Draw 2 | 42.95 | GSM Macro Assembler | 16.95 | Modula 2 (Standard) | 73.95 | ST Swift Calc | 29.99 |
| Back Pack | 36.95 | Easy Draw 2 Supercharged | 69.95 | K Word 2 | 41.95 | Music Constuction Set | 16.95 | STAC | 27.95 |
| Cyber 3D Architectural Disc | 20.95 | Easy Tools | 27.95 | K-Comm 2 | 36.95 | Music Studio | 23.95 | Start Magazine (Disc 6 x Year) | 11.95 |
| Cyber 3D Fonts I | 20.95 | Easydraw Personal Graphics | 22.99 | K-Data | 36.95 | Power Basic (By Hisoft) | 29.95 | STOS | 20.95 |
| Cyber 3D Fonts II | 20.95 | Easydraw Technical Graphics | 23.95 | K-Graph 3 New | 36.95 | Professional Icon Editor (Pie) | 20.95 | ST Word Writer UK Version | 36.95 |
| Cyber 3D Plot/Print Drivers | 20.95 | Fast Assembler | 13.95 | K-Minstral 2 New | 20.95 | Publishing Partner Prof | 114.95 | Super Conductor | 36.95 |
| Cyber Cartoon Design Disc | 20.95 | Fast Basic Disc | 32.95 | K-Spread 2 | 41.95 | Publishing Partner | 79.95 | Superbase Personal 2 | 69.95 |
| Cyber Control | 41.95 | Fast Basic Rom | 64.95 | K-Spread 3 New | 64.95 | Quantum Paint II | 22.95 | Superbase Personal | 45.95 |
| Cyber Future Design Disc | 16.95 | Film Director | 41.95 | Kroget | 36.95 | Replay 4 (Sound Editor) | 69.95 | Superbase Professional | 189.95 |
| Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.) | 23.95 | First Word Plus | 56.95 | Lattice C V3.04 | 69.95 | H/W & S/W | 69.95 | Timeworks DTP | 69.95 |
| Cyber Human Design Disc | 20.95 | Fleet Street Publisher | 89.95 | Lisp (Metacomco) | 59.95 | Sage Accountant Plus | 179.95 | Timeworks Partner | 34.95 |
| Cyber Paint | 56.95 | Floetzl | 19.95 | Maps and Legends | 20.95 | Sage Accountant | 129.95 | VIP professional (GEM) | 114.95 |
| Cyber Studio Cad-3D Stereo | 56.95 | GFA Basic Interpreter | 32.95 | MCC Macro Assembler | 36.95 | Sage Bookkeeper | 89.95 | Word Perfect | 179.95 |
| Cyber Video Titling Disc | 20.95 | GFA Compiler (Needs Interp) | 32.95 | MCC Pascal V2 | 69.95 | Saved (Hisoft) | 22.99 | Word Up | 45.95 |
| Degas Elite | 16.95 | GFA Draft Plus | 99.95 | Microbat | 20.95 | Spectrum 512 Paint program | 42.95 | | |

Atari Software Specials. Please ring for list and availability of our range of Atari games software at bargain prices. Most of this software is under £10. Hurry limited stocks!

Call us now for all your requirements on 0476 591040. 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa Details

All prices include VAT at 15% and now free overnight delivery anywhere on the UK mainland How to order - Post: Send cheques, P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below.

Phone: Call 0476 591040 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa details. TurtleSoft Dept. AST, Unit 3,

The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs. NG31 7SE

Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hrs. E&OE.

Cheque orders require 7 days clearance. Just because you don't see it - doesn't mean we haven't got it - please ring for details

Please make cheques payable to TurtleSoft



FOOTBALL CHALLENGE

'89

£500
IN PRIZES
TO BE
WON

THE PRIZES

1st PRIZE WORTH £100

A superb tracksuit with matching top quality football boots could be yours. You choose the colour and style, whether it be those of your favourite team or the latest in sport/leisure fashion.

20 RUNNERS UP PRIZES

Tracksuit Manager from Again, Again (worth £19.99) gives you the opportunity to experience the joys and triumphs, stresses and strains of life as manager of your country's national football team. Just the game for the aficionado looking for a whiff of authenticity.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

Simply test your knowledge by answering five questions concerning professional football, or delve into the reference books for the solutions. Then complete the entry form and ensure that your reply is with us by April 28.

Now you can look the part as well as lead your football team to success. A superb tracksuit made to your specifications as well as a pair of quality football boots. PLUS a chance of adding an excellent football simulation to your game collection.

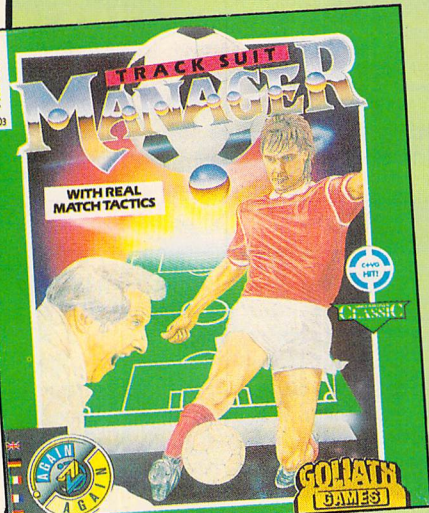
QUESTIONS

- 1 How many teams are there in the four divisions of the English Football League?
- 2 When is a team eligible for promotion to the Fourth Division?
- 3 How many people are allowed on a pitch during play?
- 4 Which card is shown when a player is sent off?
- 5 How many substitutions can be made during a cup match?

ENTRY FORM

Name _____
Address _____
Tel: _____ Shoe size _____
Tracksuit size _____ Age _____
1 _____ 2 _____
3 _____ 4 _____ 5 _____

Now send this to: Tracksuit Manager Competition,
Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



Bombs away!



copy an area of the screen stored in the string *a\$* to the screen or bank number *screen* at the coordinates *x1,y1*.

In the game the asteroid sprite is copied using *SCREEN\$* into the string *asteroid\$*. "You've spelt asteroid wrong", you're probably thinking. Well you can't use it as a variable because the word contains the letters AS – a STOS command. STOS will separate AS from *asteroid* thinking it's a command followed by the variable *teroid*. Try it and see. That's also why the variable for the laser is spelt *lazer*.

Once we have a copy of the asteroid in *asteroid\$* the screen is cleared and the stars are printed. In order to demonstrate screen swapping the game doesn't use sprites for the asteroids. A screen full of stars is plotted and copied into bank five. We will have to reprint them later in the program, otherwise the asteroids will rub them out when they move.

We now print the rest of the asteroids – seven in all – across the top of the screen at random heights. As this is done, zones are set up around the asteroids so later we can check for collisions. Also we place small invisible sprites where the asteroids are, assign a movement pattern to them and switch the movement on. I'll explain the reason and how to do this a little later.

We now print the rest of the sprites, then it's head first into the main loop, where all the action takes place.

Screen swapping

First of all let me explain about screen swapping. The idea is to print all the updated graphics on a screen stored in memory – not the one displayed on the monitor – then swap this with the screen you can see. STOS Basic has a clever screen variable called *LOGIC* which allows you to swap the physical screen – controlled by the screen variable *PHYSIC*, with the logical screen – con-

base and spaceship from left to right then back again, each at a different speed. To spice the action up a little, asteroids at the top of the screen start to move at random. The idea of this game is to fire missiles from the laser base to hit either a moving asteroid or the spaceship.

At first you might think the program looks rather complicated, but once broken down into its various routines it's quite simple. Its structure is as follows:

- Set up variables and arrays.
- Start of loop.
- Print stars, asteroids and sprites.
- Screen swap.
- Check for collisions.
- Goto loop start.

The first thing the program does is to call a subroutine that sets up screen five along with various variables and zones. The powerful command *SCREEN\$* acts like a software blitter and with it you can copy sections of the screen into a string, or vice versa. The syntax is:

```
a$=SCREEN$(screen,x1,y1 to x2,y2)
SCREEN$(screen,x1,y1)=a$
```

The first line shows how a rectangular area of the screen can be stored in the string *a\$*. The parameter *screen* is either a screen or a bank number and *x1,y1,x2,y2* are the coordinates of the screen rectangle to store.

In the second example the syntax alters slightly, and it now allows you to

In Part 2 of his STOS series David McLachlan shows you how to swap screens and detect those sprite collisions

I HAVE written a small demonstration program this month which contains some common techniques used to write games. They aren't just restricted to STOS though. Once you have an understanding of how they work you should be able to adapt them to any programming language, although it won't be as easy a task as with STOS.

The commands covered in this article include *SCREEN SWAP* – vital for smooth graphics and animation – and a full explanation of the tricky *COLLIDE* function.

As we will be using sprites you will need to design some yourself, as they aren't included in the listing. Consult the table opposite which describes the various sprites used in the game and their positions.

The program repeatedly moves a laser

trolled by the screen variable LOGIC. You can see a full explanation of these screen variables in last month's article.

At first LOGIC is set to the same address as PHYSIC so screen swapping won't make any difference, however it will if LOGIC points to a different screen. In our program we point LOGIC at the background screen, the address of which is held by BACK.

When we want to print anything on the screen we must print it to the LOGIC screen, which now can't be seen because it is in the background. Then we use SCREEN SWAP to exchange the LOGIC screen with the PHYSIC screen.

The graphics which you have printed are now displayed and you can print updated graphics, like a sprite, in a different position on the now vacant LOGIC screen. This technique is used in practically all commercial games to produce flicker-free sprites.

Printing graphics

The first task performed in the main loop is to call another subroutine to handle the printing of all graphics. It is carried out in the following order: First the star background is copied from bank five on to the logical screen, deleting anything that used to be there, then the asteroids are printed and finally the sprites are displayed.

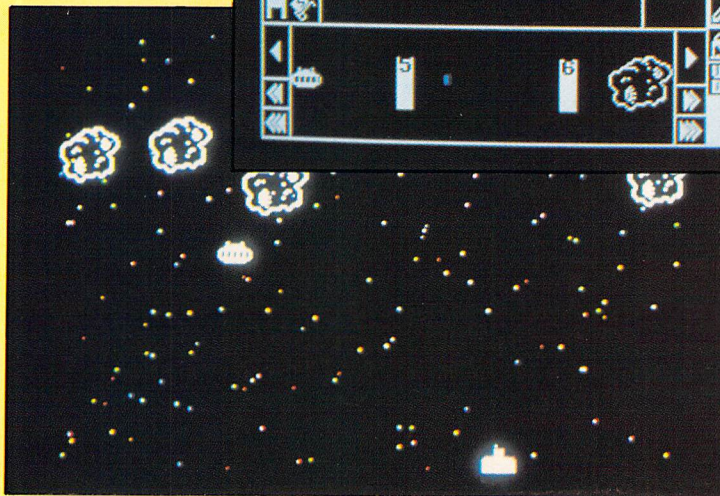
The asteroids are controlled in a similar way to the bouncing Orbit logo in one of the three free games provided with STOS. This is a very useful way of controlling the path of large sprites without having lots of IF statements to change their direction. I'll explain this shortly, but first, an explanation of the sprite command is in order. It is really quite simple to use. The syntax looks like this:

```
SPRITE s,x,y,i
```

It displays sprite *s* at the coordinate *x,y* using the image *i*. You are allowed up to 15 sprites so *s* can be any number between one and 15. The images are stored in sprite bank one and you can have any number of images, memory permitting of course. They can be created easily using the sprite editor.

When you define the sprites required for this game use the Quit & Grab option

Creating the sprites using the editor



The finished game

in the file section of the sprite editor. This grabs the sprites from the editor and places them into bank one.

Typing LISTBANK will list the banks that are defined. You should find sprite bank one will be listed. The X coordinate of a sprite can range from -640 to +1280, which means it can come and go off the side of the screen. The same can be done with the Y coordinate, but the range is only -400 to +800.

Moving sprites

The MOVE command allows you to define paths for sprites to follow. There are two such commands, both performing the same function except on different axes:

```
MOVE X s,"start(speed,step,count)l end"
MOVE Y s,"start(speed,step,count)l end"
```

Both commands are more or less the same, so I will only explain the MOVE Y

command. The variable *s* is the sprite you wish to move. The next parameters allow you precise control over the sprite. The number *start* is the Y location you wish the sprite to start from - an optional parameter. If you omit it the sprite starts from where you placed it on the screen.

Next *speed* defines the delay in fiftieths of a second between each movement of the sprite. The *step* is how many pixels you wish the sprite to move with each time, and *count* is how many times you would like it to perform this function. This is also optional, and setting it to zero will have the effect of *count* being infinite.

The last parameter, *end*, is also optional and will specify an end coordinate of the sprite's movement provided that it can be at that coordinate.

If the step takes you past the end coordinate you will find that the sprite won't stop until *count* has finished. You can also have an optional *l* just before the *end* and this will make the movement loop back to the start. The options in brackets can be repeated to string together several movements.

The program's movement command looks like:

```
MOVE Y sp,"(3,1,10)(3,-1,10)l"
```

In conjunction with the other MOVE command the sprite can be made to whizz around the screen along a complicated path. To set it going you use the

Turn to Page 100 ►

| Image number | Description | Size | Hot spot coordinate |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1 | Laser base | 16 x 11 | 0,0 |
| 2 | Spaceship 1st frame | 16 x 9 | 7,4 |
| 3 | Spaceship 2nd frame | 16 x 9 | 7,4 |
| 4 | Spaceship 3rd frame | 16 x 9 | 7,4 |
| 5 | Bullet | 16 x 4 | 0,0 |
| 6 | Asteroid | 32 x 25 | 0,0 |

Use the editor provided with STOS to create six sprites

◀ From Page 99

command MOVE ON *s*, where *s* is the sprite you wish to start moving. Issuing this without specifying a sprite number will result in all the sprites you have defined with movement to start moving.

The position of the asteroids are now printed where their respective invisible sprites are. The sprites' Y position is found by using the command Y SPRITE:

```
y=Y SPRITE(s)
```

The variable *s* is the number of the sprite whose Y coordinate you want to find and *y* is the value returned. You can ask the X position of a sprite with the similar command:

```
x=X SPRITE(s)
```

So when one of the little invisible sprites moves up and down we can find its Y position and then use SCREEN\$ to put an image of the asteroid at the sprite's Y location.

Now we print the spaceship and laser base then swap screens. We don't define movement of the laser base and spaceship because this is on interrupt. Unfortunately the interrupt isn't in synchronisation with our screen swapping, so if we were to use the movement command the sprites would appear to be flickering.

The spaceship's direction is controlled by the variable *sd*, which is set to -2. In line 920 we subtract -2 from the X position of the spaceship. The result of this is to add two because two minuses make a plus. When the spaceship reaches the

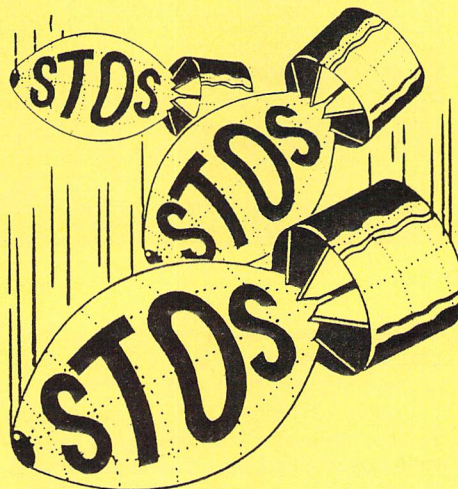
side of the screen its direction is reversed. We make *sd* equal to -*SD*.

Crash course

Now for collision detection. If you have played around with the COLLIDE function you might have found it a bit confusing. I'll explain exactly how it works. The syntax of the command looks like this:

```
n=COLLIDE(s,w,h)
```

The variable *s* denotes which sprite you want to check and *w* and *h* are the variables to set the width and height of an



imaginary box around the sprite. Contrary to what the manual tells you, the hot spot is, in fact, in the centre of this box.

Whenever STOS draws a sprite you specify its coordinates in terms of this point on the screen. As a default the hot

spot is always at the top left of a sprite but you can change this using the sprite editor. When you define the spaceship you will have to set its hot spot in the centre.

The value that the collide command returns is a bit mapped number indicating which sprites, sprite *s* has collided with. Each bit of the two byte number represents a sprite. Bit zero is the mouse pointer, as this is sprite zero, bit one represents sprite one, bit two is sprite two and so on up to 15. If, for example, the collide command returned the number six the bit map would look like this:

```
0000000000000110
```

which means that sprite *s* would have collided with sprites one and two.

All that remains is to use INKEY\$ to check the spacebar for firing the bullet. When you press a key it is inserted into a buffer and INKEY\$ gets the next character out of it. We make *k\$* equal to INKEY\$ and check if it is a space. If it is, we set a flag denoting that firing is in progress and we make a shooting sound. We now can check for the fire flag and move the bullet if and when the check proves positive.

When a collision is detected between the spaceship and the bullet, we set the fire flag back to its original state, and to add a bit of atmosphere use a BOOM to add sound. We also do the same when we detect the bullet sprite entering the zone of a moving asteroid.

● Next month I'll create a simple bat and ball game to demonstrate the Play command and changing the mouse pointer.

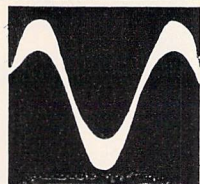
```
1 REM Zap 'ep By D. McLachlan
2 REM (c) Atari ST User
10 KEY OFF : MODE 0 : CURS OFF : HI
DE ON : CLICK OFF
20 GOSUB 2000
30 LOGIC=BACK : MOVE ON sp
40 REM***** MAIN LOOP *****
50 WHILE-1
60 GOSUB 1000
70 IF Y SPRITE(3)<0 THEN fyre=0
80 k$=INKEY$
90 IF k$=" " AND fyre=0 THEN SPRITE
3,X SPRITE(1)+8,Y SPRITE(1),bullet :
fyre=1 : SHOOT
100 IF COLLIDE(3,8,4)=4 THEN SPRITE
OFF 3 : fyre=0 : BOOM
110 n=RND(50) : IF n=1 THEN MOVE OFF
sp : sp=RND(6)+4 : MOVE Y sp,"(3,1,1
0)(3,-1,10)" : MOVE ON sp
120 IF sd=-2 THEN DEC spaceship : IF
spaceship<2 THEN spaceship=4
130 IF sd=2 THEN INC spaceship : IF
spaceship>4 THEN spaceship=2
140 IF X SPRITE(1)<2 OR X SPRITE(1)>
302 THEN d=-d
```

```
150 IF X SPRITE(2)<-64 OR X SPRITE(2
)>332 THEN sd=-sd
160 z=ZONE(3) : IF z=sp-3 THEN SPRIT
E OFF 3 : fyre=0 : BOOM
170 WEND
999 REM***** Print Graphics *****
1000 SCREEN COPY 5 TO LOGIC
1010 FOR x=0 TO 6
1020 SCREEN$(LOGIC,x*48,Y SPRITE(x+4
))=asteroid$
1030 NEXT x
1040 IF fyre=1 THEN SPRITE 3,X SPRIT
E(3),Y SPRITE(3)-8,bullet
1050 SPRITE 2,X SPRITE(2)-sd,100,spa
ceship
1060 SPRITE 1,X SPRITE(1)-d,188,laze
r
1070 UPDATE : SCREEN SWAP : WAIT VBL
1080 RETURN
1999 REM ***** Set up *****
2000 RESERVE AS SCREEN 5
2010 DIM y(7) : sd=-2 : d=-4 : sp=7
: spaceship=2 : bullet=5 : lazer=1 :
sc=0
```

```
2020 SPRITE 1,1,y(1),6 : UPDATE : PU
T SPRITE 1 : SPRITE OFF : WAIT VBL
2030 SET ZONE 1,0,y(1) TO 32,y(1)+25
2040 asteroid$=SCREEN$(PHYSIC,1,y(1)
TO 32,y(1)+25) : CLS
2050 FOR x=1 TO 7 : y(x)=RND(5)*10 :
NEXT
2060 FOR s=1 TO 200 : INK RND(15) :
PLOT RND(319),RND(199) : NEXT
2070 SCREEN COPY PHYSIC TO 5
2080 FOR x=0 TO 6
2090 SCREEN$(PHYSIC,x*48,y(x+1))=azt
eroid$
2100 SET ZONE x+1,x*48,y(x+1) TO (x*
48)+31,y(x+1)+25
2110 SPRITE 4+x,x*48,y(x+1),7 : MOVE
Y 4+x,"(3,1,10)(3,-1,10)"
2120 NEXT
2130 ANIM 2,"(2,5)(3,5)(4,5)" : MOV
E X 2,"-166(1,1,502)(1,-1,502)"
2140 MOVE X 1,"0(1,2,152)(1,-2,152)"
2150 SPRITE 2,-16,100,2 : SPRITE 1,0
,188,1
2160 RETURN
```




0753 35557



dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale

- All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
- Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £6+VAT for all other items for 3 working day delivery

COMPUTERS

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 520ST-M/SF354 | 209.00 |
| 520ST-M/SF314 | 233.90 |
| 520ST-M/SF354/SM124 | 289.00 |
| 520ST-M/SF314/SM124 | 313.00 |
| 520ST-M/SF354/SC1224 | 446.00 |
| 520ST-M/SF314/SC1224 | 469.00 |
| 520ST-FM Explorer Pack | 234.50 |
| 520ST-FM Super Pack | 299.00 |
| SF354 3.5" 500K Drive | 60.00 |
| SF314 3.5" 1000K Drive | 125.00 |
| Mega File 30Mb Drive | 469.00 |
| 1040ST-FM | 359.00 |
| 1040ST-FM/SM124 | 469.00 |
| 1040ST-FM/SC1224 | 626.00 |
| 2Mb Mega ST | 732.00 |
| 2Mb Mega ST/SM124 | 810.00 |
| 2Mb Mega ST/SC1224 | 966.50 |
| 4Mb Mega ST | 1001.00 |
| 4Mb Mega ST/SM124 | 1079.00 |
| 4Mb Mega ST/SC1224 | 1236.00 |
| PC2 SD Mono | 590.00 |
| PC2 DD Mono | 645.00 |
| PC2 HD Mono | 945.00 |
| SM124 12" Mono Monitor | 117.00 |
| CM8833 Philips C. Monitor | 209.00 |
| CM8852 Philips Col Monitor | 249.00 |
| SC1224 12" Col Monitor | 260.00 |
| NEC Multi Sync Monitor | 430.00 |
| SLM804 Laser Printer | 1017.00 |

DATAPLEX DRIVES

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drive | 69.00 |
| 1Mb 5.25" Drive | 115.00 |
| 20Mb Hard Disk Drive | 399.00 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk Drive | 449.00 |
| 40Mb Hard Disk Drive | 499.00 |
| 60Mb Hard Disk Drive | 559.00 |

SOFTWARE

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Accounting | |
| Accountant | 133.00 |
| Accountant Plus | 178.00 |
| Bookkeeper | 88.49 |
| Financial Controller | 268.69 |
| Home Accounts | 19.52 |

DATABASE

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Superbase Personal | 78.21 |
| Superbase Professional | 195.00 |
| DTP | |
| Timeworks | 78.21 |
| Signum II | 160.00 |

WORDPROCESSING

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1st Word Plus | 62.56 |
| Microsoft Write | 117.35 |
| Templus Text Editor | 30.43 |
| Word Up | 46.90 |

LANGUAGES

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Devpac ST | 46.90 |
| Fast Basic (Disk) | 35.00 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter | 35.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | 62.56 |
| Laser C | 117.39 |

MODEMS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Amstrad Internal V21/23 | 79.00 |
| Amstrad MC2400 Internal | 158.00 |
| V21/V22/V22BIS/V23+Soft | 158.00 |
| Amstrad 2400 External | 228.00 |
| Miracle WS4000 V21/V23 | 94.00 |
| Miracle WS4000 V21/22/23 | 298.00 |
| Miracle WS3000 V21/23 | 199.00 |
| Miracle WS3000 21/22/23 | 208.00 |
| Miracle WS3000 V21/V22/V22BIS/V23 | 298.00 |
| Keycard 3000 V21/V23 | 189.00 |
| V21/V22/V23 | 269.00 |
| V21/V22/V22BIS/V23 | 298.00 |
| Pace Linnet V21/V23 Ext | 98.00 |
| Pace Linnet V21/V23 Int | 98.00 |
| Pace Series 4 V21/23 | 209.00 |
| Pace Series 4 V21/22/23 | 319.00 |
| Pace Series 4 V21/22/22BIS/V23 | 385.00 |
| Sage Chitchat Software | 59.00 |

PRINTERS

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Amstrad LQ3500 DI | 253.00 |
| Amstrad DMP4000 | 190.00 |
| Amstrad LQ3500 DI | 334.00 |
| Amstrad LQ5000 DI | 365.00 |
| Citizen 120D | 105.00 |
| Citizen 180E | 152.00 |
| Citizen LSP 100P | 138.00 |

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Citizen MSP 15E | 190.00 |
| Citizen MSP 40 | 273.00 |
| Citizen MSP 45 | 339.00 |
| Citizen MSP 40 | 317.00 |
| Citizen MSP 55 | 455.00 |
| Citizen Premier 35 | 369.00 |
| Citizen HQP 40 | 335.00 |
| Citizen HQP 45 | 320.00 |
| Citizen Overture 110 | 1190.00 |
| Epson LX800 | 164.00 |
| Epson FX850 | 291.00 |
| Epson FX1050 | 387.00 |
| Epson FX800 | 420.00 |
| Epson EX800 | 445.00 |
| Epson EX1000 | 487.00 |
| Epson LQ500 | 259.00 |
| Epson LQ850 | 413.00 |
| Epson LQ1050 | 550.00 |
| Star LC10 | 169.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour | 205.00 |
| Star NX15 | 262.00 |
| Star NB24-10 | 275.00 |
| Star NB24-15 | 512.00 |
| Star LC24-10 | 262.00 |
| Star NB15 | 567.00 |
| MP135 | 119.00 |
| NEC P2200 Pinwriter | 257.00 |
| Cut Sheet Feeder | 55.00 |
| Serial Interface Kit | 53.00 |
| Font Cartridge | 20.00 |
| NEC P565XL | 740.00 |
| NEC P6+80 Character | 422.00 |
| NEC P7+136 Character | 536.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | 128.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | 319.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1592 | 279.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1595 | 369.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1540 | 418.00 |
| Panasonic KXP3151 | 341.00 |

PRINTER CABLES

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Amstrad CPC Parallel | 8.90 |
| BBC Parallel | 6.50 |
| IBM/Amstrad Parallel | 8.90 |

RIBBONS

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| KXP 1081/1090/1/2 | 4.00 |
| DMP 2000/3000/3160 | 2.80 |
| DMP 4000 | 5.75 |

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| PCW 8256/LQ3500 | 4.50 |
| Panasonic 3131/MP26 | 2.30 |
| LX800/RX/MX/FX80 | 3.15 |
| FX1000/FX/RX100 | 4.40 |
| NL 10 | 4.40 |
| LQ500/800/850 | 4.40 |
| LC10 | 4.40 |
| NEC | 5.00 |

LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| AST Turbo Postscript | 2499.00 |
| Brother HL8 | 1479.00 |
| Brother HL8 QS Postscript | 3789.00 |
| Citizen Overture 110+ | 1149.00 |
| Epson GO-3500 | 1099.00 |
| Hewlett Pack Laser II | 1338.00 |
| Hewlett Pack Laser IID | 2399.00 |
| Panasonic KXP 4450 | 4699.00 |
| Quime Script Ten Postscript | 2989.00 |
| Star LP8 | 1349.00 |

All laser printers include on site maintenance

FAX

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Canonfax | |
| Fax110 | 1044.00 |
| Fax230 | 1199.00 |
| Fax350 | 1449.00 |
| Fax410 | 1649.00 |
| Fax730 | 2359.00 |
| C-Fax Card SRI | 499.00 |
| Nefax N2 | 1084.00 |
| Nefax N18 | 1669.00 |
| Nefax N25 | 3099.00 |
| Panfax UF150 | 1149.00 |
| Panfax UF250 | 1494.00 |
| Ricoh 7 | 789.00 |
| Ricoh 10 | 1099.00 |
| Ricoh 20 | 1469.00 |
| Ricoh 60 | 1829.00 |
| Ricoh 70 | 2439.00 |
| Sanyofax 100 | 989.00 |
| Sharp FO-80 | 849.00 |
| Sharp FO-150 | 959.00 |
| Sharp FO-210 | 1269.00 |

REPAIRS - As one of the largest repair centres in the country and with an investment of over £60K in our latest test equipment. We are providing our services to other dealers. So ask your local dealer to send us your faulty equipment, or send it direct to us for fast, reliable and professional repairs.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPELLBOOK

Simple to use. Mouse controlled spelling game. Forget the keyboard. Improves hand/eye co-ord. Extremely effective and entertaining educational program. Two age ranges - 4-6 and 7+ **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS

3 programs to consolidate spelling word and sentence structure. Anagrams:- rearrange the words. Word Hunt:- discover words within words. Jumbled Sentences:- make sense from sentences. Mouse controlled with no keyboard distraction **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS

Maths from a different angle! Time Teller:- Tell the time using the mouse 12 hour and 24 hour clock. All Aboard:- multiplication and division needed to answer these. Book Search:- subtraction and addition - handling small numbers. **£19.95**

SOFT STUFF

SPELLING PACKS

4-6 or 7+. Two complete alphabets of words and pictures on 2 disks. Expand the words on offer through 'Spellbook! Gain inspiration to design your own pictures with Alphabet Creator **£14.95**

SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR

compatible with Degas & Neochrome - allows the creation of unlimited words and pictures - comes with P.D. Neo on disk **£9.95**

Please send me:

SPELLBOOK (4-6) ☐ 7+ ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS ☐
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS ☐
SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR ☐
SPELLING PACKS (4-6) ☐ 7+ ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to **Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road Burbage Leicestershire LE10 2DY Tel: 0455 617426**

Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road Burbage Leicestershire LE10 2DY

NEW FROM

ROMANTIC ROBOT

Multiface ST HAS ARRIVED

MULTIFACE ST Version 1.2 is **OUT!** It is a true **MULTI**purpose inter**FACE** comprising of **3** major parts:
BACK-UP Facilities MULTI - TOOLKIT DISK ORGANIZER (Optional)

- 1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button
- 2) **SAVE** to drives A/B or to **RAM**
- 3) Save **PROGRAM** or **SCREEN**
- 4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC**
- 5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible
- 6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K**
- 7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING**

- 1) **INSPECT/ALTER** memory (**POKE** infinite lives, etc.)
- 2) **INSPECT/ALTER** registers
- 3) **HEX/DEC/ASCII** display
- 4) **FIND/REPLACE** a string
- 5) **FILL/SAVE/LOAD/PRINT** a block of memory

- 1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly **file/folder copying/deleting/renaming** - all using **RAM**
- 2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via **RAM**
- 3) **TAGGING** (grouping) of files/folders for **mass copying** or **mass deleting**
- 4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading

All this, and much more!, at a **TOUCH** of a **BUTTON** for **£59.95** (or **£49.95** without Disk Organizer).

MULTIFACE ST is the ultimate **PERSONAL COPIER**. It copies programs, screens, files, disks - all at a touch of a button. **MULTIFACE** has ALL its tricks in a 64K ROM - no need to load any other software: **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready. **MULTIFACE** is menu-driven with one-touch commands and on-screen instructions, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE!** Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it. The frozen (or saved & re-loaded) program continues from where stopped - save as you progress to avoid playing from the start. **MULTIFACE** a) compresses b) formats more effectively c) can save onto several disks to back-up programs of **ANY** length! **MULTI-TOOLKIT** lets you inspect and change (in hex/dec/ASCII) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, customize programs, etc. **MULTIFACE** may not be 100% successful in copying ALL commercial software, but it is **EASILY** the **BEST ST COPYING UTILITY**. However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST** **MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved. All in all, the **MULTIFACE** can be used - and is **SO USEFUL** - in so many ways, that it is the **ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION**.



For purely backup purposes the **MULTIFACE** is in a league of its own. While it doesn't offer (or even claim) a 100% success rate, you won't find a software package or hardware device that copes with half as much as Romantic Robot's gadget. **ST/AMIGA FORMAT**

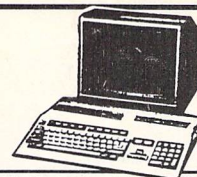
Multiface ST THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL COPIER

I order a **MULTIFACE ST** at **£49.95** or **£59.95** (incl. **DISK ORGANIZER**) plus **p&p: UK £1, Europe £2, Overseas £3**

I enclose a cheque PO for £ or debit my No Card exp.....
 Name & address

DATAWORLD

13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough DN21 2AL. Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151



CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP



| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Afterburner | 16.99 | Off-Shore Warrior | 13.99 | Barbarian 2 | 13.99 |
| Wec Le mans | 13.99 | Joe Blade II | 13.99 | Cosmic Pirate | 13.99 |
| Elite | 16.99 | Alien Legion | 16.99 | Dragon Ninja | 13.99 |
| Crazy Cars II | 13.99 | Football Director II | 13.99 | K D Soccer Manager | 13.99 |
| Starglider II | 16.99 | Spitting Image | 13.99 | Thunderwind | 13.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 13.99 | Garfield | 13.99 | Roy of the Rovers | 13.99 |
| Robocop | 13.99 | Hits Disc Vol 1 | 16.99 | King Quest IV | 19.99 |
| Speed Ball | 16.99 | Sargon 3 | 16.99 | F6 Combat Pilot | 16.99 |
| Outrun | 13.99 | Federation of Free Traders | 19.99 | Blasteroids | 16.99 |
| Captain Blood | 16.99 | Triad | 19.99 | Operation Neptune | 16.99 |
| Platoon | 13.99 | Hot Balls | 16.99 | Gary L Hot Shots | 13.99 |
| | | | | Dugger | 13.99 |

Please Telephone for titles not listed. Many Business/Utility titles held in stock.

QUICKSHOT II TURBO £8.50

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA £12.99

3.5" DISKS

Lifetime Guarantee
3M Unbranded DS/QD
10 Disks with Plastic Case
£12.50

DISK BOXES

3.5" x 80
Lockable
£6.50

MOUSE MATS

£2.50

MONITOR STAND

12"
£9.99

PRINTER STANDS

80cm **£9.99**

14"
£10.50



Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours

All prices include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas order Please add £2.00 Per item.

Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.

*** CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP ***

The truth about TELEX

How much does it cost to go on Telex?

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you £1,604 (the Whisper), the dearest £2,892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. (All prices include VAT.)

Or you could do what more and more Atari ST users are doing – use your computer to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephone!

How do I turn my Atari ST into a Telex machine?

All you need is a modem and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to *MicroLink*.

Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to Atari ST users on *MicroLink*. With *MicroLink* you can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping, create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free programs directly into your micro . . . and much more.

But why use Telex?

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. Telex dramatically speed up business communications – it's just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every "conversation" for your records.

But there's a big bonus you get when you use *MicroLink* for Telex that the conventional way doesn't offer.

With *MicroLink* you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you – anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

**For details:
Tel: 0625 878888**



Castle Software

**COME
TO THE
PROFESSIONALS!!!!**



NOW TAKEN



**2 Williams Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke on Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043**

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

GATO

RRP £34.95
Save Loads £11.99

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Zynaps | 6.95 |
| Eliminator | 6.95 |
| Spitfire 40 | 7.95 |
| Strike Force Harrier | 7.95 |
| Superman | 8.95 |
| St Wars | 5.95 |
| Balance of Power | 11.95 |
| 221B Baker Street | 9.95 |
| Mean 18 | 7.95 |
| Nigel M Grand Prix | 7.95 |
| Shackled | 8.95 |
| Rolling Thunder | 8.95 |
| Bombuzal | 9.95 |
| Maniacs | 7.95 |
| Killdozers | 2.99 |
| Ferendez Must Die | 8.95 |
| Armagedon Man | 7.95 |
| Vixen | 6.95 |
| Spy vs Spy | 6.95 |
| Karting Grand Prix | 7.95 |
| I Ludricus | 7.95 |
| Cybernoid | 9.95 |
| Hellfire Attack | 7.95 |
| Silent Service | 14.95 |
| Orbiter | 14.95 |
| Shadowgate | 11.95 |
| Populus | 15.95 |
| Custodian | 13.95 |
| Starglider II | 14.99 |
| Gunship | 14.99 |
| Super Hang On | 12.99 |
| Trivial Pursuits (New) | 12.95 |
| Operation Wolf | 12.99 |
| Cybernoid | 13.99 |
| Pac Mania | 12.99 |
| Pac Land | 12.99 |
| Hardball | 6.95 |
| Manhattan Dealers | 12.95 |
| Garfield | 13.99 |
| Helter Skelter | 9.99 |
| Shanghai | 3.95 |
| Joan of Arc | 13.99 |
| Hostages | 14.99 |
| Skate or Die | 15.95 |

ATARI ST SPECIALS

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Music Studio | 9.95 |
| Crazy Cars 2 | 13.95 |
| Kenny D Soccer Manager | 12.95 |
| Ballistix | 12.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry | 14.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 2 | 14.95 |
| Prison | 12.95 |
| Face Off | 9.95 |
| Fed of Free Traders | 21.95 |
| WEC le Mans | 12.95 |
| Robocop | 12.95 |
| Chronoquest | 18.95 |
| Menace | 12.95 |
| Football Manager 2 | 12.95 |
| Borge Tail | 15.95 |
| Rampage | 5.95 |
| Army Moves | 6.95 |
| Morteville Manor | 14.95 |
| Ikari Warriors | 9.95 |
| Skyrider | 2.99 |
| Gauntlet | 6.95 |
| Degas Elite | 14.95 |
| Powerdrome | 15.95 |
| Alimentle | 2.99 |
| Int. Karate | 6.95 |
| Empire | 15.95 |
| Super Sprint | 5.95 |
| Tetris | 5.95 |
| Trantor | 5.95 |
| Leaderboard Birdie | 13.95 |
| 1943 | 13.99 |
| Enduro Racer | 5.95 |
| Indoor Sports | 9.95 |
| Sundog | 8.99 |
| Skychase | 9.95 |
| STOS | 18.95 |
| STAC | 23.95 |
| IK+ | 12.95 |
| Nebulus | 13.95 |
| Bermuda Project | 8.95 |
| Dragon Ninja | 12.95 |
| F15 Strike Eagle | 10.00 |
| Kennedy Approach | 14.99 |
| Manhunter | 18.95 |
| GFL Football | 8.95 |
| Flying Shark | 12.95 |
| Thunder Blade | 14.50 |
| After Burner | 13.95 |
| R-Type | 13.95 |
| Double Dragon | 12.95 |

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| War in Middle Earth | 15.95 |
| Hardball | 6.95 |
| Hacker | 2.99 |

F16 Falcon

Our Price £15.95

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Realm of the Trolls | 14.99 |
| Frostbyte | 5.95 |
| Knightmere | 6.95 |
| Predator | 6.95 |
| Dungeon Master | 15.95 |
| Willow | 19.95 |
| Stargoose | 8.95 |
| Leaderboard | 7.95 |
| Zak Macracken | 15.95 |
| Thunder Blade | 13.95 |
| Batman 2 | 12.95 |
| Army Moves | 6.95 |
| Vietnam Sinerva (UMS) | 4.95 |
| Paper Boy | 12.99 |
| Deja Vu | 10.00 |
| Barbarian 2 | 12.99 |
| Driller | 14.99 |
| Karate Kid II | 7.95 |
| Thunderwing | 12.95 |
| Gauntlet 2 | 13.99 |
| Out Run | 13.99 |
| Dungeon Master | 14.99 |
| Degas Elite | 14.99 |
| Winter Olympiad 88 | 7.95 |
| Leather Goddess | 9.95 |
| Marble Madness | 10.00 |
| Planetfall | 6.95 |
| Stationfall | 7.95 |
| Spellbreaker | 6.95 |
| Suspect | 6.95 |
| Starcross | 6.95 |
| Sorcerer | 6.95 |

Galdragons Domain

£12.95

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Infidel | 6.95 |
| Hollywood Hijinx | 7.95 |
| Baal | 12.95 |

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

ST FIVE STAR GAMES

**Crazycars
Barbarian
Enduro Racer
Rampage
Whizzball**

**All five for only
£15.50**

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Krystal | 19.95 |
| Catch 23 | 2.99 |
| Jug | 12.95 |
| Police Quest | 15.95 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 14.95 |
| Blasteroids | 12.95 |
| Black Cauldron | 9.99 |
| Trinity | 6.95 |
| Nord & Bert | 6.95 |
| Ballyhoo | 7.95 |
| Plundered Hearts | 7.95 |
| Hacker II | 4.95 |
| Test Drive | 15.95 |
| Ferrari Formula I | 15.95 |
| Game Over II | 15.95 |
| Times of Lore | 14.95 |
| Incredible Shrinking Spear | 12.95 |
| Rambo III | 12.95 |
| 1943 | 12.95 |
| Victory Road | 12.95 |
| Trash Heap | 3.95 |
| Carrier Command | 14.95 |
| Street Fighter | 11.99 |
| Strike Force Harrier | 9.95 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | 14.99 |
| Bismark | 14.95 |
| Stock Market | 7.95 |
| Tanglewood | 8.95 |
| Night Hunter | 12.95 |
| Sky Raider | 4.95 |

We offer a fast
reliable service

Cheque's P.O.'s to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE

Any games not listed phone
our Hotline now on
0782 575043

Proprietors FA and RA Beech

**Roland Waddilove
goes for a hard drive
with his ST and finds
a couple of winners**

THE popularity of hard disc drives is rapidly increasing as their prices tumble. Third Coast Technologies and Systems 2000 each have a range on offer with prices starting at under £400 for 20Mb models and up to almost £1,000 for the largest drives.

Rather than testing two equivalent drives for a comparative review I picked a rock bottom 20Mb Systems 2000 drive and a near top of the range 85Mb Quantum ProDrive 80S from Third Coast Technologies (TCT), the reason being that one hard drive is pretty much like any other and the differences are minimal.

Both drives are contained in fairly large sturdy metal boxes which take up a fair amount of desk space, so the best spot for them is under the monitor. An 18 inch cable connects the drive to the ST and a power cable plugs in the back of the unit.

Both were ready for use and all that was required was to put the boot disc provided into the ST's floppy disc drive and switch on. Once done all my most frequently used software packages and desk accessories were copied to the hard drive and the floppies consigned to the back of the desk drawer to gather dust.

Four from one

A hard drive involves no different technique to using a floppy, although it has a far greater storage capacity and is a lot faster.

One minor problem is that the ST can only access 16Mb so a utility program is provided to partition the drive into sections smaller than 16Mb. This had already been done, the Systems 2000's 20Mb being split into four equal partitions while the 85Mb ProDrive had nine.

Each partition acts like a separate hard drive and each has its own hard drive icon on the desktop. You can open each one, copy information from one to another or to floppies and so on. It's just like having several very fast large capacity disc drives plugged in.

The big ProDrive comes with a couple of extra features making it more attractive than the base models of either company. The hard drive unit is simply a cartridge that plugs into the front of the casing. A key locks it in place.

Automatic head parking whenever the power is cut off means that head crashes are almost eliminated. You can even pull the drive unit out when it's switched on, though of course, if you're accessing the disc at the time you'll lose the data you were reading or writing.

This feature could be useful for swapping drive units for different applications,

or perhaps for security, as you could unplug a drive containing sensitive data and pop it in a safe overnight.

Both drives come with a utilities disc enabling you to boot from drive C – the hard disc – format and partition it. There is also a patch which gets you round the ST's 40 folder bug which rears its head when you open and close more than 40 folders. It crashes the ST because it runs out of memory to store the folder information.

TCT's utilities also allow you to set the drive's internal clock and copy files without updating their time and date stamp.

It is well known that hard disc drives are faster than the floppy variety, in fact, that's one of the main reasons for using them. But just how fast are they? I tried a simple performance test involving seeing how long it took to boot up four common software applications, K-Spread 3 (a 233k spreadsheet), ST Basic (a 124k language), 1st Word Plus (a 153k word processor) and Devpac (a 51k assembler).

The results in Table I show the Quantum ProDrive to be consistently and sig-

nificantly faster than the Systems 2000, sometimes by a factor of two. Averaging out the figures, ProDrive can transfer data at 24k per second (peaking at 43.3k) and Systems 2000 at 12.2k a second (16.6k peak), while floppy discs are rated at a mere 5.7k a second (7k peak).

The tests were carried out using a 520ST, and it is worth noting that the Mega ST is faster still, shaving a second or two off each of the times.

ProDrive incorporates DisCache, a 64k bank of high speed ram which is used to increase performance on read operations.

When you ask for an item of data from the disc it is taken from the ram buffer and not the disc, so the seek time and rotational latency – the time taken to move the read/write head to the correct track and wait for the right sector to come round – is eliminated. When requesting 1k of data this delay typically makes up 80 per cent of the time taken.

The Systems 2000 70Mb hard drive is also a special fast access one giving significant speed improvements over the base model tested here.

Conclusions

Both hard disc drives offer substantial advantages over the ST's built-in floppy but not everyone will gain the full benefits. If you constantly switch from package to package like spreadsheet to word processor to database, or use one particular piece of software that spends a lot of time accessing the disc, like a C compiler, the saving in time due to the hard disc's speed is quite significant.

If you have large amounts of data to manipulate as in database, spreadsheet or word processor files the vast memory capacity of even the smallest hard disc will cut out disc swaps and avoid storage

Turn to Page 106 ►



The hard facts

◀ From Page 105

problems. A hard disc also goes some way towards solving a 520ST's memory restrictions. The hard disc can be used as a form of memory expansion, so program modules and word processor spill files can be stored on disc rather than in memory.

Hard discs have several disadvantages the first being the initial cost – they start at around £400 for the smallest. This must, of course, be offset against all the floppy discs you'll save. The massive Quantum ProDrive 85Mb hard disc has the storage capacity of 236 single sided or 118 double sided floppies.

The second problem is that you have all your eggs in one basket – one head crash and you've lost the lot, so it is essential to make backups of your data regularly. This can be either to floppy discs or to another hard drive, and clearly the hard drive option would speed and smooth the process – which can be rather

long and fiddly with floppies. This adds to the cost and time involved in using hard discs.

Finally, all hard drives contain noisy fans which hum away keeping them cool. In a busy office they aren't too distracting, but at home I found they could be heard even in the next room if the doors were open. Systems 2000 is very slightly noisier than ProDrive.

Both drives offer large storage capacity, speedy access and ease of use. I have no complaints about either. There are smaller and cheaper models in the TCT range, and larger and faster ones in the Systems 2000 range.

Which is right for you depends on how much storage space you need and how frequently and for how long your software packages access the disc drive. If a removable drive cartridge is a priority then the ProDrive is the one to go for. However, if speed is of the essence then any TCT drive or the Systems 2000 70Mb high speed drive is best.

| Boot test | Floppy disc | Systems 2000 20Mb | TCT 85Mb |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| K-Spread 3 | 33.24 sec | 14.02 sec | 5.38 sec |
| ST Basic | 17.21 sec | 10.44 sec | 6.25 sec |
| 1st Word Plus | 30.94 sec | 12.76 sec | 6.82 sec |
| Devpac 2 | 13.80 sec | 6.20 sec | 4.91 sec |

Table I: The time taken to boot up four common software packages

FACT FILE

Third Coast Technologies

Product: 22Mb drive

Price: £339

Product: 32Mb drive

Price: £439

Product: 85Mb drive with removable cartridge

Price: £899

Supplier: Third Coast Technologies, Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish WN6 0XQ.

Tel: 0257 426464

FACT FILE

Systems 2000

Product: 20Mb drive

Price: £399

Product: 40Mb drive

Price: £499

Product: 70Mb high speed drive

Price: £899

Supplier: Systems 2000, The Shaftsbury Centre, Percy Street, Swindon SN2 2AZ.

Tel: 0793 514055

Prospero C – The Verdict

We are very proud of our new C compiler, but what about some less biased opinions?

Stephen Hill reviewed Prospero C for Atari ST User magazine (Feb 89). How did you find it?

"Prospero's Workbench sets a standard of user friendliness yet to be surpassed ... I am forced to resort to sheer nit picking to find fault."

A nice working environment is all very well, but can you use the compiler?

"I encountered no trouble whatsoever in compiling any of my own programs... Prospero has obviously taken a great deal of trouble to simplify the process of linking your C programs."

But what about debugging? Even reviewers write programs with bugs in occasionally!

"Probe remains the best debugging aid I've so far seen... It allows you to debug your program in its original form, rather than having to tediously muck about in assembly language."

What about the manuals – do they tell you all you need to know?

"Prospero has really excelled itself with the documentation... These form some of the best information available on the subject of GEM programming."

So can you recommend it?

"Prospero has produced one of the few packages I would recommend to the complete beginner. At the same time the promise of a complete implementation of ANSI C will undoubtedly extend its attraction to more advanced programmers."

Matthew Jones, in Page 6 Atari User (Feb 89) was also excited by Probe:-

"Probe ... is something I dreamed of

years ago... If you don't have source level debugging you should buy this now... Being able to watch your code execute will at least double your productivity."

And your conclusion?

"Prospero C will in future be my language of choice for the Atari ST. It supplies what I need in a compiler – ANSI standard, an integrated environment and source level debugging."

If you think you might come to the same conclusion as Matthew, write to us for further information and a free demo disk. Prospero C costs just £129.95 including VAT and shipping in the UK.

Prospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
190 CASTELNAU, LONDON SW13 9DH, ENGLAND TEL: 01-741 8531 FAX: 01-748 9344

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

Tel: 01 572 5457

216 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
TW5 9AW

(Near Hounslow West Tube)

520 STFM 520 STFM
£297 + VAT £235 + VAT

(Super Pack)

(Explorer Pack)

(FREE DELIVERY)

1040 STFM + Mono
£434 + VAT

While Stocks last

DISCS 3.5" DSDD (20) - £19.99

Atari 1040 STFM£379

Atari SM124£119

Please telephone for Hardware and software prices not listed

DISCOUNT GAMES AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRINTER PRICES

Micro P MP135£139

Star LC10£189

Star LC10 Colour£215

Epson LX800£198

Please telephone for printers not listed

Prices exclude VAT, Free delivery,
please make cheques/postal orders to:

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

All prices subject to change without notice - the above prices
mail order, shop prices may vary from above.

V.P. ST.

**PUBLIC DOMAIN FROM
AROUND THE WORLD**

ONLY £2.75 PER DISK WITH A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

**5 BLANK 3.5" D/S 135 T.P.I. DISKS WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND
LABELS ONLY £6.90. GET ONLY THE BEST FOR YOUR ATARI ST**

V.P. ST. 1 - STOS GAMES CREATOR - A chance to sample the Basic Games Language an impressive demo. You could spend £30.

V.P. ST. 2 - SMOOTH TALKER DEMO Colour only - A package of educational programs, heard your ST talk yet? Well just type in sentences, and you will have a friend for LIFE.

V.P. ST. 3 - MUSIC 1 - Music on your ST. This super demo will give you that, and it will work with a synthesiser, great tunes and pictures.

V.P. ST. 4 - MUSIC 2 Colour only - You will fall for this, loads of music. The sound chip will hold its own, can hook a synthesiser to your ST as well.

V.P. ST. 5 - MUSIC 3 - Over 30 tunes on this one and can be hooked up to your T.V. or synthesiser.

V.P. ST. 6 - KIDS FUN - An educational program, a nice collection for families. For young children around 3/7 years with little software about, this one should keep them happy. A good educational program.

V.P. ST. 7 - NEOCHROME SAMPLER - The final version 0.9 with a host of new features, almost as good as the commercial one which retails at £20.

V.P. ST. 8 - THE PLANETS - An educational program, a guided tour around the solar system.

V.P. ST. 9 - FOOTBALL MANAGER - You can use your skills in team selection, transfer, and Battle your way up the league.

V.P. ST. 10 - DIGIPICS 1 - Digitised pictures from GHOSTBUSTERS and RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK. Good pictures you won't see better.

V.P. ST. 11 - DIGIPICS 2 Colour only - Digitised pictures, the pictures are from STAR WARS and real life shots of the space shuttle.

V.P. ST. 12 - CHANGING IMAGES - An excellent picture show from France which builds up in layers.

V.P. ST. 13 - P.D. GALLERY 1 Colour only - A great collection of art for your ST. There are 25 great pictures on this disk, and you can convert to and from NEO, DEGAS or TINY FORMAT.

V.P. ST. 14 - RECORD KEEPING UTILITIES - Lots of ways to keep track of things, addresses, disks, appointments, works in MONO but is really great.

V.P. ST. 15 - GRAPHIC ARTIST DEMO - Some demos require 1 MEG. D/S DRIVE REQUIRED. The GRAPHIC ARTIST if you thought the others are good then you will think this one is good near to the true disk as you can get 1 MEG but most run 512K.

V.P. ST. 16 - KIDS FUN 2 - A new educational Program a must for young children.

V.P. ST. 17 - LABEL EXPERT - From Germany a Program to Produce almost any label you wish.

V.P. ST. 18 - MONOWARE - Want to run MONOCHROME SOFTWARE? You can do just that as long as they adhere to the CONSTRAINT OF GEM and FLEET STREET PUBLISHER.

V.P. ST. 19 - SPOOKS & MEGARIDS - Remember the excitement in the Arcades? This disk will bring the excitement back.

V.P. ST. 20 - EXTERNAL RAMDISK - External is a fine example of a recoverable RAM drive.

Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50

Send payment, made payable to

V.P. ST. 18 SHERWOOD ROAD, DRONFIELD WOODHOUSE,
NR, SHEFFIELD S18 5QF

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

| | |
|--|--|
| Atari 520 STFM Explorer Pack | RRP £299 Now £275 |
| Atari 1040 Professional Pack - inc. | * VIP Professional (Spreadsheet) Value £149.95 |
| * Microsoft Write (Word Processor) Value £149.95 | * Superbase Personal (Database) Value £59.95 |
| * Basic Disc & Manual (Language) Value £24.95 | |
| RRP £499 Our Price £450 - What Value | |
| Mega ST 2Mb Inc. Professional Pack | Software as listed with 1040 |
| RRP £899 Our Price £810 | |
| Mega ST 4Mb Inc. Professional Pack | Software as listed with 1040 |
| RRP £1199 Our Price £1080 | |
| Atari Mono Monitor | RRP £149.99 Our Price £100 |
| (if purchased with 1040) | |
| Atari Colour Monitor | RRP £399.99 Our Price £300 |
| (if purchased with 1040) | |
| Atari PCs POA | |

PERIPHERALS

| | RRP | OUR |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| MODEMS | | |
| Demon II | 91.94 | 82.75 |
| Designer Modem | 113.85 | 102.45 |
| Linnet | 163.20 | 138.95 |
| Miracle WS 2000 | 125.00 | 106.95 |
| Miracle WS 4000 | 194.35 | 165.00 |
| MONITORS | | |
| Atari 520i 224 Medres col | 399.99 | 360.00 |
| Atari SM124 Hi res mono | 149.99 | 135.00 |
| Philips CM8833 Med res col | 314.95 | 285.00 |
| DISK DRIVES | | |
| Atari 0.5 Meg 3.5" Single | 149.99 | 135.00 |
| Atari 1 Meg 3.5" Single | 159.99 | 145.00 |
| Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" Single | 109.00 | 100.00 |
| Cumana 1 Meg 5.25" Single | | |
| IBM Format | 139.00 | 125.00 |
| Triangle 1 Meg 3.5" | | |
| Single (ST) | 119.00 | 110.00 |
| Triangle 1 Meg 5.25" Single | 149.95 | 135.00 |

Please ring for hard drives prices

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Atari SMM 804 | 199.99 | 180.00 |
| Citizen 120D | 251.85 | 165.00 |
| Epson LX 800 | 316.25 | 265.00 |
| Seikosha SP - 180A1 | 194.35 | 165.00 |
| Seikosha SP - 1200A1 | 217.35 | 185.00 |
| Seikosha SL - 80A1 24 pin | 401.35 | 325.00 |

MUSIC

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Future Sound | 175.00 | 157.50 |
| Sound Sampler | 49.95 | 43.50 |
| ST Replay V4.0 | 79.95 | 63.95 |
| ST Sound Sampler (I.S.) | | |
| Digitizer | 69.95 | 59.95 |

ATARI ST BOOKS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1001 Things to do with | | |
| Your ST | 11.60 | 9.50 |
| ST 3D Graphics | | |
| Programming | 16.95 | 13.50 |
| ST Basic Training Guide | 12.95 | 10.50 |
| The ST Explored | 8.95 | 7.50 |
| ST Graphic & Sound | | |
| Programming | 13.45 | 10.75 |
| ST Internals | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| ST Intro to Midi | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| ST Logo Users Guide | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| ST Machine Language | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| ST Advanced Programming | | |
| Guide | 10.95 | 8.75 |
| Concise 68000 Prog Ref | | |
| Guide | 17.50 | 14.00 |
| Intro to Sound N Graphics | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| Mastering Sound & Music | 15.95 | 12.75 |
| Understanding & Using | | |
| c/B II & III | 17.35 | 13.95 |
| 68000 Assembly Language | | |
| Prog | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| 68000 Micro Processor | | |
| Handbook | 15.95 | 12.75 |
| Advanced C Programming | 19.10 | 15.00 |
| Hidden Power of Lotus 1-2-3 | 17.35 | 13.95 |
| Progs Guide to Gem | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| Programming the 68000 | 21.95 | 13.95 |

Items offered subject to availability and price change.

New products despatched on day of release

GAMES

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 720 Degrees | £14.99 |
| Army Moves | £13.95 |
| Alternative Games | £13.95 |
| Arkanoid Rev of Doh | £13.35 |
| Black Lamp | £13.35 |
| Blue War | £13.35 |
| Backlash | £13.35 |
| Barbarians II (Pal) | £10.45 |
| California Games | £16.95 |
| Colonial Quest | £20.95 |
| Carrier Command | £16.50 |
| Desolator | £14.95 |
| Defender of Crown | £19.50 |
| Elite | £16.50 |
| Dreadnought | £13.95 |
| Epyx Epics | £20.95 |
| E.C.O. | £13.35 |
| Flight Simulator II | £27.95 |
| Frigh Night | £13.95 |
| F-15 Eagle Strike | £16.50 |
| Grand Slam | £16.95 |
| Gunship | £16.50 |
| Gauntlet II | £13.95 |
| Hotball | £16.95 |
| International Soccer | £13.35 |
| Kings Quest-3 Pack | £16.50 |
| Mars Cops | £13.95 |
| Motor Bike Madness | £10.45 |
| Metro Cross | £17.50 |
| Outrun | £14.95 |
| Planet Fall | £19.50 |
| Protector | £13.95 |
| Police Quest | £13.95 |
| Pacland | £13.95 |
| Rim Runner | £13.95 |
| Ringwars | £16.95 |
| Ranarama | £13.95 |
| Space Harrier | £13.95 |
| Star Wars | £13.95 |
| Star Trek | £13.95 |
| Star Glider II | £16.50 |
| Storm Trooper | £13.95 |
| Supercycle | £17.40 |
| Thunderblade | £18.50 |
| Solomons Key | £13.95 |
| Space Ace | £13.95 |
| Strip Poker | £13.95 |
| Speed Run | £13.95 |
| Street Gang | £10.45 |
| Tetra Quest | £13.95 |
| Terranex | £13.95 |
| Trivial Pursuit | £13.95 |
| Typhoon | £13.95 |
| The Wrath of Nikademus | £16.50 |
| Ultima 4 | £16.50 |
| U.M. Simulator | £16.50 |
| Verminator | £16.95 |
| Vegas Gambler | £16.50 |
| Whirligig | £13.35 |
| Warzone | £13.35 |

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

| * ACCOUNTING * | RRP | OUR | * MISCELLANEOUS * | RRP | OUR |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Your Financial Future | £24.95 | £16.95 | GFA Artist | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| Bookkeeper | £113.85 | £79.75 | Fleet Street Publisher | £115.00 | £80.50 |
| Home Accounts | £24.95 | £16.95 | GFA Draft Plus | £139.95 | £98.00 |
| Accountant | £171.35 | £155.00 | K. Comm II | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| * DBASES/SPREADSHEETS * | | | K. Graph II | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| Data Manager Prof/Nal | £69.95 | £48.95 | K. Ram ST | £29.95 | £20.95 |
| Digi Calc | £39.95 | £27.95 | K. Roget | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| Superbase Professional | £249.95 | £175.00 | K. Saka | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| Trimbase | £89.95 | £62.95 | Mailshot Plus | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| * LANGUAGES/UTILS * | | | Neochrome | £39.95 | £27.95 |
| GFA Basic Ad/Ced Prog | £19.50 | £13.75 | Paintworks | £34.99 | £24.50 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter | £45.95 | £32.00 | Paint Pad | £49.95 | £34.95 |
| GFA Compiler | £45.95 | £32.00 | Paint Pad Library 1 | £24.95 | £16.95 |
| Fast Basic (Disk) | £44.85 | £31.40 | Programmers Ref. Book | £17.50 | £12.25 |
| Fast Basic (Rom) | £89.50 | £62.95 | Quantum Paint V2 | £24.95 | £18.50 |
| Fast ASM | £19.95 | £13.95 | STOS (The Game Creator) | £29.95 | £20.95 |
| Run Time Disk | £11.50 | £8.00 | * WORD PROCESSING * | | |
| ST Doctor | £19.95 | £13.95 | K. Word II | £59.95 | £41.50 |
| Lattice C | £99.95 | £69.95 | K. Spell | £19.95 | £13.95 |
| Macro Assembler | £49.95 | £34.95 | Protext | £79.95 | £55.95 |
| Lisp | £99.95 | £69.95 | First Word Plus | £79.95 | £63.95 |
| Pascal | £89.95 | £62.95 | Word Perfect | £228.85 | £170.00 |

Please make Cheques/P.O. payable to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS

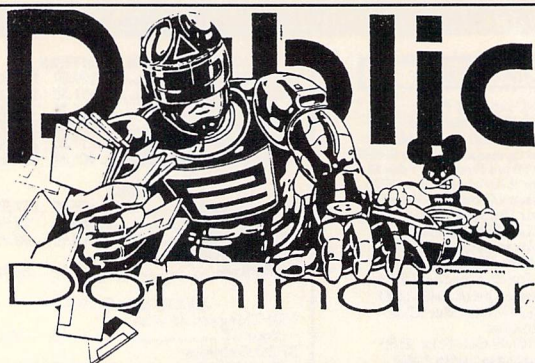
Dept. ST, 17A Lower Hillgate, Stockport SK1 1JQ

Tel: 061-480 3975

Price inc. VAT & P&P.

Overseas orders add £1. Airmail £2. Recorded Delivery £2.50

SHOP NOW
OPEN



Your Second Atari ST Manual
At last the manual that Atari should have given you when you bought your ST, Essential reading for ALL ST users.

£3.95, or only £2.95 if purchased with Mega Pack 1.

Virus Destruction Utility from Excel Software £6.95
Excellent Virus destroyer.

ST UK P.D. Mega Packs

Atari ST Hardware

Mega Packs consist of 3 single sided disks for only £5! fully inclusive!

- MEGA 1: Starter pack for the new STer. Disk 1 has a 250k text file of version 4 of the book 'Your 2nd Atari ST manual'. Disk 2 has ST Tour a tutorial. Disk 3 has RAM disks, spooler, picture converters, desktop accessories, monochrome emulator, Auto loader GEM, extended disks formatters and loads of other utilities.
- MEGA 2: Clip Art Pack 1. full of clip art suitable for most DTP packages.
- MEGA 3: Clip Art Pack 2. full of clip art suitable for most DTP packages.
- MEGA 4: Graphics Pack. Graphic packages and utilities. Disk 1 contains Neochrome a colour only paint package and Master Painter a fabulous all features monochrome and colour art package. Disk 2 is full of picture converters. Disk 3 has Public painter a brilliant monochrome package.
- MEGA 5a: Bible Pack 1. King James version of the Holy Bible Old Testament.
- MEGA 5b: Bible Pack 1. King James version of the Holy Bible Old Testament.
- MEGA 6: Bible Pack 2. As MEGA 5a and 5b but on 3 DOUBLE SIDED disks.
- MEGA 7: Games Pack 1. Diamond, Football and Blitz III.
- MEGA 8: Games Pack 2. Othello, Darts and Doctor Boris.
- MEGA 9: Games Pack 3 Tycoon, Money Spinner and Ace Invaders.
- MEGA 10: Games Pack 4. Zenith, Speculator and Maelstrom.

- Super Pack: Atari 520STFM 1Mb internal disk, 21 games, joystick and business software. £350.00
- Atari 520STM and 1Mb external disk, mouse etc. £260.00
- Atari 520STFM and 1Mb external disk, mouse, monochrome monitor etc. £350.00
- Atari 1040STFM including 1Mb internal disk and T.V. modulator £435.00
- Atari 1040STFM including 1Mb internal disk, T.V. modulator and monochrome monitor £520.00
- Atari 1040STFM including 1Mb internal disk, T.V. modulator and colour monitor £700.00
- Atari Mega ST2 2Mb RAM, 1Mb internal disk, £815.00
- Atari Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor, £905.00
- Atari Mega ST2 with colour monitor, £1075.00
- Atari Mega ST4 4Mb RAM, 1Mb internal disk, mouse and software £1120.00
- Atari Mega ST4 4Mb RAM, monochrome monitor, £1210.00
- Atari Mega ST4 4Mb RAM, colour monitor, £1380.00
- Atari Mega ST2, monochrome monitor and Atari Laser and software £1600.00

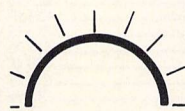


Telephone now for latest prices on ANY Atari ST hardware.



For full details of the thousands of Public Domain software titles that we have for the Atari ST send for our latest catalogue.

A free lockable disk box with every 50 P.D. disks ordered, send Postal orders and cheques payable to ST UK, or your Access or Visa card details to
ST UK, 1 Bartholomew Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3TP. Tel: 279 757692.



Rise Time

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

New Atari 60Mb
Hard Disk Unit
Price £589.00

HARDWARE

Educational Explorer Pack

- Atari 520 ST-FM with mouse and 1Mb Disc Drive, TV Mod and TV Lead, 1 Softstuff Package

£299.00 (inc VAT)

ATARI 520 ST-FM PACK

- 21 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- Joystick
- ST Source book

PRICE £359.00 (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040 ST-FM PACK

- VIP Professional
- Microsoft Write
- Superbase Personal
- Internal Modulator
- ST Source Book

PRICE £449.00 (inc VAT)

With Mono Monitor
Price £549.00 (inc VAT)

Hard Disk Kits - Send SAE for leaflet

Vidi-ST £95.00

Video Digitiser Package

ST-Replay V4.1 £79.00

Sound Digitiser Pack

Carriage on Computers £10.00

Mail Order

Official Softstuff and Hat Software Dealer

Educational Software

Pre-school Kids Progs

2-6 years£14.95
3 Progs using Mouse, Drawing, Music, Blocks

AB Zoo 3-6 years£14.95
Letter recognition
Upper or lower case
2 discs

Add with Oscar 5-13 years
Add, subtract,
multiply, divide£12.99

Spell with Oscar 5-13 years
Exciting graphics teach
spelling£12.99

Perfect Match 8+ years£9.95

Match the answer to the
question

Invasion 7+ years£14.95
Typing, spelling and maths
skills in a game

Spell Book

4-6 years£19.95

7+ years£19.95

Extras Spelling Discs

4-6 (2 disks)£14.95

7+ (2 disks)£14.95

Alphabet Creator£9.95

Make spelling disks

"Superb" - Atari ST User
Sept 1988, P77

Things to do with Words

5-11 years£19.95
(Anagrams, Word Hunt, and
Jumbled Sentences).
Reviewed in Atari ST User,
January 1989, Page 93

Things to do with Numbers

5-11 years£19.95
(Time Telling, Grid Search,
Train Fill (passenger count)

Neochrome version 1.0 (Full
version with manual)
Low Res only£39.99

First Paint£12.95
Reviewed in Atari ST User
December 1988, page 81
'Ideal for children'

Stage Two£14.95
First paint with extra
functions for older children

First Type£12.95
Type Writer program

Degas Elite

2nd generation paint
program inc. animation and
multiple screens

Maps and Legends 7-14

Powerful map creation with
data of entire world and
projections£29.95

Data Map Collection 1

Maps & graphic overlays
for use with Maps and
Legends£19.95

Lets make Greeting Cards
Everything that you need to
create & print original
greeting cards using
graphics, typesets &
borders£8.95

Let's make Signs and
Banners£8.95
With a few key strokes
design and print exciting
banners, signs and
newsletters

Lets make stationery and
calendars£8.95
Design, create and print
stationery and calendars

Art Library 1£8.95
75 graphic elements for use
with all of the above

Art Library 2£8.95
75 additional graphic
elements

1st Word Plus 3.0£59.95
11+ Word Processor

Time Works DTP£74.95
11+ Desk Top Publishing

Music Construction Set

For beginner or professional
musician. 16 instruments or
make your own with built in
wave form editor. Full midi
capability for synthesized
sound£24.95

Chessmaster£24.95
71,000 opening moves, 20
levels, 3-D perspective

Scrabble Deluxe£19.95
1-4 players, 23,000 word
dictionary

STOS£24.95
Is a revolutionary package
which has everything you
need to create fast, exciting
games quickly and easily

Data Manager
Professional£52.95

Book

Kids and the Atari ST £14.95
For all kids aged 8 to 80 a
Guide to Basic that has
everything you need for the
Atari ST.

It has notes for the adult
before each lesson giving
guidance. This gives you the
chance to catch up with
your children

Send S.A.E. for Full Price List

Rise Time Electronics Ltd.
22 Audley Rise,
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1XU



Access orders
0732
359646



All prices include VAT
First Class postage
Blank disk for backup copy

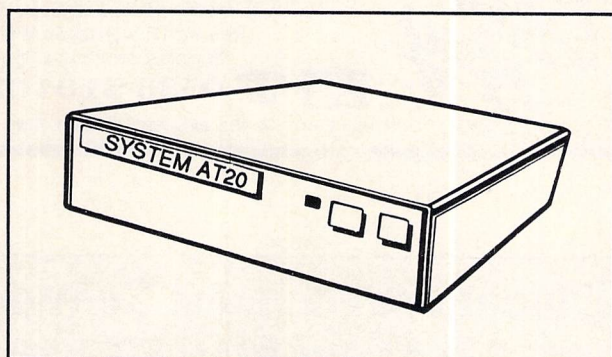
Systems 2000

Systems 2000 (Computers) Ltd.

SHAFTESBURY CENTRE, PERCY STREET, SWINDON SN2 2AZ
TEL: (0793) 513474 FAX: (0793) 513479

ATARI ST HARD DISK SUB-SYSTEM

FAST - EFFICIENT - RELIABLE



**Rigid metal case incorporating
"Miniscribe" Hard Disk
Aztec Power Supply and
Utilities Software**

20 MB (Formatted) £399.00 RRP Inc. VAT

40 MB (Formatted) £499.00 RRP Inc. VAT

AVAILABLE FROM:

ELTEC Computing 0274 722512

C.S.T. 0793 481333



**AND LEADING ATARI DEALERS
THROUGHOUT THE UK**



NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE FULL ST & PC RANGE

Atari Music Pack
1040STFM and Steinburg
Pro12 Midi

£475 inc. VAT

520 STFM inc. 1 Mb Drive

£289 inc. VAT

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.30am to 6.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey



The Instant Catalog

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| 30 Pool..... | 12.50 | Fusion..... | 17.50 | Powerdrome..... | 17.50 |
| 5 Star Compilation..... | 15.99 | Galdregon's Domain..... | 12.50 | President is Missing..... | 15.99 |
| Action ST Compilation..... | 14.99 | Games - Winter Edition..... | 14.99 | Prison..... | 12.50 |
| After Burner..... | 14.99 | Garfield..... | 12.50 | Purple Saturn Day..... | 15.99 |
| Airborne Ranger..... | 15.99 | Gary Lineker's Hot Shot..... | 14.99 | R-Type..... | 14.99 |
| Andes Attack..... | 6.50 | Gunship..... | 15.99 | Raffles..... | 12.50 |
| Baal..... | 12.50 | HKM (Human Killing Machine)..... | 10.99 | Rambo III..... | 12.50 |
| Balance of Power 1990..... | 15.99 | Hell Bent..... | 12.50 | Road Blasters..... | 14.99 |
| Ballistik..... | 12.50 | Heroes of Lance..... | 17.99 | Robocop..... | 12.50 |
| Barbarian II..... | 12.50 | Highway Hawks..... | 12.50 | Rocket Ranger..... | 15.99 |
| Batman - Caped Crusader..... | 12.50 | Hit Disk Vol 1 Compilation..... | 15.99 | Rugby Simulator..... | 12.50 |
| Battle Hawks 1942..... | 17.99 | Hostages..... | 15.99 | Run the Gauntlet..... | 12.50 |
| Blasteroids..... | 12.50 | I, Ludicrous..... | 12.50 | STOS - Games Creator..... | 19.50 |
| Bombuzal..... | 15.99 | Incredible Shrinking Sphere..... | 14.99 | Savage..... | 12.50 |
| Borodino..... | 18.99 | International Karate (IK+)..... | 14.99 | Space Ball..... | 14.99 |
| California Games..... | 14.99 | International Soccer..... | 12.50 | Space Barrier 2..... | 12.50 |
| Chaos Strikes Back..... | 9.50 | Joan of Arc..... | 14.99 | Speedball..... | 15.99 |
| Chuckie Egg..... | 12.50 | Journey to Centre of Earth..... | 14.99 | Spitting Image..... | 12.50 |
| Colossus Chess I..... | 15.99 | Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager..... | 12.50 | Stormtrooper..... | 12.50 |
| Computer Maniac's Diary 89..... | 7.50 | King of Chicago..... | 15.99 | Street Fighter..... | 14.99 |
| Cosmic Pirate..... | 12.50 | King's Quest 4..... | 17.99 | Super Hang-On..... | 14.99 |
| Crazy Cars 2..... | 12.50 | Kristal..... | 18.99 | Superman - Man of Steel..... | 12.50 |
| Custodian..... | 14.99 | LSD Storm..... | 14.99 | Talespin..... | 31.99 |
| Cybernoid 2..... | 14.99 | Last Duel..... | 10.99 | Techno Cop..... | 14.99 |
| Dark Fusion..... | 14.99 | Leaderboard Birdie..... | 14.99 | Teenage Queen..... | 12.50 |
| Deep..... | 14.99 | Leisure Suit Larry 2..... | 17.99 | Thunder Blade..... | 14.99 |
| Disk 15 Compilation..... | 12.50 | Lowbald PAC Rally..... | 15.99 | Thunder Wing..... | 12.50 |
| Double Dragon..... | 12.50 | Man Hunter..... | 21.99 | Times of Lore..... | 15.99 |
| Dragon Ninja..... | 12.50 | Mega Pack Tynesoft..... | 15.99 | Titan..... | 12.50 |
| Dragonscape..... | 12.50 | Mickey Mouse..... | 14.99 | Track Suit Manager..... | 12.50 |
| Dreamzone..... | 15.99 | Microprose Soccer..... | 15.99 | Triad Vol 1..... | 18.99 |
| Driller..... | 15.99 | Millennium 2.2..... | 14.99 | Trip A Tron..... | 24.99 |
| Dugger..... | 12.50 | Mini Golf..... | 14.99 | Ultimate Golf..... | 14.99 |
| Dungeon Master..... | 15.99 | Motor Massacre..... | 14.99 | Verninator..... | 15.99 |
| Elite..... | 15.99 | Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix..... | 17.50 | Victory Road..... | 12.50 |
| Emuville..... | 12.50 | Night Hunter..... | 14.99 | Vindicators..... | 12.50 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot..... | 15.99 | Operation Wolf..... | 12.50 | Wanted..... | 12.50 |
| Falcon..... | 15.99 | Orbiter..... | 15.99 | War in Middle Earth..... | 15.99 |
| Federation Of Free Traders..... | 21.99 | Out Run Europa..... | 10.99 | Wec Le Mans..... | 12.50 |
| Flying Shark..... | 12.50 | Pacmania..... | 12.50 | Weird Dreams..... | 15.99 |
| Football Director 2..... | 12.50 | Phantasia 3..... | 17.99 | Zak McKracken & Aliens..... | 17.99 |
| | | Populous..... | 15.99 | Zany Golf..... | 17.50 |



INSTANT, Boston House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN

Mail Order Only. State Computer's make and model.

P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.

Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.

New titles sent on the day of release.



0533 510102

FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US.

Now Available...

For Your Hard Disk System

Atari ST SCSI/DMA Interface

- Includes Supra formatting and auto booting software
- Operates with most SCSI hard disk drives up to 195MB
- DMA pass through allows connection of other DMA devices
- Built-in clock/calendar sets the ST's system clock on boot-up
- 10 day money back guarantee
- Full twelve month warranty

The Supra SCSI/DMA interface allows you to connect any standard SCSI hard disk drive to your Atari ST through the DMA port. Included are the widely acclaimed Supra hard disk utilities which allow you to auto boot from the hard disk drive and also format your hard drive into as many as twelve partitions.

Only £100 including VAT and postage

STache

Frontier Software's hard disk caching program, STache is an auto boot program which sets up a small RAM cache in the ST's memory. Subsequent hard disk directory and FAT sector reads are stored in the cache accelerating your hard disk drive by as much as 25%.

Only £19.95 including VAT and postage

"Everything You Need Know Before Buying A Hard Disk Drive For Your Atari ST System"

Frontier Software's best selling book tells you everything you need to know about Atari ST hard disks. Includes vouchers worth up to £35.

Only £9.95 including postage

Supra Hard Disk Utilities

Supra's hard disk utilities allow you to format your Atari or other hard disk drive with up to 12 partitions, auto boot off the hard drive and edit hard disk sectors. Blast! - an extremely fast slide show program is included. Will support 1 to 8 hard disks up to a total capacity of 195MB.

Only £49.95 including VAT and postage



Frontier Software

Phone or write for our full Atari ST catalog and price list.
We accept payment by Access and Visa
P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 0BE.
(0423) 67140/530577

Educational & Home Software on your Atari ST

B. Bytes Computer Systems of Hinckley now supply:

B. Spell £14.95

A superb spelling program for your child. Suitable for ages 5-8 or children with learning difficulties. Total mouse control, high quality speech and 26 pictures. Tunes to reward your child and mistakes are corrected.

Micromart commended the programs - "Excellent graphics". Monitor Magazine rated the programs 9 out of 10 for educational value.

Construction Set £9.95 or with B-Spell for only £19.95

Now add your own pictures to B-Spell. This will give it "unlimited potential", said ST User! - and so it does!

Draw in Neochrome or Degas, 26 new pictures included for you to use or alter and no upgrade is required for B-Spell to use Construction Set.

B-Base II V.1.5a £14.95

Perfect Database for all your household or small business uses.

"Very user friendly", "well written", "very rapid", "very reliable in use and extremely good value for money" said an impressed monitor magazine.

NEW FOR 1989 - Maths £14.95

Perfect companion to B-Spell. Seven programs in one, add, subtract, multiply and count pictures and numbers, speech and abacus, as well as an animated teacher which makes learning fun. Tunes reward success and errors are corrected.

NEW FOR 1989 - Playspell £14.95

Multi-level platform game and spelling incorporated, data disks to follow at £9.95 each

Prices include VAT & P&P, cheques payable to: B. Bytes Computer Systems
Hardware and software information pack available for most makes of computer

See us at the Essex Computer Games Show, stands 26, 27,
Festival Hall, Basildon, April 21st-23rd.

B. Bytes Computer Systems
Dept STMAV, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA

Tel: (0455) 613377



I SUPPOSE that in the natural course of events in the world of computer software, if you produce a good product the next stage is to provide either a sequel or an update. Two neighbouring educational software companies have gone one stage further and have each produced a similar utility designed to expand existing packages.

B.Spell Construction Set from B.Bytes is a picture and word extension program plus accompanying manual for use with its synthesised speech spelling package, B.Spell. It is compatible with both Degas and Neochrome art packages, and converts pictures in these formats to work with B.Spell.

B.Bytes says all pictures produced with the Construction Set can be freely distributed throughout the PD network, and if many people use this facility it could lead to a library of many hundreds of pictures and words which could be used within B.Spell.

The Construction disc contains a source program, an update program and four archived source files each containing Degas or Neochrome pictures or empty picture blocks.

Using the program can be quite fiddly. First you have to format two discs – one as a work disc and the other as a destination disc. The required source files are then copied to the work disc and unarchived, using the familiar PD ARCX.TTP utility.

You can now enter your chosen files into an art package like Degas Elite where existing pictures can be edited or new ones drawn. However, you must remember to disable Degas Elite's picture compression when saving any pictures.

B.Spell can only accept words of up to eight letters, so this necessarily – and quite rightly – restricts your freedom of subject matter which can be drawn.

The colour palette used with B.Spell contains a selection of primary and secondary colours plus white and black. If

Easy as



Nic Outterside compares two picture and word creation utilities for use with current ST educational programs

you change the colours in your picture the Construction Set will restore them to their originals on converting the pictures. This seems to be an unnecessary handicap.

Having completed your pictures you have to undergo a somewhat confusing transference of files from your work disc to the destination disc. This involves using a Set command to set up 26 picture data files on your destination disc. Within this command option you also need to type in the word to go with each picture.

A Single command enables you to overwrite an existing picture on the destination disc for handy updating or correction. Meanwhile the Edit command allows you to alter the spelling of a word – particularly handy if you discover that having converted all your pictures you have made a spelling mistake.

The Spellbook Alphabet Creator is a similar tool, to use with Softstuff's much vaunted Spellbook program. Like the Construction Set, it allows you to draw pictures from within your art package and transport them for use in the mother spelling program.

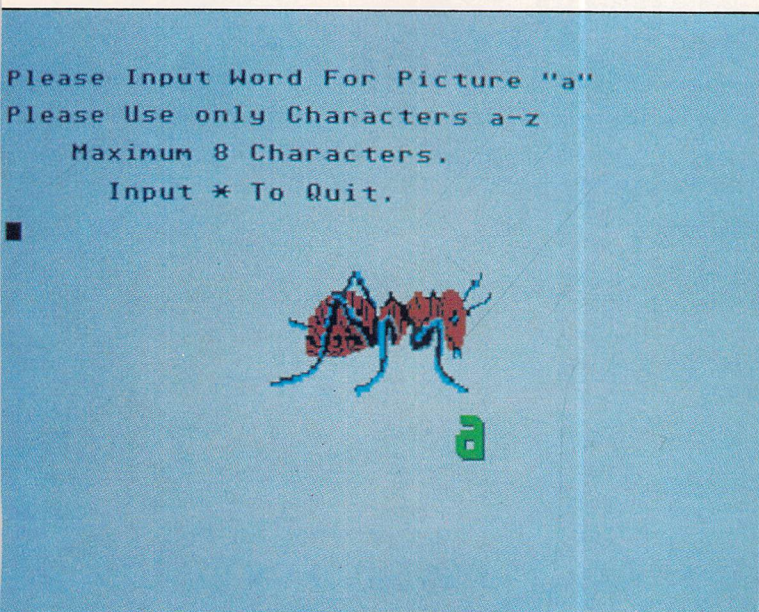
The main difference here is that any colour palette can be used. Further to this Alphabet Creator will accept converted Degas or Neochrome pictures. The disc also includes an upgrade Spellbook program which can be copied on to your original Spellbook disc.

A bonus is that Softstuff is supplying on the program disc the free PD art package Neochrome. This saves you from having to search for or pay for an art package.

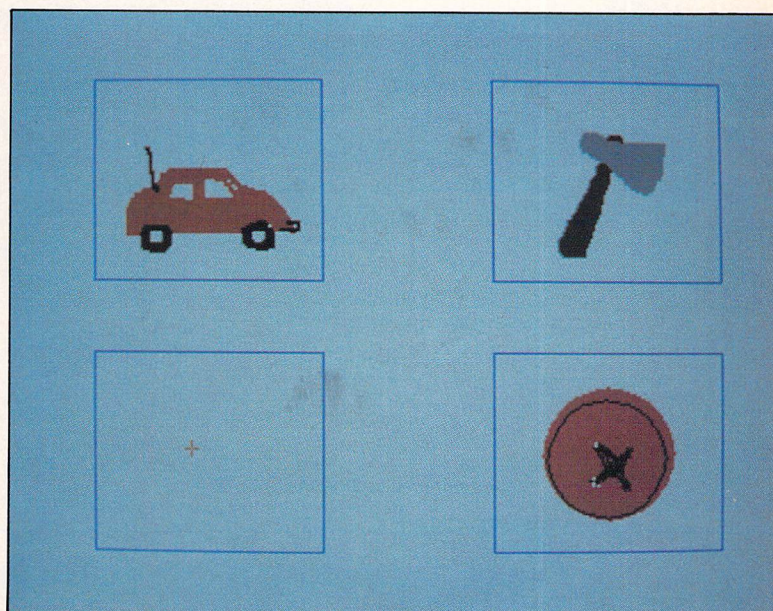
There is no need to unarchive any files with the Alphabet Creator. All you have to do is to format one blank disc and copy a chosen Template file – either Degas or Neochrome – plus a PAGES-BO.ARD program on to this disc.

Now boot up your art package disc and load the chosen Template file. Any pic-

Turn to Page 112 ►



Inputting a word with the B.Spell Construction Set



The Spellbook Alphabet Creator

◀ From Page 111

tures you create can be saved using the filenames ABCD, EFGH and so on, on your formatted disc.

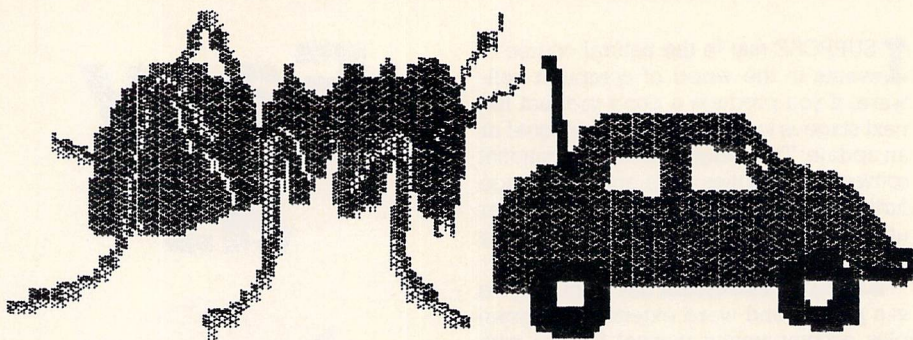
When complete, a simple three option menu allows you to convert your picture files into a format that Spellbook can read, along with the colour palette for that picture, so you can use a different colour palette for each set of four letters.

Via the menu you then create a PICTURES.SPL folder and the pictures together with the PAGES-BOARD program are transferred to this folder. Another option allows the creation of a Spellbook alphabet where a unit of 26 pictures can be created and saved.

Alphabet Creator allows complete control over the content of your Spellbook program in a simple and user-friendly way. The only restriction – as with Construction Set – being that of seven letters to a word.

In conclusion

Both programs do their respective jobs admirably, though I found Alphabet Creator more flexible and easier to use. As I originally found Spellbook to be the superior of the two mother programs, I would have no hesitation in recommending Alphabet Creator. However, if



you are already an owner of B.Spell then the Construction Set is a handy utility to extend the range of the program.

FACT FILE

*Product: Alphabet Creator
Price: £9.95
Supplier: Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road,
Burbage, Leicestershire LE10 2DY.
Tel: 0455 617426*

POINTS FOR:

Simple to use. Upgrade of Spellbook available. Bundled Neochrome art package.

AGAINST:

Manual instructions could be slightly clearer.

FACT FILE

*Product: B.Spell Construction Set
Price: £9.95
Supplier: B.Bytes Computer Systems, 19
Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA.
Tel: 0455 613377*

POINTS FOR:

Does the job well. Allows for creation of a library of many pictures to use with B.Spell.

AGAINST:

Awkward and time consuming to use. No bundled art package. Restricted palette.



MAIL ORDER OFFERS

K-Data

*This is the ideal
low-cost database*

The K-Data database package combines a comprehensive range of features with the user friendliness of the Gem environment, resulting in a powerful, professional and, above all, easy-to-use program.

It automatically indexes information as you go along, allows massive record sizes and can be easily configured to your particular needs.

*Order your copy today – and for only
£39.95 you'll save £10 into the bargain!*

Some of K-Data's features:

Report generator, summary facility, up to six windows open simultaneously, file length of up to 32 megabytes, record size of up to 32k, field length of up to 28k, number of records only limited by file space, variable length records, up to four data files can be open simultaneously, automatic indexing of records, comprehensive printer configuration, ideal for mailing lists.

RRP £49.95
OUR PRICE
£39.95



ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY, USING THE FORM ON PAGE 133

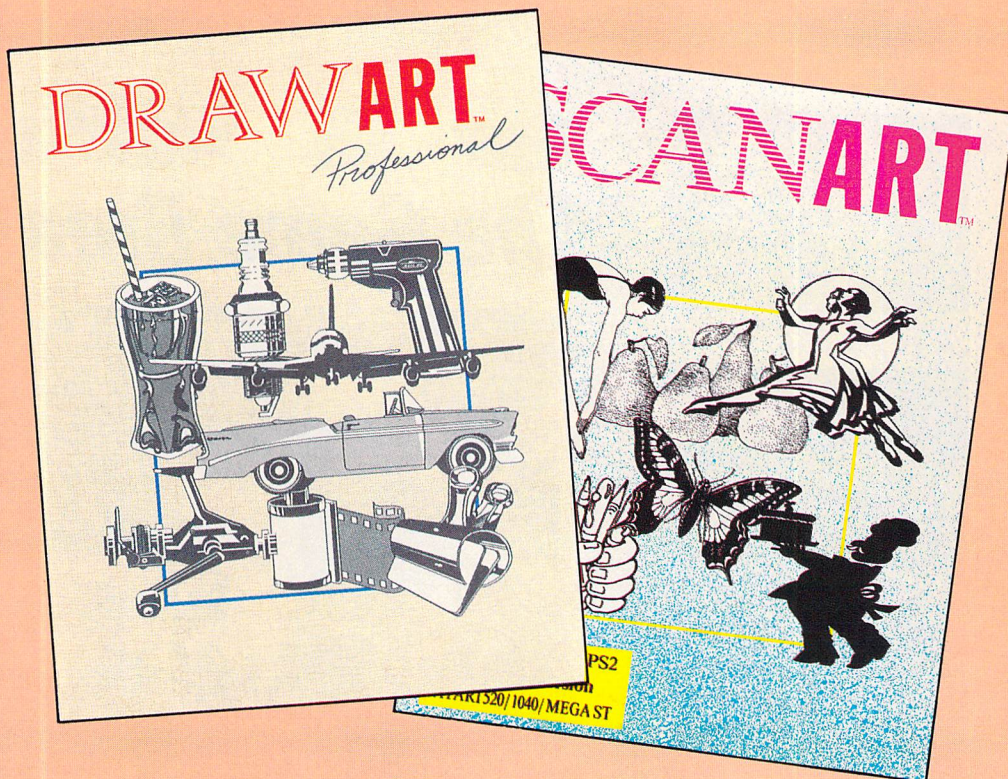
**Julie Boswell browses
through more than 200
quality illustrations**

IF, like mine, your drawing ability leaves a lot to be desired, take heart, for to the rescue comes Scan Art and Draw Art, two packages that between them contain more than 200 pictures on four discs. These are professionally drawn, high quality images created by top artists.

In the case of Scan Art the images have been taken from original line drawings then scanned at either 150 or 200 dots per inch and retouched once on screen. They have been saved as IMG files so you'll need a DTP or art package that can handle this format. Timeworks Desktop Publisher and Supercharged Easy Draw are two such packages.

Figure I shows one of the scanned drawings from the Bears folder of Scan Art. To produce this dump it has been loaded into Atari's Hyperpaint after selecting the IMG file format.

Draw Art illustrations are completely



Illustrator's gallery

different in that they are object-oriented rather than bit mapped. This means that a circle is stored as a particular class of object – a circle – and not as a screen image. When zooming in on a screen image using the magnify function of an art package the pixels simply become larger and detail is lost.

However, when zooming in on an object-oriented drawing each item becomes bigger and fills a larger portion of the screen, the pixels staying the same

size. When zooming in on a circle say, it is simply re-drawn much larger.

This type of artwork requires a special type of drawing package that can load the GEM files produced and manipulate the objects contained within them. The screen dump in Figure II was created by loading two of the illustrations into Easy Draw 2. Publisher ST can also be used.

Once the illustrations have been loaded into say, Easy Draw, they can be magnified, reduced, and stretched verti-

cally or horizontally by simply pointing, clicking and dragging with the mouse.

The manuals show dumps of all the pictures on the discs alongside their filenames. This makes them handy for browsing through and choosing your artwork without having to laboriously load and display each one.

To sum up, the two packages provide a huge collection of images of all sizes ready to be included in your diagrams, drawings and news letters. Not only do they provide professionally drawn illustrations for amateur artists like myself, they also cut down on the amount of time spent creating your finished product by providing ready made artwork.

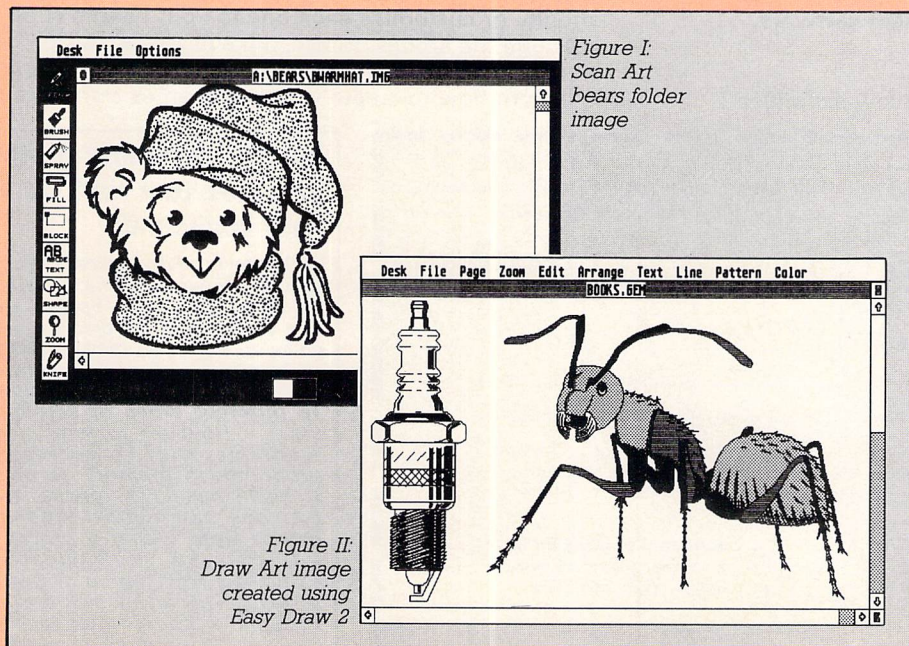


Figure I:
Scan Art
bears folder
image

Figure II:
Draw Art image
created using
Easy Draw 2

FACT FILE

Product: Scan Art
Price: £39.95
Product: Draw Art
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Electric Distribution, 8 Green
Street, Willingham, Cambridge CB4 5JA.
Tel: 0954 61155

POINTS FOR:

Large selection of superbly drawn illustrations.

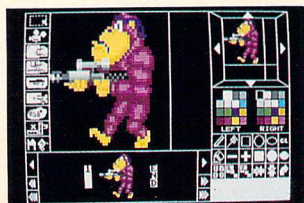
AGAINST:

Quite expensive.

UNLEASH YOUR IMAGINATION WITH



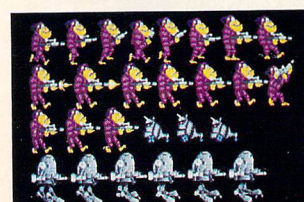
The Game Creator



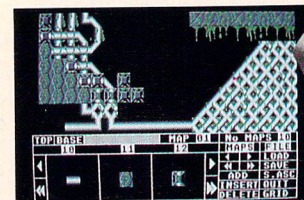
Design sprites using the powerful sprite editor



Set the sprites in motion with the animator section



Choose from a range of example sprites included with STOS



Produce a layout for each screen with the room designer

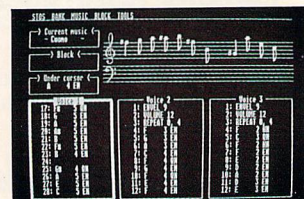
STOS is a revolutionary package which has everything you need to create fast, exciting games quickly and easily. Whether you've never written a game before, or you're a competent programmer, you'll find that STOS is the perfect way for you to design your own entertainment software.

The STOS package comprises:

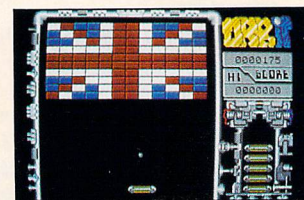
- A massive manual packed with easy-to-follow examples.
- At-a-glance reference card putting all the commands at your fingertips.
- Three discs containing: STOS Basic, sprite editor, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter... plus many other utilities and short programs.
- An exciting opportunity to join the STOS Club for expert advice and contact names.

All this for just £29.95?

You'd better believe it!



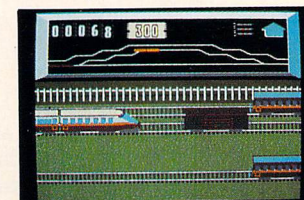
Create dynamic sound effects and compose a suitable score



Construct devious screens in the feature-packed Orbit game



Draw the flight paths of the attacking aliens in Zoltar



Blast the carriages in the horizontal-scrolling Bullet Train

PLUS: Three free fast-action games which show you just what can be achieved with this unique package. There's Zoltar, Bullet Train and Orbit – and each game is written

entirely in easy-to-understand Basic, which means you can modify or customise each one to your heart's content. Change the sprites, music, difficulty level, design new screens and so on. And by examining the programming you'll learn how to create your own games from scratch.

Please send me **STOS – The Game Creator** at £29.95 (incl. VAT and P&P). Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£12 overseas

(9153)

- ☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin Software
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Expiry date: ____/____/____

Signature

Name

Address

.....

..... Postcode.....

MANDARIN
SOFTWARE

Send to: Database Direct,
Freepost, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB.

Here's just some of the facilities that will be at your command:

- 340 powerful and versatile commands
- Move and animate up to 15 sprites at once
- Sprites any size up to 64 x 64 pixels
- Full collision detection between each sprite or zone
- Grab sprites from commercial games
- Define up to 16 different types of scrolling areas
- Hold up to four main programs and 12 accessory programs in memory at once
- Create pull-down menus with just one command
- Change modes from within a program
- Overlay up to 13 windows
- Compact Neochrome or Degas screens – or even sections of screens
- Zoom and reduce pictures to produce incredible effects.

EARN £5,000 CASH

... in the STOS
Gameswriter of
the Year Award



ST owners around the world are using STOS to create a galaxy of new games – and now there's a fabulous opportunity to profit from those exciting endeavours.

The writer of the most commercially viable game submitted by Tuesday, June 13, 1989 (10 days before the Atari Computer Show) will receive £5,000 in advance royalties and the title will be marketed worldwide by Mandarin Software.

We are looking for an exciting, original idea with an emphasis on gameplay. Graphics are secondary and, if necessary, a professional graphic artist will enhance the visual aspect of the winning title.

Rules of the contest

- The game must be written in STOS Basic but may include new machine-code extensions or routines occupying no more than 30k.
- The game must take up no more than three discs and run on an Atari 520ST, but may include extra parts which require one megabyte of memory.
- Copyright for the winning game will belong to Mandarin who will market the software. A royalty will be paid for every copy sold, and royalties will also be paid if the game is converted to other formats.
- An advance and royalty will be paid for any other top games received which are suitable for release.
- In the unlikely event that no commercially viable game is received the money will be added to the cash prize for the following year's award.
- The Award is not open to the staff at Mandarin, Europress or Jawx, or their families.

Please include instructions for loading and playing, and put your name and address on EACH disc as well as on all correspondence.

Your discs will be returned free of charge together with suggestions for further improvement so that the game can be refined and resubmitted before the closing date.

Send your discs to:
STOS Gameswriter of the Year Award,
Mandarin Software,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

MANDARIN
SOFTWARE

Small Business Accounts

The First Accounts Package Written with Small Businesses in Mind

"I can make no criticism of Small Business Accounts. It provides everything the small business could want."

ST UPDATE

- Emulates traditional book-keeping methods
- Controls individual Debtors & Creditors
- Operates 2 Bank Accounts, Cash, Sales & Purchases
- Automatic Double Entry
- Full Nominal Journal Facility
- 150 Nominal Accounts plus Budgets
- VAT period accounting
- On-screen update of current cash position & period profitability
- Full Audit Trail
- Reports include Trial Balance, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet outputting to screen, printer, disk file (for wordprocessing and spreadsheet users)
- Over 1000 copies already sold

only **£69.95** plus VAT

EQUINOX
ORGANISER

The COMPLETE Personal Organiser

The *Equinox Organiser* consists of 5 powerful applications which will enable you to output results to screen, printer, disk file or *Planner Stationery*. *

The *Equinox Organiser* includes:

- **Personal Accounting.** Incorporating up to 12 bank accounts, 12 credit cards, cash and over 30 expenditure accounts.
- **Database** with multi level searching and sorting. Includes full report generator and mail labels.
- **Financial Diary** with report generator, calendar, conversion tables and mileage tables.
- **Phone Messaging.** Allows phone messages to be taken and logged in individual mailboxes.
- **Phonebook** with search and sort facilities.

only **£49.95** plus VAT

* includes 200 pages Planner stationery FREE

Please send me: Small Business Accounts @ £80.44 inc VAT
tick as applicable Equinox Organiser @ £57.44 inc VAT
Further Information

Charge my VISA ACCESS AMEX Expiry Date

No

Cheque enclosed for £

Name
Address
Town
County Post Code

Equinox Business Systems Ltd

16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01 739 3450 Fax: 01 739 2199
Also available from: G&B Computers,
13 Tottenham Court Road, W1. Tel: 01 255 1501

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

GAME3 - HACK D&Dragons
GAME11- KIDGAMES
GAME12- ORIONS RUN
GAMES
GAME27- MONOPOLY
GAME2 - CHESS, BACKGAMMON
GAME7 - SPACEGAMES
GAME18- LASERCHES

PIC7 - 16 NAUGHTY PICTURES
PIC9 - 17 from GhostBusters etc.
PIC18- DIGIPICS FROM SPACE
PICTURES
PIC22- SPEC'512 PICTURES
PIC28- STRIP POKER PIC'S
PIC29- SAM FOX PICTURES
PIC31- SPEC'512 PICTURES

DEM13- CLASSIC DEMOS
DEM22- FLYING BIRDS
DEM25- MURRAY AND ME
DEMONSTRATIONS
DEM31- Tour your ST (beginners)
DEM59- BIG TEX - Brilliant
DEM87- PUMP UP THE VOLUME
DEM89- LOST BOYS DEMO

MISC1- SKYMAP, 1500 stars
MISC2- ORBIT, track satellites
MISC4- VIRUS KILLERS
RADIO-COMMS
COMS3- UNITERM V2.0C
COMS6- WORLI V2.5
COMS7- INTERCOM V3.01
COMS8 - ANET & GEMTERM

ACC1 - 50 files of Accessories
ACC26- DATABASE
ACC31- SPREADSHEET
UTILITIES
ACC34- MAC EMULATOR
ACC48- BBC EMULATOR
ACC52- COPIER, SLOMO
ACC48- APPLE EMULATOR

MUS2 - JUKEBOX
MUS3 - MIDI UTILITIES
MUS5 - 32 TRACK SEQUENCER
MUSIC
MUS12- MIDIDRUM, MIDIPLAY
MUS13- 30 MUS' STUDIO SONG
MUS14- EZTRACK SONGS
MUS17- SOUND DEMOS

from BRITAINS

No.1



PD SERVICE



1-5 disks - £3.00 each 6-10 disks - £2.75 each
11 or more £2.50 each inc' vat, P & P Deduct £1 per disk price
if you send your own blank disks. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to
SOFTVILLE
Please quote Atari ST

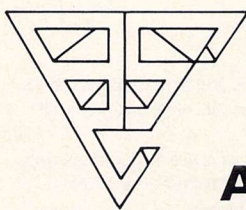
STUCK? ALONE? JOIN CLUBVILLE for Free updates
Free Magazine, Free advice, Bargain Prices, lots more
only £6:50 per year - send a stamp for details or
Send for our FREE catalogue
with details of over 450 disks

SOFTVILLE PD SERVICE
55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE
WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE
PO7 7PY Tel 0705-266509

ART1 - NEOCHROME PACKAGE
ART4 - MASTER PAINTER
ART5 - ARTIST DRAWING PACK
ART PACKAGES
ART10- PALETTE MASTER
ART7 - MANDLEBROT, Megablit
ART16- FACE ANIMATOR
ART17- PEARLE(ray tracer)

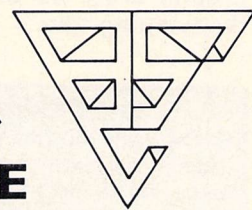
LAN4 - ADVENTURE WRITER
LAN11- SMALLTALK
LAN12- ST ICON
LANGUAGES
LAN14- FORTHMACS, complete
LAN26- 68000 ASSEMBLER
LAN27- C COMPILER
LAN28- 8-BIT EMULATOR (atari)

STARTER PACK
any 5 PD disks
5 D/S Blank disks
Library Case
only £19:50
INTRO DISK
ONLY £1:50



CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6EJ
Tel: (0763) 62582 Telex: 817932 Fax: (0763) 62425



ATARI ST PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS

Desktop Publisher v1.12*£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack£19.95
Data Manager£29.95
Data Manager Professional£52.00
Swiftcalc v2.0£29.95
Wordwriter£52.95
Partner ST£37.95

*Desktop Publisher is also available
in other European languages

ANTIC

CAD 3D v1.0£18.95
Cyber Studio (CAD v2.0)£62.95
Cyber Control£47.95
Cyber Paint v2.0£52.95
Cyber Texture (NEW)£42.00
Cyber Sculpt (NEW)£67.00
Spectrum 512£46.95
3D Developers Disk£22.95
Architecture Design£22.95
Future Design£19.95
Video Titling Disk£24.95
Expert Opinion£39.95
Base 2£49.95

MIGRAPH

Easy Draw 2£47.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2£69.95
Easy Tools£29.95
Technical Art Pack£29.95
Personal Art Pack£29.95
Scan Art (NEW)£36.95
Draw Art (NEW)£44.95

LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

Prospero Pro Fortran v2.1£99.00
Prospero Pro Pascal£79.95
Prospero Pro CPhone
Mark Williams C£92.00
HiSoft Power Basic£39.95
HiSoft Basic£59.95
GST C Compiler£14.95
MPE Forth 83 (Gem)£39.95
Nevada CobalPhone

**ALL PRICES LISTED INCLUDE
VAT AND DELIVERY**

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Master CAD£109.95
PC Board Design£135.00
Campus Draft£69.95
Campus v1.2£299.00
GFA Draft Plus£109.00

OTHER TITLES

GST 1st Word Plus v3.0£57.95
Mailshot£19.95
Mailshot Plus£35.95
Digicalc£29.95
Home Accounts£19.95
Day by Day£29.95
E-Type£39.95
Twist£32.95
Saved v2.0£29.95
K-Graph 3£39.95
K-Data£39.95
K-Expert£67.95
VIP Professional£109.00
Masterplan£74.95
Superbase Personal£69.95
Superbase Professional£175.00



FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE AND COMPREHENSIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE
COST NOTHING AND ARE AS IMPORTANT TO US AS THEY ARE TO YOU!
CALL (0763) 62582 or (0223) 316054 AFTER HOURS



**Convert your 16 colour
Neochrome pictures to
monochrome with this
flexible Basic utility
from Michael Croning**

DITHER is a graphics utility written in Computer Concepts' Fast Basic designed to convert 16-colour Neochrome artwork to full screen monochrome dithered pictures – like a black and white newspaper photograph, the resultant picture is made up of tiny dots. It features an add-on module system for

top of the screen – are used to select the program options:

- F1** Load and convert Neochrome file.
- F2** Save monochrome image with extension IMG.
- F3** Print picture using the OUTDUMP command of Fast Basic.
- F4** Load external module.
- F5** Execute external module.
- F10** Leave program.

The conversion routine is extremely quick as it is written almost entirely in assembly language using Fast Basic's built-in assembler. Dither patterns are picked automatically as the program reads the colour palette intensities and

Colourful conversion

providing additional picture processing facilities.

Degas Elite owners will already be able to convert Neochrome pictures to monochrome, but Dither provides many features not otherwise available. For instance, it incorporates a useful brightness control. Once a picture has been converted, pressing the up and down arrow keys increases and decreases brightness respectively.

The function keys – displayed at the

makes the selections accordingly.

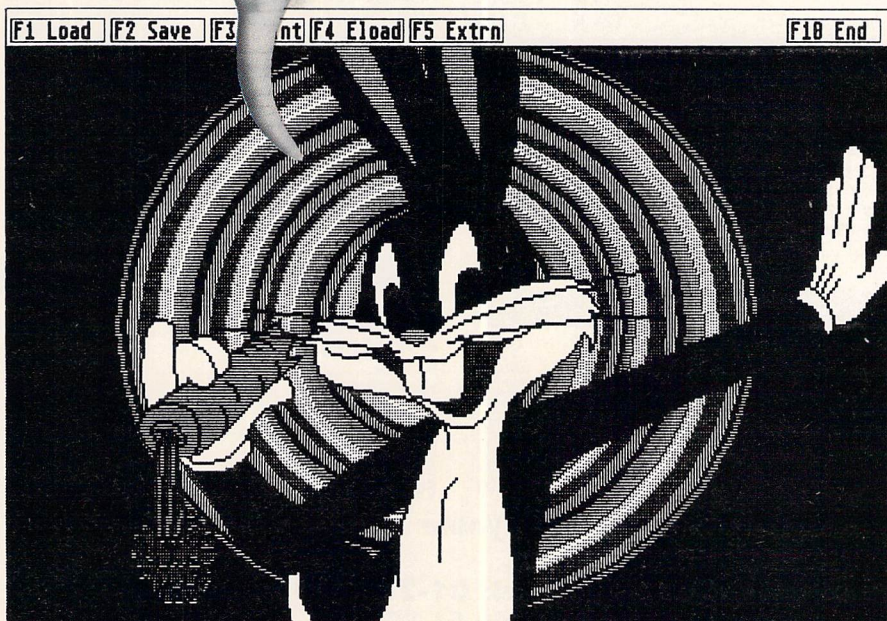
The routine is speeded up by using memory addresses instead of x,y coordinates. Rather than fetching a single pixel at a time, which would be very inefficient, the colours of the 16 monochrome pixels are calculated from four words fetched from the screen. The colours are temporarily stored in a buffer.

To maximise efficiency when drawing the dithered squares, two long words are built up, then written to memory. These represent the 16 pixels stored in the buffer. Writing long words (four bytes) is more efficient than words (two bytes).

Enter the program listing into Fast Basic, but remember not to enter the line numbers, which are there simply to make the listing easier to read. The program requires a workspace of 77k so this must be set by clicking on Show Info on the Files menu.

Modules have to be entered and saved separately – they provide the extra picture processing functions such as mirror,

Turn to Page 119 ►



The converted picture can be manipulated in various ways using the function keys

PROCEDURES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| initscreen | Initialises the screen |
| drawmenu | Draws the menu |
| outline | Draw the outlines around the menu |
| initdata | Initialises variables and arrays |
| assemble | Machine code |
| getkey | Checks the keyboard |
| load | Loads and converts a Neochrome picture |
| save | Saves converted picture |

FREE DISC BANK

Worth £12.95 with every order over £200 (80 disc capacity)

ATARI STFM SUPERPACK
inc. 21 games, ST Organiser,
Joystick, Mouse & Manuals
ONLY £343 inc Courier

**ATARI STFM EXPLORER
PACK**
inc. Mouse, Basic and Explorer Disk
ONLY £279

20MB HARD DRIVE £379
40MB HARD DRIVE £479
By System 2000

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO
Colour Monitor inc lead
ONLY £229

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AND CARRIAGE

PERIPHERALS/ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|------|
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor inc Lead | £99 |
| Citizen 120D Printer inc lead and ribbon | £139 |
| Star LC10 Mono Printer inc lead and ribbon .. | £209 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer inc lead and ribbon .. | £259 |
| Star LC24/10 Printer inc lead and ribbon | £339 |
| Cumana D/Drive Able/Disable switch | £99 |
| Philips TV Tuner Adaptor | £69 |

SOFTWARE/UTILITIES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1st Word Plus | £69.00 |
| Data Manager Professional | £59.00 |
| Time Works DTP | £89.00 |
| Hyperpaint | £19.99 |
| Deluxe Music Construction Set | £18.95 |
| K Minstral 2 | £22.50 |
| ST Replay 4 | £69.00 |

16 BIT CENTRE

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village, Claro Road,
0423 531822
Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 4AF. Telephone: 0423 526322



YOU'RE IN LUCK!!

GIBB COMPUTERS

are now selling ST software – at last you can get the **LOWEST**
prices and the **BEST** service, with our no quibble money back guarantee!!

Games

| | RRP | OURS |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Black Lamp | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Airball | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Arkanoid 2 | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Backlash | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Barbarian | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Barbarian (Palace) | £14.95 | £10.60 |
| Bionic Commando | £19.95 | £15.00 |
| Black Lamp | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Bubble Bobble | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Buggy Boy | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Enduro Racer | £14.95 | £10.60 |
| Gauntlet 2 | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Goldrunner 2 | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Ikari Warriors | £14.95 | £10.60 |
| Indiana Jones | £19.95 | £15.00 |
| Joe Blade | £9.95 | £8.00 |
| Leatherneck | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Mach 3 | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Motorbike Madness | £14.95 | £10.60 |
| Ninja Mission | £9.95 | £8.00 |
| Obliterator | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Outrun | £19.95 | £15.00 |
| Overlander | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Prohibition | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Rim Runner | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Roadrunner | £24.95 | £17.90 |
| Rolling Thunder | £19.95 | £15.00 |
| Screaming Wings | £14.95 | £10.60 |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Sidewinder | £9.99 | £7.60 |
| Space Harrier | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Stormtrooper | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Terrorpods | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Time Bandit | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Top Gun | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Xenon | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Xevious | £24.95 | £17.90 |

Adventures

| | RRP | OURS |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Guild of Thieves | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Beyond Zork | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Sherlock Holmes | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Time and Magic | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Thunder Cats | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Ultima 2, 3, 4 | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Tanglewood | £19.95 | £14.00 |
| Baker St | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Jinxter | £24.95 | £16.60 |

Languages

| | RRP | OURS |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Devpak V2 | £59.95 | £45.00 |
| Fastbasic Disc | £44.85 | £35.00 |
| Fastbasic Rom | £89.90 | £67.50 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter | | £32.00 |
| GFA Basic Compiler | | £32.00 |
| Hisoft Basic | £79.95 | £71.00 |
| Hisoft Modula 2 | £69.95 | £55.00 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Personal Pascal | £79.95 | £70.00 |
| Lattice C | £99.95 | £74.00 |

Art/Wordprocessor/Databases

| | RRP | OURS |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Advanced Art | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Aegis | £57.50 | £36.50 |
| Quantum Paintbox | £19.95 | £18.00 |
| STAC | £19.95 | £25.60 |
| Data Manager | £39.95 | £29.95 |
| K-Data | £49.95 | £32.50 |
| Zoomracks 2 | £69.95 | £43.60 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | £125.00 | £86.00 |
| Home Publisher | £24.95 | £20.00 |
| K-Spread 2 | £79.95 | £60.00 |
| Logistix 1.15 | £114.94 | £79.00 |
| 1st Word+ | £79.95 | £59.00 |
| Protex | £79.95 | £68.00 |

Simulators

| | RRP | OURS |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Carrier Command | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| F15 Strike Eagle | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Gunship | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Harrier Strike | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Silent Service | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Starglider 2 | £24.95 | £16.60 |
| Strike Force Harrier | | £16.60 |
| Sub Battle Simulator | £24.95 | £15.00 |
| Super Huey | £19.95 | £14.00 |

To order make cheques or PQs payable to:

GIBB COMPUTERS LTD,

33 Colby Road, London SE19 1HA. Tel: 01-761 1814

VAT and P&P included. Overseas add £1.50

◀ From Page 117

reduce vertically and horizontally and so on. Enter each one and save it with the file extension EXT. You can't run them independently as they can only be called from the main program.

The modules consist of ordinary Fast Basic programs which are used to process the monochrome image on the screen. In the panel are a few short and simple modules to give an example of their use; you can add more of your own.

HALFH.EXT and HALFV.EXT require a parameter to be entered which tells Dither the colour the rest of the screen will be after reducing the picture - 0 is white, 1 black. The file extension EXT is

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| INVERT.EXT | <i>Invert the screen to give a negative.</i> |
| HALFH.EXT | <i>Compress the screen to half size horizontally.</i> |
| HALFV.EXT | <i>Compress the screen to half size vertically.</i> |
| HSWITCH.EXT | <i>Swaps the screen in a left <--> right fashion.</i> |
| VSWITCH.EXT | <i>Turns the picture upside down.</i> |

simply to differentiate them from stand-alone programs. The module system is implemented using Fast Basic's ability to hold 10 programs in memory at once.

Pressing F4 automatically picks which segment to use. It attempts to find the first free segment, and if there isn't one it uses the segment which contains the module that has been least used. F5 executes a module.

A list of the contents of the segments is displayed and a number should be pressed according to the one required. A parameter can then be entered in order to pass data to the module.

When control is returned to the main program an alert box appears asking you whether you want to keep the changes. If not, the screen is restored to its original appearance before executing the module.

```
10 \ HALFH.EXT
20 \ In Fast Basic
30 \ Workspace required 1k
40 PROCChalfhorizontal
50 END
60 DEF PROCChalfhorizontal
70 LOCAL xoutput%,xsource%
80 FOR xsource%=0 TO 639 STEP 2
90 BLIT @smfdb&(0),xsource%,0,1,400
,@pmfdb&(0),xoutput%,0,3
100 xoutput%=xoutput%+1
110 NEXT
120 CLG VAL(LEFT$(extparam$,1))
130 BLIT @pmfdb&(0),0,0,320,400,@smfdb&(0),0,0,3
140 ENDPROC
```

```
10 \ HALFV.EXT
20 \ In Fast Basic
30 \ Workspace required 1k
40 PROCChalfvertical
50 END
60 DEF PROCChalfvertical
70 LOCAL youtput%,ysource%
80 FOR ysource%=0 TO 399 STEP 2
90 BLIT @smfdb&(0),0,ysource%,640,1
,@pmfdb&(0),0,youtput%,3
100 youtput%=youtput%+1
110 NEXT
120 CLG VAL(LEFT$(extparam$,1))
130 BLIT @pmfdb&(0),0,0,640,200,@smfdb&(0),0,0,3
140 ENDPROC
```

```
10 \ HSWITCH.EXT
20 \ In Fast Basic
30 \ Workspace required 1k
40 PROCswitchhorizontal
50 END
60 DEF PROCswitchhorizontal
70 LOCAL xsource%
80 FOR xsource%=0 TO 639
90 BLIT @smfdb&(0),xsource%,0,1,400
,@pmfdb&(0),639-xsource%,0,3
100 NEXT
110 BLIT @pmfdb&(0),0,0,640,400,@smfdb&(0),0,0,3
120 ENDPROC
```

```
10 \ VSWITCH.EXT
20 \ In Fast Basic
30 \ Workspace required 1k
40 PROCswitchvertical
50 END
60 DEF PROCswitchvertical
70 LOCAL ysource%
80 FOR ysource%=0 TO 399
90 BLIT @smfdb&(0),0,ysource%,640,1
,@pmfdb&(0),0,399-ysource%,3
100 NEXT
110 BLIT @pmfdb&(0),0,0,640,400,@smfdb&(0),0,0,3
120 ENDPROC
```

```
10 \ INVERT.EXT
20 \ In Fast Basic
30 \ Workspace required 1k
40 PROCinvert
50 END
60 DEF PROCinvert
70 LOCAL ycoord%
80 GRAFMODE 3
90 FOR ycoord%=0 TO 399
100 LINE 0,ycoord% TO 639,ycoord%
110 NEXT
120 GRAFMODE 1
130 ENDPROC
```

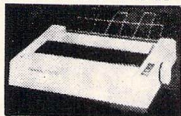
```
10 \ Dither
20 \ by MDR Croning
30 \ (c) Atari ST User 1989
40 \ Written In Fast Basic
50 \ Don't enter line numbers!
60 \ Workspace required 77k
80 ON ERROR GOTO errhandle
100 ESCAPE OFF
110 PROCinitscreen
120 PROCinitdata
130 PROCdrawmenu
140 PROCassemble
150 HIDE MOUSE
170 main:
180 REPEAT:PROCgetkey:UNTIL FALSE
200 DEF PROCinitscreen
210 CLOSEWIND OUTHANDLE:DELETEWIND 0
UTHANDLE
220 CLOSEWIND IMMHANDLE:DELETEWIND 1
MMHANDLE
230 FOR I%=1 TO 10
```

```
240 CLOSEWIND SEGHANDLE(I%):DELETEWIND
SEGHANDLE(I%)
250 NEXT
260 GRAFRECT 0,0,SCREENWIDTH,SCREENHEIGHT:CLG 0
270 ENDPROC
290 DEF PROCdrawmenu
300 FILLSTYLE 1,0:FILLCOL 0:RECT 0,0,639,19
310 GTXT 5,15,"F1 Load F2 Save F3
Print F4 Eload F5 Extrn"+STRING$(26,"")+"F10 End"
320 Y%=17:FOR X%=2 TO 290 STEP 72:PROCOutline(X%):NEXT
330 PROCOutline(562):LINE 0,20 TO 639,20
340 ENDPROC
360 DEF PROCOutline(X%)
370 FILLCOL 1:FILLSTYLE 0,0
380 GRAFMODE 2
390 BAR X%+1,Y%,X%+68,Y%-15
400 GRAFMODE 1
410 ENDPROC
430 DEF PROCinitdata
440 RESERVE neobuff%,32768
450 neobuff%=(neobuff%+512) AND $FFF
F00
460 PS=PATH$
470 F$="":picturel=0:bright=0
480 DIM intl(15),dithl(15),pattl(15),seguse&(10),smfdb&(9),pmfdb&(9),desk&(11),sinitl(10)
490 extparam$=""
500 RESERVE processbuff%,32000
510 RESERVE pattern%,16
520 RESERVE buffer%,19
530 buffer%=buffer%+18
540 FOR I%=0 TO 15:READ pattl(I%):NEXT
550 FOR I%=0 TO 11:READ desk&(I%):NEXT
560 DATA 15,7,14,11,13,6,10,3,9,5,12,2,8,1,4,0
570 DATA -1,-1,-1,20,0,0,0,$11B7,0,21,640,379
580 SETDESK @desk&(0),0:HIDE MOUSE
590 DRAWOBJECT @desk&(0),0,99,0,0,640,400
600 smfdb&(0)=LOGBASE>>16:smfdb&(1)=LOGBASE AND $FFFF
610 smfdb&(2)=640:smfdb&(3)=400:smfdb&(4)=40:smfdb&(6)=1
```

Turn to Page 121 ▶

WeServe of Hampshire

Panasonic KXP1081



with ST cable and paper
£155 (£134.78 + VAT)
 120cps Epson and IBM (multi NLQ)
 KXP1080 Fabric Ink Ribbon 3.74 4.30
 KXP1080 Dust Cover 4.00 4.60

Philips CM8833

with ST cable
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Citizen 120D

with ST cable and paper
£135.00 (£117.39 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

Inc. VAT
 SM124 Mono Monitor£110.00
 520 STFM 1M Drive£262.00
 520 STFM Super Pack£299.00
 1040 STFM£399.00
 1040 STFM Super Pack£439.00
 1040 STFM Pro Pack£419.00
 1040 STFM + CM8833£610.00

Star LC10

with ST cable and paper
£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

Star LC10 Colour

with ST cable and paper
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

PRINTERS

Citizen 180E£158.00
 Star LC2410£315.00
 Epson LX800£179.00
 Panasonic KXT1124 (24pin) £299.80
 Canon PW1080A£159.00
 LC10 Sheet Feeder£59.00
 (Prices include cable, paper and VAT)

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

Inc. VAT
 10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD£8.50
 50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD£40.00
 100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD£78.00
 40 Disk box hinge and lock£5.95
 80 Disk box hinge and lock£3.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.

Prices subject to variation without prior notification.

We are closed Saturday afternoons.

Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items delivered
 by Securicor



ST/U Dept
 128 West Street,
 Portchester, Hants.
 PO 16 9XE
 Tel: 0705 325354

**24 HOUR
 SHIPMENT
 PROBABLY THE LOWEST
 PRICES IN THE UK!**

IT'S A STEAL!
**DISKETTES, DATA CARTRIDGES,
 RIBBONS, PAPER AND BOXES AT
 UNBEATABLE PRICES**

Save ££'s on our top quality branded diskettes.
 at 13 for less than the normal price of 10!

BUY TWO GET ONE FREE

Buy 2 boxes of diskettes from
 Mydisk and we'll give you a third box **free!**
 The sky's the limit.

And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!
 Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

£5.49
 per box of
 13 disks*

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product No. 1001 excluding postage and packing and VAT

BRANDED:

| PROD No. | DISKETTE PRICING DESCRIPTION | PER BOX OF 13 DISKS | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
| 1001 | 5 1/4" 2D/48 | 5.99 | 5.79 | 5.49 |
| 1002 | 5 1/4" 2D96 | 6.99 | 6.49 | 5.99 |
| 1003 | 5 1/4" HE 1.2Mb | 10.99 | 10.49 | 9.99 |
| 1004 | 3 1/2" 2D135TP | 14.99 | 14.49 | 13.99 |
| | | PER BOX OF 27 DISKS | | |
| 1001-1 | 5 1/4" 2D/48 | 11.99 | 11.49 | 10.99 |
| 1002-1 | 5 1/4" 2D96 | 12.99 | 12.49 | 11.99 |

LOOK NEW LOWER PRICES

WHITE BOX & BULK:

| Description | Prices from | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|
| | WHITE BOX | BULK |
| 5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI | 25p | 22p |
| 5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI | 28p | 24p |
| 5 1/4" High Energy 1.2Mb | 55p | 49p |
| 3 1/2" DS 135TPI | 70p | 65p |

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

0753 830466

or Fax 0753 830488

FOR INSTANT SERVICE!

Mydisk Limited FREEPOST (RG1475)
 Windsor Berks SL4 1BS

Check out
 our latest
 prices on
**Data Cartridges,
 Ribbons, Paper,
 and Boxes too!**

**ALL BRANDED
 PRODUCTS COVERED BY
 2 FOR 1
 REPLACEMENT
 GUARANTEE**

Mydisk



>> MAILSOFT <<

| Software Title | Atari | Amiga | IBM | Software Title | Atari | Amiga | IBM | Software Title | Atari | Amiga | IBM |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1943 | 14.99 | 17.99 | - | Gretzky Hockey | 24.99 | - | - | Skate Ball | 15.99 | 17.50 | - |
| 3D Pool | 13.99 | 13.99 | 13.99 | Guerilla War | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Space Ball | 15.99 | 18.99 | - |
| 4 Soccer Sim | 13.99 | 13.99 | 13.99 | Gunship | 15.99 | - | 26.99 | Speed Ball | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 |
| 5 Star Hits-ST | 15.99 | - | - | Hel Bent | 14.99 | 14.99 | - | Splitting Images | 11.89 | 11.89 | - |
| Alter Bunker | 14.99 | 16.99 | - | Heroes of Lanol | 18.99 | 18.99 | 18.75 | Starfighter 1 or 2 | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 |
| Alien Legion | 15.99 | 15.99 | - | Hostages | 14.89 | 14.89 | - | Stargoose | 12.99 | - | - |
| Artura | 15.99 | - | - | Inter Karate + | 13.99 | 17.50 | - | STOS | 23.99 | - | - |
| Baal | 13.99 | 13.99 | - | Interceptor | - | 17.50 | - | Street Fighter | 14.99 | 18.99 | - |
| Balance of Power (new) | 19.99 | 19.99 | 18.75 | International Soccer | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | Super Hang On | 13.99 | 18.75 | - |
| Ballistics | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | Iron Lord | 16.99 | 16.99 | - | Super Ice Hockey | 15.99 | 15.99 | 18.75 |
| Barbarian II | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | I.S.S. | 14.99 | 18.75 | - | Sword of Sodom | - | 22.00 | - |
| Batman | 12.99 | 15.99 | - | Jet | 29.99 | 29.99 | - | S. Harrier 1 or 2 | 12.99 | 14.89 | - |
| Battle Chess | - | 17.99 | 18.75 | Kennedy Approach | 16.99 | - | - | Techno Cop | 14.99 | 18.75 | - |
| Battlehawks 1942 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | Kenny Daiglish | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | Test Drive | 17.50 | 17.50 | 18.75 |
| Black Tiger | 14.99 | 17.99 | - | Kristal | 22.00 | 22.00 | - | The Pawn | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 |
| Blastoid | 12.99 | 14.99 | - | Lancelot | 11.89 | 11.89 | 14.99 | Three Stogges | 15.99 | 19.99 | 24.99 |
| Bomb Jack | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Last Duel | 14.99 | 18.75 | - | Thunder Blade | 14.99 | 18.99 | - |
| Bugby Boy | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Leaderboard Coll | 15.99 | 18.99 | - | Thunderbirds | 13.99 | 13.99 | - |
| Bulcher Hill | 14.99 | 14.99 | - | Live & Let Die | 11.89 | 11.89 | - | Time Stood Still | 12.99 | - | - |
| California Games | 14.99 | 14.99 | 18.75 | Lombard RAC Rally | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 | Time & Magic | 11.89 | 11.89 | 14.99 |
| Captain Fizz | 11.99 | 11.99 | - | Lord Rising Sun | - | 19.99 | - | Trackout Manager | 13.99 | 13.99 | - |
| Carnier Command | 14.99 | 14.99 | - | Microgen Soccer | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | Triad-Compilation | 19.99 | 19.99 | - |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 18.75 | Mike Reads Quiz | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Trivial Pursuit New | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 |
| Chuck Yeagers | - | 17.50 | 18.75 | Motor Massacre | 15.99 | 15.99 | - | TV Sports | - | 21.00 | - |
| Chuckie Egg | 13.99 | 13.99 | - | Navcom 6 | 16.99 | 16.99 | - | Ultima 3 or 4 | 15.99 | 15.99 | 18.75 |
| Cosmic Pirate | 13.99 | 13.99 | 14.99 | Night Hunter | 14.99 | 18.75 | - | Ultimate Golf | 14.99 | 14.99 | - |
| Crazy Cars II | 13.99 | 15.99 | 16.99 | Night Raider | 15.99 | 18.99 | 15.99 | UMS | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 |
| Custodian | 13.99 | 13.99 | 14.99 | Operation Wolf | 11.89 | 14.89 | 15.99 | UMS - Disk 1 or 2 | 8.99 | 8.99 | 9.99 |
| Day Double Racing | - | 19.99 | - | Orbit | 15.99 | - | - | Vindicator | 14.89 | 14.89 | - |
| Dandy | 12.99 | - | - | Outrun | 14.99 | 14.99 | - | Vindicators | 12.99 | 12.99 | - |
| De Luxe Scrabble | 12.99 | 12.99 | 18.75 | Outrun Europa | 11.99 | 11.99 | - | Virus | 11.89 | 11.89 | - |
| Defender of Crown | 19.99 | 19.99 | 19.99 | Overlord | 11.89 | - | - | War Middle Earth | 15.99 | 15.99 | - |
| Dinantis | 14.89 | - | - | Pacland | 11.89 | 11.89 | - | Weird Dreams | 15.99 | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| Double Dragon | 11.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 | Pac-Mania | 11.89 | 11.89 | - | WEC Le Mans | 11.89 | 14.89 | - |
| Dragon Ninja | 13.99 | 13.99 | - | Paper Boy | 11.89 | 15.99 | - | Zac Mackaron | 15.99 | 15.99 | - |
| Dragon Scape | 11.99 | 11.99 | - | Peter Beardsley | 11.89 | 11.89 | - | | | | |
| Dragons Lair | - | 34.99 | - | Pool of Radiance | 16.99 | 18.99 | - | | | | |
| Dream Zone | 14.99 | 14.99 | 14.99 | Populous | 16.99 | 16.99 | - | | | | |
| Dungeon Master | 17.99 | 17.99 | - | Power Drome | 17.50 | 17.50 | - | | | | |
| D. Thoms Olympics | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Prison | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | | | | |
| Eliminator | 11.89 | 11.89 | - | Prospector | - | 16.99 | - | | | | |
| Elite | 14.89 | 14.89 | 18.75 | Puffs Saga | 17.50 | 17.50 | - | | | | |
| Emanuelle | 13.99 | 13.99 | 13.99 | Quantum Paint | 18.75 | - | - | | | | |
| Empire | 17.99 | 17.99 | - | Question of Sport | 12.99 | 12.99 | - | | | | |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 15.99 | 15.99 | 16.99 | Rambo III | 12.99 | 15.99 | 15.99 | | | | |
| F16 Falcon | 15.99 | 20.99 | 24.99 | Reel of Fishing | - | 24.99 | - | | | | |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | - | - | 24.99 | Ringside | 15.99 | 15.99 | - | | | | |
| Final Command | 17.50 | 17.50 | - | Robocop | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | | | | |
| Flight Sim | 26.99 | 26.99 | 39.99 | Rocket Ranger | 14.89 | 19.99 | - | | | | |
| Flight Sim 3 | - | - | 39.99 | Roger Rabbit | - | 18.75 | 18.75 | | | | |
| Flying Shark | 12.99 | - | - | Running Man | 13.99 | 13.99 | - | | | | |
| Fort Gremlin | 22.90 | 22.90 | - | R-Type | 14.99 | 15.99 | 18.75 | | | | |
| Football Director II | 11.89 | 11.89 | 13.99 | Sargon 3-Chess | 16.99 | 16.99 | - | | | | |
| Football Manager 2 | 11.89 | 11.89 | 13.99 | Savage | 13.99 | 13.99 | 13.99 | | | | |
| Frontier | 15.99 | 15.99 | - | Superman | 16.99 | 16.99 | 16.99 | | | | |
| Fusion | 17.50 | 17.50 | - | Scary Disk Europe | 13.99 | - | 18.75 | | | | |
| Gauntlet II | 14.99 | 17.50 | - | Scraples | 12.99 | - | 18.75 | | | | |
| Ghost & Goblins | 11.89 | 14.89 | - | Shoot em up Kit | 15.99 | 15.99 | - | | | | |

P&P included in the U.K. on Software, Accessories add £1 each item. EEC add £1.00 P&P. Elsewhere in World add £2.00 each. Chq P.O payable to: Mailsoft (STU) P.O. Box 589 London N15 6JJ
 Please specify machine type in your order and also a second choice in case software is out of stock or not released yet. New releases will be sent out on day of release.

***** PRICE MATCHING *****

If you see a software item advertised cheaper by another company, send us the lower amount and we will match the price, this does not apply to other companies special offers, or deduct 25% off the R.R.P. and send to us. **STU**

**SONY 3.5" DS DD
 135TPI x 10
 £12.99
 UNBRANDED 3.5" x 10
 £8.99**

ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

You've got lots of questions about your computer but don't know who to ask! We do! You're not sure which software is best for your application! We do! You'd like to keep up to date with new releases and be sure they are a good buy, but who's going to tell you? We will! You would love to get to know other Atari enthusiasts, but you don't know how! We do! You want to get some of that 'Public Domain' software you've heard about, but where from? We know! You don't want to feel like you're the only Atari owner in the world, but where can you turn too! Well, we can help! Great, but who are you??

We are the largest (and oldest) Atari Computer Owners Club in the U.K. For just £5.00 per year you get help, assistance, hints, tips, friends, pen pals, access to PD software, up to date information, games, utilities, hardware projects, software reviews, programming tutorials, and a glossy club magazine every quarter.

A club magazine as well!! One of those photocopied things that is unreadable, eh! Well no, it's professionally produced, just like this magazine you're reading. It's called MONITOR, you may have heard of it? Yes, friends of mine have read it and say it's great! How do I join the club and get my copy of MONITOR? Easy just send a cheque or postal order for £5.00 to the address below requesting a four issue subscription. Overseas membership is £8.00 (surface) or £12.00 (Airmail).

You won't be disappointed!!

**The U.K. Atari Computer Owners Club
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR**

Independent User Group

◀ From Page 119

```

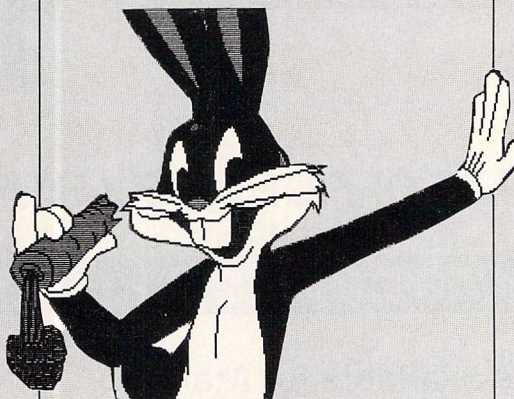
620 pmfdb&(0)=processbuff%>>16:pmfdb
&(1)=processbuff% AND $FFFF
630 pmfdb&(2)=640:pmfdb&(3)=400:pmfd
b&(4)=40:pmfdb&(6)=1
640 ENDPROC
660 DEF PROCassemble
670 LOCAL pass%
680 RESERVE code%,$500
690 FOR pass%=1 TO 2
700 [
710 OPT pass%,"L-W-"
720 ORG code%
730 convert
740 CLR.L D6
750 CLR.L D7
760 MOVE.W #199,D6
770 MOVE.L @neobuff%,A0
780 MOVE.L @buffer%,A6
790 LEA PHYSBASE,A1
800 MOVE.L A1,A2
810 ADDA.L #80,A2
820 MOVE.L @pattern%,A3
830 nline
840 MOVE.L #19,D7
850 nrast
860 JSR fetchnumbers
870 JSR draw16
880 DBF D7,nrast
890 MOVE.L A2,A1
900 ADDA.L #80,A2
910 DBF D6,nline
920 RTS
930 fetchnumbers
940 MOVE.W (A0)+,D0
950 MOVE.W (A0)+,D1
960 MOVE.W (A0)+,D2
970 MOVE.W (A0)+,D3
980 CLR.L D4
990 nextpixel
1000 CLR.B D5
1010 BTST D4,D0
1020 BEQ nobit1
1030 ADDQ.B #1,D5
1040 nobit1
1050 BTST D4,D1
1060 BEQ nobit2
1070 ADDQ.B #2,D5
1080 nobit2
1090 BTST D4,D2
1100 BEQ nobit3
1110 ADDQ.B #4,D5
1120 nobit3
1130 BTST D4,D3
1140 BEQ nobit4
1150 ADDQ.B #8,D5
1160 nobit4
1170 MOVE.B D5,-(A6)
1180 ADDQ.B #1,D4
1190 CMP.B #16,D4
1200 BMI nextpixel
1210 RTS
1220 draw16
1230 CLR.L D2
1240 CLR.L D4
1250 CLR.L D5
1260 MOVE.L #31,D0
1270 MOVE.L #15,D1
1280 nxsqr
1290 MOVE.B (A6)+,D2
1300 MOVE.B 0(A3,D2.W),D3
1310 BTST #3,D3
1320 BEQ noul
1330 BSET D0,D4
1340 noul

```

```

1350 BTST #1,D3
1360 BEQ noll
1370 BSET D0,D5
1380 noll
1390 SUBQ.B #1,D0
1400 BTST #2,D3
1410 BEQ nour
1420 BSET D0,D4
1430 nour
1440 BTST #0,D3
1450 BEQ nolr
1460 BSET D0,D5
1470 nolr
1480 SUBQ.B #1,D0
1490 DBF D1,nxsqr
1500 MOVE.L D4,(A1)+
1510 MOVE.L D5,(A2)+
1520 RTS
1530 ]
1540 NEXT pass%
1550 ENDPROC
1570 DEF PROCgetkey
1580 K%=INP(2)>>8
1590 SWITCH K%
1600 CASE $3B:PROCload
1610 CASE $3C:PROCsave
1620 CASE $3D:PROCprint
1630 CASE $3E:PROCexternalload
1640 CASE $3F:PROCexternal
1650 CASE $44:PROCend
1660 CASE $48:PROCbrightness(1)
1670 CASE $50:PROCbrightness(-1)

```



```

1680 END SWITCH
1690 ENDPROC
1710 DEF PROCload
1720 A%=0
1730 LOCAL flagl,cw&,pathbuff$
1740 IF picturel=1 THEN
1750 SHOWMOUSE
1760 A%=ALERT("[2][Loading another pi
c will kill the present one, ok ?][Yes
|No|",2)
1770 HIDE MOUSE
1780 ENDIF
1790 IF A%=2 THEN ENDPROC
1800 pathbuff$=PATH$
1810 PS=PS+*.NEO"
1820 SHOWMOUSE:FSELECT PS,F$,flagl:HI
DEMOUSE
1830 WHILE RIGHTS$(PS,1)<>"\":PS=LEFT$
(PS,LEN(PS)-1):WEND
1840 IF flagl=0 OR FS="" THEN PROCfix
screen:PATH$=pathbuff$:ENDPROC
1850 CLG 0
1860 PATH$=PS:BLOAD F$,neobuff%-128
1870 FOR I%=0 TO 15
1880 cw&=(neobuff%-124+I%*2)&

```

```

1890 intl(I%)=(cw&>>8 AND 7)+(cw&>>4
AND 7)+(cw& AND 7)
1900 NEXT
1910 PROCsort:CALL convert
1920 GRAB 0,0,640,400
1930 PROCdrawmenu
1940 picturel=1:bright=0
1950 K%=0:PATH$=pathbuff$
1960 ENDPROC
1980 DEF PROCfixscreen
1990 IF picturel=1 THEN PUT 0,0,3 ELS
E DRAWOBJECT @desk&(0),0,99,0,0,640,40
0
2000 PROCdrawmenu
2010 ENDPROC
2030 DEF PROCsave
2040 LOCAL flagl,pathbuff$
2050 IF picturel=0 THEN PROCnopicture
:ENDPROC
2060 pathbuff$=PATH$
2070 PS=PS+*.IMG"
2080 SHOWMOUSE:FSELECT PS,F$,flagl:HI
DEMOUSE
2090 WHILE RIGHTS$(PS,1)<>"\":PS=LEFT$
(PS,LEN(PS)-1):WEND
2100 IF flagl=0 OR FS="" THEN PROCfix
screen:PATH$=pathbuff$:ENDPROC
2110 PUT 0,0,3
2120 PATH$=PS
2130 IF DISKFREE(-1)<34000 THEN PROCd
iskfull ELSE BSAVE F$,PHYSBASE,32000
2140 PROCdrawmenu
2150 K%=0:PATH$=pathbuff$
2160 ENDPROC
2180 DEF PROCdiskfull
2190 A%=ALERT("[3][Not enough space o
n disk][Ok]",1)
2200 ENDPROC
2220 DEF PROCprint
2230 IF picturel=0 THEN PROCnopicture
:ENDPROC
2240 PUT 0,0,3
2250 OUTDUMP
2260 PROCdrawmenu
2270 ENDPROC
2290 DEF PROCnopicture
2300 SHOWMOUSE
2310 A%=ALERT("[1][No picture in memo
ry][Ok]",1)
2320 HIDE MOUSE
2330 ENDPROC
2350 DEF PROCexternalload
2360 LOCAL flagl,pathbuff$,file$
2370 pathbuff$=PATH$
2380 PS=PS+*.EXT"
2390 SHOWMOUSE:FSELECT PS,file$,flagl
2400 HIDE MOUSE:PROCfixscreen
2410 WHILE RIGHTS$(PS,1)<>"\":PS=LEFT$
(PS,LEN(PS)-1):WEND
2420 IF flagl=0 OR file$="" THEN PROC
fixscreen:PATH$=pathbuff$:ENDPROC
2430 I%=FNnextseg
2440 PATH$=PS:INSTALL file$,I%
2450 HIDE MOUSE:K%=0:PATH$=pathbuff$
2460 seguse&(I%)=1:sinitl(I%)=0
2470 ENDPROC
2490 DEF FNnextseg
2500 LOCAL S%,val&
2510 val&=32000
2520 FOR I%=1 TO 10
2530 IF (seguse&(I%)<val&) AND (I%<>S
EGMENT) THEN S%=I%:val&=seguse&(I%)
2540 NEXT
2550 =S%

```

Turn to Page 123 ▶

CONDOR

COMPUTER LTD

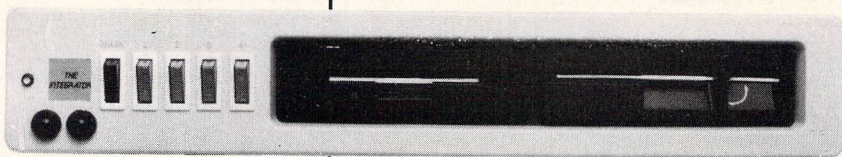
31 Palace St, London SW1E 5HW. Tel: (01) 828 9755
Fax: (01) 630 7343

CONDOR HARD DISK SYSTEM THE INTEGRATER

A complete hard disk system packaged in a Cabinet matching your Atari 520ST, 1040ST or Mega. The Basic 'INTEGRATER' included.

NEW

- 20 MEGA BYTE HARD DISK
- 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
- REAL TIME CLOCK
- MONITOR A/B SWITCH
- MULTISYNCH MONITOR CONTROLLER
- AC POWER STATION WITH 4 SWITCH SOCKETS
- SURGE PROTECTOR
- COOLING FAN
- SOFTWARE AMP CABLES INCLUDED
- FLOPPY DISK SWITCH



PRICE
£649.00
+ VAT

TROIKA

THE ULTIMATE ATARI ST OFFICE WORK STATION

RUN ALL SOFTWARE DIRECTLY FOR

**ATARI ST
MS-DOS
MACINTOSH⁺**

Now run the finest software available for Atari ST, MS-DOS and Macintosh⁺, right out of the box on one fully integrated system.

INDIVIDUAL
COMPONENTS
RRP

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDED

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| £ 500.00 | • ATARI 1040 ST |
| £ 800.00 | • XT PROCESSOR BOARD WITH 512K RAM |
| £1500.00 | • MACINTOSH ⁺ EMULATOR |
| £ 600.00 | • 30 MEG DISK (SCSI) |
| £ 100.00 | • 2ND 3.5" DRIVE |
| £ 120.00 | • 3RD 5.25" DRIVE |
| £ 500.00 | • MULTISYNCH MONITOR |
| £ 40.00 | • MONITOR A/B SWITCH |
| £ 50.00 | • FLOPPY SWITCH |
| £ 100.00 | • AC POWER STATION |
| £ 40.00 | • REAL TIME CLOCK |

£4350.00



£2499.00

◀ From Page 121

```

2570 DEF PROCexternal
2580 LOCAL num$,name$
2590 IF picture=0 THEN PROCnopicture
:ENDPROC
2600 BAR 200,100,440,274
2610 BAR 203,103,437,271
2620 TXTRECT 206,112,232,170
2630 TXTSIZE 13
2640 PRINT TAB(6,0)"External Function
s"
2650 PRINT:TXTSIZE 6
2660 FOR I%=1 TO 10
2670 IF SEGFREE(I%)=TRUE THEN name$="
Empty" ELSE name$=SEGNAME$(I%)
2680 IF I%<>SEGMENT THEN PRINT TAB(3,
I%+2);I%-1;". ";name$
2690 NEXT
2700 PRINT TAB(1,15)"Press A (abort)
or a number"
2710 getnumber:
2720 AS=GET$
2730 IF AS="A" OR AS="a" THEN PROCfix
screen:ENDPROC
2740 IF (VAL(AS)=0) OR (SEGFREE(VAL(A
$)+1)=TRUE) OR (VAL(AS)+1=SEGMENT) THE
N BEEP:GOTO getnumber
2750 TXTSIZE 4:INPUT TAB(2,23)"Param:
"extparam$
2760 PUT 0,0,3
2770 seguse&(VAL(AS)+1)=seguse&(VAL(A
$)+1)+1
2780 PERFORM VAL(AS)+1

```

```

2790 SHOWMOUSE
2800 AX=ALERT("[2][Keep changes ?][Ye
s|No]",2)
2810 HIDE MOUSE
2820 IF AX=2 THEN PROCfixscreen:ENDPR
OC
2830 GRAB 0,0,640,400:PROCdrawmenu
2840 ENDPROC
2860 DEF PROCend
2870 SHOWMOUSE
2880 AX=ALERT("[3][Are you sure you'l
wish to leave the program ?][Yes|No]",2
)
2890 HIDE MOUSE
2900 IF AX=2 THEN ENDPROC
2910 FOR I%=1 TO 10
2920 IF (I%<>SEGMENT) AND (SEGFREE(I%
)=FALSE) THEN TRASH I%
2930 NEXT
2940 END
2960 DEF PROCbrightness(I)
2970 IF picture=0 THEN PROCnopicture
:ENDPROC
2980 bright=bright+I
2990 FOR I%=0 TO 15
3000 AX=FNcheckbounds(dithl(I%)+brigh
t)
3010 {pattern%+I%}=pattl(dithl(A%))
3020 NEXT
3030 CLG 0:CALL convert
3040 GRAB 0,0,640,400:PROCdrawmenu
3050 ENDPROC
3070 DEF FNcheckbounds(chk)
3080 IF chk<0 THEN chk=0

```

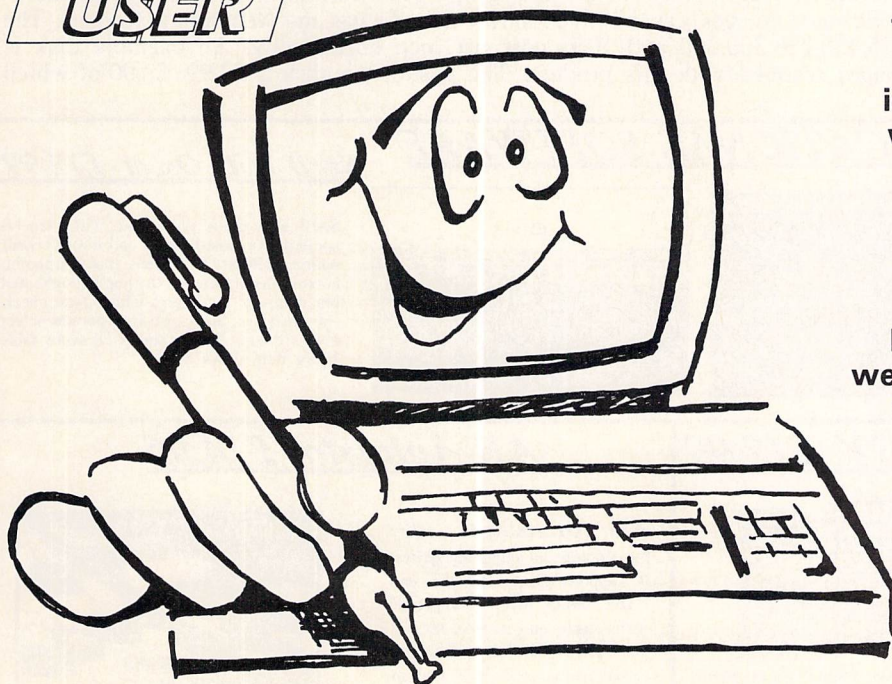
```

3090 IF chk>15 THEN chk=15
3100 =chk
3120 DEF PROCsort
3130 FOR I%=0 TO 15
3140 vall=50
3150 FOR II%=0 TO 15
3160 IF intl(II%)<vall THEN numberl=I
I%:vall=intl(II%)
3170 NEXT II%
3180 intl(numberl)=50:dithl(numberl)=
I%
3190 NEXT I%
3200 FOR I%=0 TO 15
3210 {pattern%+I%}=pattl(dithl(I%))
3220 NEXT
3230 ENDPROC
3250 errhandle:
3260 AX=0
3270 IF ERR=93 AND K%=0 THEN PROCerri
ninstall:GOTO main
3280 IF ERR>73 THEN
3290 AS="[3][BIOS/GEMDOS error "+STR$
(ERR)+" ]][Ok]"
3300 AX=ALERT(AS,1)
3310 ENDIF
3320 IF ERR=54 THEN AX=ALERT("[3][Seg
ment load error][Ok]",1)
3330 IF AX=0 THEN LASTERROR
3340 PROCfixscreen
3350 PROCerrinstall
3360 GOTO main
3380 DEF PROCerrinstall
3390 ON ERROR GOTO errhandle
3400 ENDPROC

```



WRITERS WANTED



Atari ST User is growing in size and stature with each passing month. Consequently more freelance writers are urgently needed to review software and hardware products.

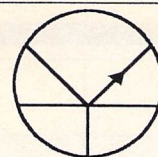
The people we are seeking must have the ability to express their ideas clearly and fluently in good written English, and have a keen interest in the Atari ST micro. We also welcome submission of well written feature articles on various topics of interest to readers of our magazine.

If you feel you have the qualities we require, send a full CV together with an example of your written material to:

The Editor,
Atari ST User,
Database Publications,
Europa House,
Adlington Park, Adlington,
Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.



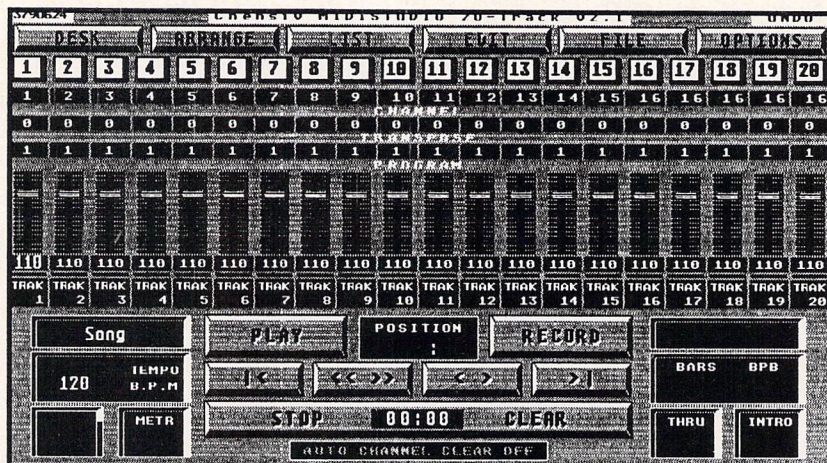
LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features.

20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be transposed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full tape deck controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing (pitch bend, mod wheel, etc.). Full control over phrases is offered through Quantizing, transposing, and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.



"Out performs Pro-24 v2.1 in almost every way"

Atari ST User Jan 89



Image Scanner

*SCAN AT UP TO
1000 DPI*

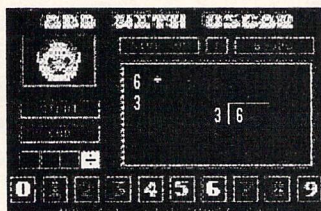
ONLY £89.99



The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Add With Oscar £12.99

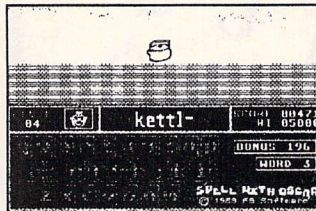
Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.



EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell With Oscar £12.99

Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly across the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-score table. Extra data disks £5.99

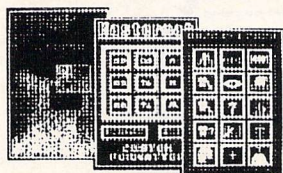


Quick List Plus is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat is a formatter that optimises disk space, allows non standard sector and track formats/ fast read format.

Picstrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

TRILOGY £12.99



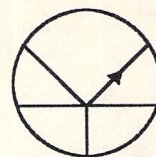
AB Animator £14.95

AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files. Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high.





LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



" The Country's Leading Atari Specialist "

If you like goods to work on receipt and don't fancy having to return them in order to obtain working models then **LOOK NO FURTHER**

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second to none " service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras **WYSIWYG, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY** (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Contact for latest prices.

BEWARE OF CHEAP EUROPEAN IMPORTS. Some retailers are importing hardware which is designed to run on 220v. These products are not for use in the UK. All these cheap imports do not have any dealer warranty **OURS DO.**

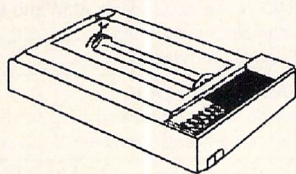
NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES

Our prices may have dropped but our standards certainly haven't. Every customer will receive the same excellent services that have made us the country's leading retailer.

Best Sellers

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Star LC10 Colour | £249.99 |
| NEC 2200 | £359.99 |
| Star LC24/10 | £339.99 |
| Atari SLM804 Laser | £1299 |
| Star LC10 | £199.99 |
| Citizen 120 D | £149.99 |
| Epson LQ500 | £359.99 |
| Gachen D/w | £149.99 |
| Others | Ring |

Printers

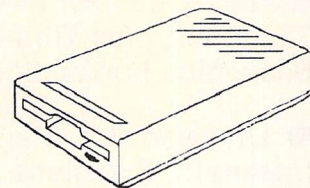


All printers come complete with para' cable.

Quality 1 Mg Drives

Why pay pennies less for a vastly inferior Second Drive when you can have a **Superior quality 1 Mg** second drive including **internal** power supply unit so these drives do not drain power from the ST.

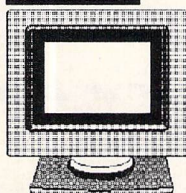
| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Cumana 1 Mg Drive | £89.99 |
| Triangle 1 Mg Drive | £104.99 |
| Others | Ring |



Best Sellers

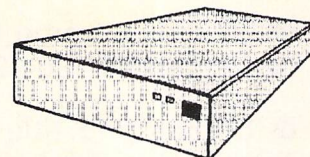
| | |
|---|------|
| SM124 Mono monitor | £139 |
| SC1224 colour Monitor | £299 |
| Philips 8833 colour monitor | £249 |
| Philips 8852 colour monitor | £275 |
| Deduct £10 if bought with a computer. | |
| Various TV. Example, Phillips 14" remote control teletext TV. | £210 |

Monitors



Hard Drives

| | | |
|-------------------|------|------|
| Atari | 30mg | £499 |
| Atari | 60mg | £675 |
| Supra | 30mg | £499 |
| Triangle | 40mg | £599 |
| Phone for others. | | |



1 Mg/2.5Mg UPGRADE BOARD

Allows 1 Megabyte or 2.5 Megabyte memory upgrade by simply fitting appropriate chips in to sockets provided. Phone now for further information.

Upgrades Ex-Stock

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1 Mg STM (fitted) | £110 |
| 1 Mg STFM (kit) | £90 |
| STFM Upgrade fitting service. | £20 |



Please check machine configuration before ordering. All upgrade fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with.

Service centre / Repairs

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware in minimum time at competitive rates.

We can arrange pickup for prompt delivery to ourselves for £10. All repairs fully guaranteed.

Ladbroke Computing Software Club

Up to 60% discounts on software+free monthly disk. £15

With other clubs the price of the membership is only recovered if the customer purchases many items but with the Ladbroke Computing Software Club we are offering a free monthly disk based magazine which contains Reviews, hints, tips, games, utilities everything you could possibly be interested in. As a member you will be guaranteed a 15% discount on all software. The club, although primarily software, offers special reduced prices on selected hardware to club members. Phone, or Write to the address below for an application form.

COMPUTERS



520 STFM Super Pack

520 STFM Joystick, £450 Worth of top quality software. £369.99

1040 PACKS

Includes 1040 STFM, (with Modulator), Plus a choice of software packs. £449

Mega 2 / 4 Desktop

Publishing Packs

Phone us last for best prices

Entry Level Commodore PC1 £299.99

520 STFM Explorer Pack

520 STFM £279.99
Atari PC's phone

Peripherals

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Pro Draw Tablet | phone | Computers | £3.99 |
| CRP Tablets | A4 | Monitors | £4.99 |
| | A3 | Disk Drives | £2.99 |
| Hawk Scanner | | Hard Disks | £4.99 |
| | | Printers | £7.99 |

Dust Covers

Quality Disks

All our Disks are top quality, not cheap imports. They are such good value because we buy bulk and pass the saving on to the customer. We also offer an unconditional lifetime media guarantee.



5.25" D/S Q/D

| Quantity | 3.5" D/S Q/D | 96 TPI |
|----------|--------------|-----------|
| 10 |£12 |£6.50 |
| 10+box |£13 |£8.00 |
| 100 |£110 |£60 |

**Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.**



ORDER BY PHONE

Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.

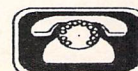


ORDER BY POST

Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Send SAE for full catalogue.



(0772) 203166 or 21474



Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

- Atari 520STFM three months old, SM1040 monitor, business software. £350 ono. Tel: Ian 0273 205362.
- Wanted! good ST Artist to draw pictures, in Kent area. Phone (0634) 362579 9am to 5pm.
- Atari 520STFM 1Mb six months old, plus 22 games, plus Timeworks 1st Word+ and Basic plus books. 0473 216723.
- Uncased 1/2 Meg ST drive (Replaced internal). Excellent condition ideal 2nd drive with some DIY! £30, Mark 0483 31543.
- ST freeze frame backup cartridge, plus discs. Tel: 041-954 2081, £25.
- Sprites and title screens created free! Telephone: Dave on 0764 4537 between 4pm and 9pm.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Cheque enclosed for £ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name _____

Address _____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.

ST5

Flexidump

now includes **MULTIPLE Across The Page Labelling**

Superb quality printer dumps for graphics, spreadsheets, text including Degas and NEOchrome formats. Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Label making. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

MONO VERSION for use with Epson compatible

dot matrix printers £21.00 £24.15c

COLOUR VERSION for use with Star LC10 colour printer

or Epson FX compatibles £31.00 £35.65c

UPGRADE MONO TO COLOUR VERSION £10.00 £11.50c

Atari Rom Cartridge takes two 27258 (32k) or

Two 27512 (64k) eeproms with case £9.00 £10.35c

Single 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU £90.00 £103.50a

Single 5.25" 1Mb Disc Drive + PSU £100.00 £115.00a

Special offer PC Ditto + 5.25" Disc Drive with PSU.

All you need to turn your Atari into a PC clone,

complete with leads. £150.00 £172.50a

PC DITTO software £56.00 £64.40c

READY MADE LEADS

Atari to Scart (not Sony) £12.00 £13.60c

Atari printer lead centronic £12.00 £13.60c

For your convenience first price EX VAT second price INC VAT.

How to Order. Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to

Care Electronics or use ACCESS/VISA

Please add carriage a = £10.35, b = £3.45, c = £1.15, d = £2.30

CARE ELECTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD,

HERTS. WD2 6NL TEL 0923 672102

We will be closed for the month of August, 1989

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

No.1 Place for ATARI ST Computers in West London

This Months Special Promotions

20MB Hard Drive

£340

System 2000**

HD for Atari ST, also 40MB £449,
70MB £799, only limited quantities at this price

Hardware

All ST with Starter Pack worth up to £200:
1st Word, Spell-it, ST Basic sourcebook
(rev. B), mouse mat and 30% discount
voucher for 'Star' printers (off R.R.P. Price).

| | |
|--|------|
| New Atari 520 STFM Super Pack (£450 of software) | £359 |
| Atari 1040 STFM (mod. TV) | £399 |
| Atari 1040 STFM + Business pack (VIP) | £449 |
| Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal | £449 |
| New Atari 520 STFM (1Mb Drive) | £279 |
| Atari SM124 Monitor | £100 |
| Star LC10 colour (UK ver.) | £245 |
| Star LC10 Printer (UK ver.) | £199 |
| Star NB24-10 Printer (UK ver.) | £459 |
| Star LC24 10 Printer (UK ver.) | £339 |
| Philips 8833 colour monitor inc. cable | £249 |
| Panasonic 1081 Printer | £159 |
| Panasonic KXB11 24pin | £339 |
| Atari SC1224 colour monitor | £279 |
| Atari Mouse ST/PC | £25 |
| Cumana 1MB external | £89 |

Software and Disks

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| TIMETWORKS (30% off RRP) | |
| Data Manager | £29 |
| Swift Calc | £29 |
| Data Manager Prof. | £49 |
| Desktop Publisher | £69 |
| Word Writer | £35 |
| Partner ST | £35 |
| ANTIC (up to 30% off RRP) | |
| Spectrum 512 | £42 |
| Cyber Studio | £56 |
| Cyber Control | £42 |
| Cyber Paint | £49 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £56 |
| Cartoon Designs | £25 |
| Video Tiling Designs | £25 |
| 3D Developers disk | £25 |
| GST | |
| 1st Word Plus vers. 3 (new) | £59 |
| All above software in stock | |
| DISKS | |
| 3.5" DS DD 10pcs KODAK | £16 |
| 3.5" DSDD BULK 25pcs | £24 |

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU. Tel 01-991 0928

All prices include VAT and delivery UK • For next day courier add £7 • Above prices for mail order, shop prices may vary • All offers subject to availability. E&OE • We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive • Easy Parking • Most models in stock • VISA and ACCESS

THE **stair**
PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

ATARI
Power Without the Price™

Artistic
EXPRESSION

DURING the past nine months Softstuff has deservedly established itself at the top of the ST educational software tree. Each release offers something new and exciting to anyone involved in education, so I was eager to see the company tackle the often perplexing topic of primary school mathematics.

Things to do with Numbers comes on a single sided disc packaged in the now familiar exercise book-type folder, with accompanying full documentation. It is a suite of three programs, each tackling a different aspect of primary school maths.

Click on the THINGS_N.PRG and the program boots up quickly with a colourful loading screen. This is replaced by a picture of Buddy and Betty book bugs who welcome you to the exercises ahead.

Now installed, the software is extremely easy to use. The screen displays four small pictures – a watch, a train, a search panel and The End – in turn. To select a program, wait for your chosen picture to appear and hold down the left mouse button. The game associated with that picture can then be played. As each is chosen it is preceded with a page of on-screen instructions on how to operate the exercise.

Click on the Search box to select Book Search. This is a colourful 10 by 10 grid in which is hidden Betty book bug. Your job is to find her while learning about coordi-

Top marks...

**Nic Outterside reviews
a primary education
package designed to
teach early mathematics**

nates. You do this by clicking on sliding bars which determine lateral and vertical movement. Then begin the search by clicking on the Search box. Buddy will chew through the squares to find his love.

A thermometer at the side of the grid lets you know how close you are to finding Betty. It measures hot if you are only one square away, warm if you are two or three squares away or cold if you are more distant. You can have as many turns as you like.

When you find the correct square the red alcohol bursts through the top of the thermometer with a startling sound of shattering glass, and Buddy utters the immortal words "Found you".

Click on the watch to choose Time Teller. This simple but effective game aims to teach and consolidate telling the time using the 24 hour clock juxtaposed to

the rotary 12 hour clock.

On the left of the screen is a large clock whose minute and hour hands move to randomly programmed times. A shiny modern digital watch occupies the space to the right of it. The LED display flashes either AM or PM and you must click on the correct numbers in a small grid to represent the time shown on the rotary clock.

If it is too difficult you can pass on to another question, or if incorrect you are also offered an alternative time. However, if correct you are applauded by Buddy and Betty who sit at the top of the screen.

Click on the train and you enter the world of steam with All Aboard. The object here is to construct a train with a given number of passengers on board using a number grid at the foot of the screen. If the answer is correct the train issues a realistic whistle.

A restriction is placed by Buddy on the numbers you can use to encourage you to use addition and multiplication to arrive at the correct answer. The pass option is useful here for younger children who are not yet able to manage breakdown of larger numbers.

Finally by clicking on The End you exit via a lovely picture of Buddy and Betty who wish you "Bye Bye".

The graphics throughout are not quite in the Psygnosis league but are simple and stunning. Furthermore they do their job admirably – that is make the exercises enjoyable. However, it would have been nice to have seen a bit of animation, particularly with the train.

The sound effects and synthetic speech are superb and highlight various points in the programs.

Once again Softstuff has filled a need in the educational market with an excellent product. Moreover the teaching content and purpose is sound and will be beneficial in the home and classroom alike.



Time Teller teaches understanding of the 24 hour clock



Booksearch consolidates coordinates

FACT FILE

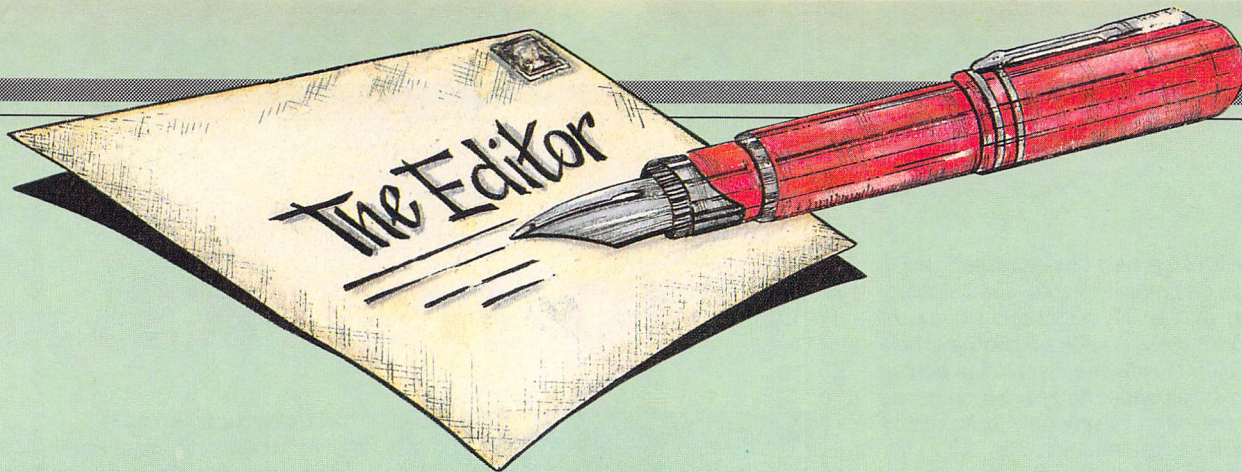
Product: Things to do with Numbers
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road,
Burbage, Leicestershire LE10 2DY.
Tel: 0455 617426

POINTS FOR:

User friendly and colourful learning program. Educationally sound and fun.

AGAINST:

Nothing substantial except that development of graphic animation and musical sound would have added enjoyment



Basic drawback with 520STFM

WITH regard to the letter from Serge Flamet in the February issue of *Atari ST User*, I would like to draw your attention to a statement made by Atari (UK):

"One of the first things you may have noticed about your new Atari 520STFM is that it does not come with a version of Basic. Far from being a drawback this is actually a positive advantage as you are now free to choose any version from those available for the ST".

This quotation appears in *Atari Explorer* as supplied with all new ST Super Packs. So as you can see new users don't even get ST Basic with their machine.

What is going on? – **M.D.Cox, Upper Norwood, London.**

● At first glance the statement by Atari in the *Explorer Pack* does seem to leave a lot to be desired. It is like saying: "We decided not to include a disc drive with your ST so you would have the freedom to choose from one of the many better drives available".

ST owners had the freedom to choose another Basic before Atari decided not to include ST Basic with their 520STFM micros.

We rang Atari and asked for an explanation of this strange stance. The reply goes some way to putting a few minds at rest. The company decided to withdraw

ST Basic because it recognised it was a very poor cousin in comparison with other third party versions.

Atari then searched for a better replacement to bundle with future machines and in the interim launched the *Explorer Pack* to compensate for the lack of a Basic. From this month a new 520STFM bundle will be launched by Atari. It will be called *The Power Pack* and will include 20 games, *The ST Organiser* and *HiSoft First Basic*.

This is infinitely superior to ST Basic and fully compatible in that it will compile ST Basic. This new move by Atari still doesn't help recent buyers of 520STs who are in need of a Basic, but it does show that Atari is willing to be introspective and admit that other companies can produce a better Basic for the ST.

To recent buyers who still feel the need for ST Basic, we can only suggest that you write directly to Atari enclosing a stamped addressed envelope and ask for a copy.

Drive queries

I HAVE recently been contemplating buying a 1Mb second disc drive for my 520STFM, but before I do could you answer a few questions?

When I buy a piece of software I usually make a backup copy for safety. Can I store two games – or other programs – on one double-sided disc?

Can I boot a program straight from disc

B? And will single sided discs work on the new drive? – **Chris Ralphs, Barnsley, South Yorkshire.**

● There is no obvious reason why programs on two single sided discs should not be stored on one double sided disc, providing they are not copy protected.

Booting directly from drive B can be a little tricky, but we have published simple routines for doing so in recent issues of *Atari ST User*. Such a procedure appeared on the Letters page in the February issue.

Finally, single sided discs will work perfectly well in a double sided drive.

Reviewing criticism

I HAVE now owned my 520STFM since January 1988, and have read *Atari ST User* since October 1987. It is an excellent magazine covering every aspect of the ST, but I have one complaint.

I think you should be a little more critical about the games you review. Just look at *Hostages*, the Star game in your January issue. I really do not think it earns those marks.

The first part of the game is dreadful. The controls are crude and response is slow. It even uses flip-screen scrolling, something which should not appear in quality ST games nowadays. – **Leif Einar Claus, Tromsø, Norway.**

● Thank you for your letter but three points need to be made, Leif. First of all any review is one person's opinion of a piece of software. This opinion will always be subjective, no matter how objective the reviewer may try to be.

Secondly, due to incredible pressure on space, we only publish reviews of the better games available for the ST. So scathing reviews of poor games rarely appear.

Thirdly, everyone in the office agreed that *Hostages* was an excellent and original game, and highly addictive to boot. At least two other ST magazines agreed with us and made *Hostages* their top game.

It is not a smooth scrolling shoot-'em-up and does not purport to be. It fits into a recent mould of excellent off-the-wall games for the ST which must also include *Speedball*, *The President is Missing* and *Freedom*.

Spelling mishtakes

I BECAME involved with computers for the first time about 18 months ago and have happily occupied much of my spare time since then trying to catch up with the rest of the computer-literate population.

I am intrigued by the dreadful spelling mistakes in *ReadMe* and other document files which appear on many discs. PD Software seems to be the worst offender, although I have seen quite a few nasty examples in commercial games and utilities.

Quite apart from spoiling the presentation of an otherwise good piece of software, why is it that someone can be intelligent enough to write a

complex piece of programming yet be unable to spell the words required to describe it properly?

I recently bought two expensive commercial utilities and both produced spelling errors on-screen, let alone on the *ReadMe* documentation. – **D.K. Powell, Tupsley, Hereford.**

● We agree with your observation. Have you also seen some of the spelling mistakes in procedures and REM statements in program listings? Most programmers come from a science background. The sciences and arts can often require completely different skills.

Star Game for a Star Letter

Each month we'll select a letter of the month and the sender will receive the program which our reviewers have rated Atari ST User Star game. This month, reader L.L.E. Bovington will receive *Populous*, which is reviewed on Page 20. Letters on every subject of interest to Atari ST users are welcome. Send them to: The Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Transferring files from ST to PC

I HAVE read recently of ST users wanting to transfer text files from their ST to a PC. My method works using 1st Word Plus on the ST and Memomaker on a Hewlett Packard Vectra (3.5in drive model), but I have no reason to suspect that it would not work just as well with any combination of PC/word processor capable of reading and writing text files in Ascii and which uses 3.5in disc drives.

The procedure is first format a blank

disc on the PC. As this will be used solely for the transfer of text files it does not need any operating system or other files on it.

Compose your document with 1st Word Plus as normal, but before saving to disc disable the WP mode. This is one of the options on the Edit menu and saves the file in Ascii form. Save the Ascii file on to the prepared PC disc. Your ST will be unaware that this is any different from a normal ST formatted disc.

The text file can now be loaded into the PC word processor from the PC disc and will appear exactly as you composed it, except that any print features such as italic script or

underlining will have been lost.

The process also works the other way round. As long as you save the file as Ascii on to the PC disc you can compose the document on Memomaker and read/edit it on the ST, as the micro will read the non-standard format disc without difficulty.

I have used this process on numerous occasions without any difficulty. – **L.E. Bovington, New Southgate, London.**

● Thank you very much for those timely tips. We are sure they will help many ST users who use a PC at work. We've used this technique with an Amstrad PPC portable too.

Revolutionary joysticks

ON reading your February issue I came across an article by Nic Outterside in which he mentioned a range of revolutionary joysticks being produced by Microprose.

I would like to know if the company has produced catalogues or leaflets on its full range of joysticks. If so, could you please tell me how to acquire a copy? – **Adrian Dainty, Codsall, Wolverhampton.**

● The producer of these joysticks is Suncom, a subsidiary of Microprose. You should contact Suncom's product manager John Sage on 0666 54326.

One-way Degas problem

I RECENTLY used Degas before switching to the more powerful Degas Elite. I have found that although Degas Elite will load Degas pictures it will not work the other way around.

Is there some sort of converter to transform PC1 files into P11 files? This would be of great use, as some of the software I own was written before Degas Elite and thus only accepts P11 files. – **James Bloodworth, West Bridgford, Nottingham.**

● No need for a converter James, the answer lies within the Degas Elite program itself. Click on Compression on the

File menu and choose normal mode. Load your Degas P11 file into Degas Elite, then click on the Compression icon again. Now choose compressed mode and resave your file as a PC1 file. Problem solved!

Good service recognised

A FEW months back I bought an Atari STFM from Silica Shop. Recently the disc drive began to play up so I rang Silica to ask about return arrangements and I was very impressed with its organisation.

It had all the information to hand concerning the purchase of my ST within a few seconds and was able to provide a speedy and efficient service.

I rang on the Thursday afternoon, the ST was picked up on Friday lunchtime, and was returned to me fully repaired within a few days.

I am one of the first to complain about bad service, so I felt I had to praise what I consider to be exceptionally good service from a very big company. – **John Sullivan, Cockermouth, Cumbria.**

★ ★ ★

I AM a fairly new reader of your magazine and would not consider myself to have any great experience of computers or their many uses, though your excellent monthly pull-outs are helping me enormously.

I was distressed to read on the letters page of some readers' problems with mail order companies. I feel that I must put the other side of the argument and compliment a firm for its excellent

service and hope that all mail order companies are not tarred with the same brush.

I am writing this letter on my new Protext word processor which I ordered yesterday from K.L.R. Computer Supplies in Rickmansworth. I know that they use a special overnight postal service and in this day and age that in itself is nothing special. But I still feel that receiving goods within 24 hours of order deserves both my praise and my thanks to the company concerned.

The price, advice and delivery service were excellent and I shall no doubt be using the company again and again for future requirements. – **Philip Leck, Burnley, Lancashire.**

● After the recent flak it is certainly pleasing to hear positive reports and praise of mail order companies.

Switching snag solved

I HAVE some valuable information for ST owners concerning TV/monitor switching. If you are afraid that you might wear out the pins when constantly pulling out the monitor plug when transferring to a TV for output then I have a simple remedy.

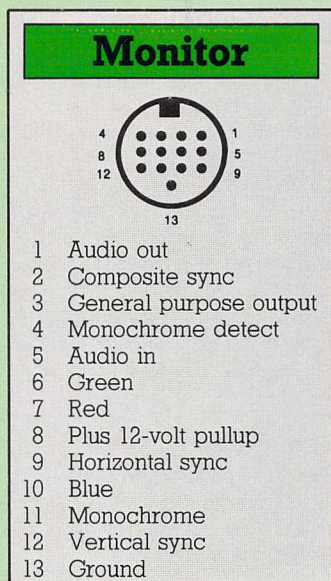
If you feel technically confident you can provide a switching mechanism for under 50p rather than going to the expense of buying a commercial unit.

Ensure that your ST is disconnected from the mains. Open up its casing by

Turn to Page 130 ►

◀ From Page 129

loosening the screws underneath the body. On the monitor pinout, pin 4 is the mono detect. Find this pin – see below – and cut it so there is a gap in the wire. Fix a single pole single throw switch – available from any reputable electrical shop – to the back casing of your ST. Take a wire



from each side of the cut pin 4 and carefully solder them to the two poles on the switch.

When the switch is open (off) you will be able to use your TV. Close the switch for using the monitor.

I have installed such a switch on my ST for some time now, and it works perfectly and saves much wear and tear on my monitor lead. – **Gavin Cameron, Gullane, East Lothian.**

● Thank you Gavin, we are sure this tip will prove useful to many ST owners.

Games on permanent hold

IS it just me I wonder, or are there dozens of other ST users out there who buy software and are fed up with advertisements for games that are not available.

Would you expect to read an advert for a book, send off your money and then be told that it had yet to be published? I think not, so why are we forced to endure the same situation regarding software?

How many months is it since *Verminator*, *Bards Tale II*, *Iron Lord*, *Federation of Free Traders* and *Pools of Radiance* were first splashed across the pages of this and other magazines?

Not one has yet surfaced as I write, although mail order companies as well as the publishers have offered them for sale. Not once but repeatedly I might add. How many more people have been duped into sending off money only to be put on permanent hold?

I think it is high time this type of con-

Elite techniques

I HAD not played *Elite* before I bought the ST version of the game, but had heard so much about it from friends with BBC Micros that I must have been one of the first in line to buy when I heard that the ST version had been released. I enjoy it immensely and have played it at every opportunity, including one 12 hour non-stop stint.

What intrigues me most is that the saved game files are only 256 bytes long, yet they seem to hold so much information. Also there is an interesting rationale behind the score value listed in the *Catalogue of Commanders*, relating to when you acquire each of the skill rating levels.

It took me considerable time to find this information, but knowing it has enabled me to earn the *Dangerous* rating, fly two special missions and improved my playing ability.

The saved game files seem to be a special form of dump of the 256 byte status area which the *Hacker v1.0* option on the ST version gives access to. Type SARA when the mode asks for a word from the manual, answer the next word request correctly and use the star on the numeric keypad to enter the routine from the Status screen, then press Escape to exit.

I find cheating unsatisfactory, but the option helped me to learn a lot more about the saved game file, which for those interested, is written to the file after XORing each byte with the NEGation of its address. By this I mean that the contents of byte one of the status area is XORed with FF, the second byte with FE, the third with FD and so on, down to the 256th byte being XORed with zero.

The scores are much more interesting. The game awards a certain number of skill points for each regis-

tered kill. The amount depends on the type of ship destroyed. While the amount of credits awarded for kills on the same type of ship may vary, the skill points don't.

In the adjoining chart I have listed the ships, along with the amount added to your skill points for killing one, the ship's speed and its manoeuvrability. I use these factors to decide whether it is worth pursuing a prey or running from it, and which ships to wipe out first.

| Ship type | Skill | Speed gain | Turn factor |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| Thargoid | 150 | 0.45 | 6 |
| Wolf II | 150 | 0.40 | 5 |
| Asp Mark II | 110 | 0.40 | 4 |
| Adder | 100 | 0.24 | 4 |
| Krait | 90 | 0.30 | 8 |
| Gecko | 90 | 0.30 | 7 |
| Sidewinder | 80 | 0.37 | 9 |
| Mamba | 60 | 0.32 | 9 |
| Boa Class cruiser | 60 | 0.24 | 4 |
| Moray Star boat | 50 | 0.25 | 4 |
| Cobra III | | 0.30 | 8 |

Skill rating increases as follows:

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 0-2040 | Harmless |
| 2050-4090 | Mostly Harmless |
| 4100-8190 | Poor |
| 8200-16380 | Average |
| 16390-32760 | Above Average |
| 32770-131070 | Competent |
| 131080-1048580 | Dangerous |
| 1048590-16777220 | Deadly |
| Over 16777230 | Elite |

One final point is in disagreement with Mr MacDonald (*Star Letter* – February): I prefer a rear-mounted military laser, as it seems most effective in combat. – **Andrew Bain, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.**

ning was made illegal. Publishers and mail order companies should get their act together and put an end to this highly dubious practice. – **Steve Ogilvie, Ashington, Northumberland.**

● We wholeheartedly agree with your sentiments but must also draw your attention to our reply to Mark Clavering's letter in the March Letters page, which explains some of the reasons for this practice.

However, we can only act if you draw our attention to specific instances of advertisers in our magazine who offer products that are not available. We will add our weight and ensure that your complaint is passed on to the respective company, and that something is done about it.

Software for seeking roots

I AM particularly intertested in genealogy (family history) and have been searching in vain for a suitable software package to support this hobby. The software would have to suit my Atari 520STFM with an Epson LX800 printer.

Does anyone know whether any British software company produces such a product or will I have to import it from the States? – **W.M. Bray, Wantage, Oxfordshire.**

● Can any readers help?

Lombard



rally

Atari ST,
Amiga and PC
£24.95



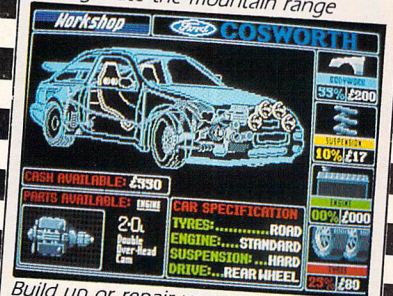
See the driver steer and change smoothly through each of the gears



Drive down twisty lanes at night with an incredible 3D view of the road



Use all your powers of concentration to negotiate the mountain range



Build up or repair your car at any time in the well-equipped workshop

Screenshots from Atari ST version

Five . . . four . . . three . . . two . . . one . . . GO!

Your 300bhp Ford Group A Sierra Cosworth roars away from the starting line, skidding round hairpin bends, as you speed through unfamiliar, ever-changing terrain . . . in a race where every fraction of a second counts!

Lombard RAC Rally recreates all the excitement of the world-famous rally – with the help of RAC drivers who guarantee its authenticity.

Complete the five stages – down winding tracks, through verdant forests and over precarious mountain ranges – with the additional hazards of night driving and fog.

Repair damage and add new features to your car in the workshop, and earn money for spares by taking part in a TV interview.

This is the official simulation of a lifetime . . . will your skills measure up to the challenge?

● Inside every box: A detailed 16-page booklet containing a history of the rally and technical specification of the Cosworth, 15 maps to help you plot out your course, and a colourful sticker to commemorate your participation in the rally.

'Totally addictive . . . a breath of fresh air' – Atari ST User, January '89

'Thoroughly engrossing . . . highly recommended . . . the best controls I've encountered in any computer race game' – Computer and Video Games, January '89

'The definitive racing game . . . Overall 95%' – Computer Gamesweek, November 5-15, 1988

'An absolute must?' – ST Action, January '89

Please send me Lombard/RAC Rally for:

☐ Atari ST (9157) ☐ Amiga (9829)

☐ I enclose a cheque for £24.95 made payable to Mandarin Software

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB

Tel: 051-357 2961

Postage: Add £2 Europe/Overseas £5

PC version ready soon

Expiry date /

MANDARIN
SOFTWARE

in association with

RedRat

When you subscribe to *Atari ST User* we'll send you the ultimate in joystick design, the Konix Navigator – FREE!

Worth £14.95, its ergonomic design ensures a perfect fit for every hand, with minimum fatigue and maximum efficiency. It features:

- Fire button positioned directly beneath your trigger finger for super-fast reactions
- Unique microswitch modules giving precision control that lets you feel and hear every move
- Unbreakable solid steel shaft, giving complete control plus rugged reliability
- Switch to toggle between standard and auto-fire mode.

**ANOTHER
INCREDIBLE
OFFER FROM**



**SAVE
OVER £28!**

with the new 24 month subscription

**Worth
£14.95
– can
be yours
FREE!**

FREE MAGAZINES!

FREE PROGRAMS!

But that's just for starters. We'll also send you a copy of the brand new ST Compendium II. Worth £9.95 it is packed with useful assembly language listings, C programs, Fast, GFA and ST Basic programs, several demos and some superb public domain graphics demonstrations.



If you take out an 18 month subscription we'll charge you for just 17 issues, or for the new 24 month subscription you only pay for 22 issues! And that lot adds up to a tidy saving of £28.80 with the 24 month subscription.

Remember, this offer will only be available for a limited period, so send for your subscription today!



TO ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION USE THE FORM OPPOSITE

Forest Computer Services

P.O. Box 20, Loughton, Essex. IG10 4AS

Public Domain Library for the Atari ST

PUBLIC DOMAIN WITH A DIFFERENCE

(The difference is we care)

Now there are two ways to keep up to date on what's happening in the world of Public Domain Software...

1/ Be like everyone else and send a SAE for a printed list. *or....*

2/ Send £1-50 for all the listings in a disk magazine along with the latest articles, chat and special offer sections AND receive as many sample programs as I can squeeze onto a single sided disk.

All this for little more than the price of a blank disk. (and remember, I'm paying all the postage and packaging costs if you send for the disk)

If you want a printed list, you can get one from the magazine or alternatively by sending me a large SAE in the normal way.

The Music Tutor

- ★ Can't sight-read music? The Music Tutor can help.
- ★ Generates musical exercises then tests you.
- ★ Suitable for beginners.
- ★ Demo available on Sound On Sound software page
- ★ High or Medium resolution.
- ★ Requires Atari ST 520/1040 or Mega plus 4-octave MIDI keyboard.
- ★ Price £24.95 including VAT or £17.95 if Sound On Sound demo disk sent with order.

Send cheque or postal order to:-
Symphonic Software, 37 Bishop Ken Road, Harrow,
Middx. HA3 7HU. Tel: 01-427-5513.

Miditech

Midi Software for Atari and Amiga's?

We deal only in Computer Music so we can offer you the biggest choice plus the Specialist Knowledge to help you get the most from your Midi Setup.

Write or phone for our Price Lists containing over 100 Programmes, Accessories and Demo Discs.

Free Steinberg Software!

If you buy an Atari 1040 from us we will include Steinbergs
Pro 12 Sequencer worth £129 totally FREE!
Only £499.00

Amiga Owners

At last... A Pro Featured Sequencer at a budget price
Track 24 is a New Release from Comus featuring Real and Steptime Recording plus
Notation Editing.

All this and more for only £75.00 or £100.00 with Interface

MIDITECH

The Colosseum, Portland Gate, Leeds LS2 3AW

Tel: 0532 446520

Mail order and training packages available



PREMIER MAIL ORDER

8 Buckwins Square, Burnt Mills,

Basildon, Essex SS13 1BJ

Telephone order: 0268 590766



Please send Cheque/PO/Access, Visa No. and Expiry date



Please remember to state the make and model of your
computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK.

Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2 per item for airmail

ADV. RUGBY SIM. 11.99

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Adv. Ski Sim. | 11.99 |
| Afterburner | 13.99 |
| Airborne Ranger | 14.99 |
| Arkanoid Rev of Doh | 11.99 |
| Baal | 11.99 |
| Ballyhoo | 7.99 |
| Bal of Power 1990 | 14.99 |
| Barbarian Pal | 11.99 |

F 16 COMBAT PILOT 16.99

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Fast Basic Disc | 31.99 |
| Fast Basic Rom | 62.99 |
| Fed of Free Trade | 19.99 |
| Flight Sim.2 | 26.99 |
| FLT Disc 7 or 11 | 13.99 |
| FLT Disc European | 13.99 |
| FLT Disc Japan | 13.99 |
| Football Director 2 | 11.99 |

HELLFIRE ATTACK 11.99

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Manhattan Dealer | 11.99 |
| Maria Whittaker | 9.99 |
| Masters of Universe | 9.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | 14.99 |
| Mindshadow | 7.99 |
| Mini Office Comms | 16.99 |
| Mini Office Spread | 16.99 |
| Missile Command | 7.99 |

PACLAND 11.99

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Space Harrier 2 | 13.99 |
| Speedball | 14.99 |
| Storm Trooper | 11.99 |
| S.T.O.S. | 19.99 |
| STOS Compiler | 13.99 |
| STOS Maestro | 16.99 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | 49.99 |
| STOS Sprites 600 | 11.99 |

BLASTEROIDS 11.99

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Barbarian 2 Pal | 11.99 |
| Batman Caped Crusader | 11.99 |
| Battlezone | 7.99 |
| Bermuda Project | 9.99 |
| Bombuzal | 11.99 |
| Borrowed Time | 7.99 |
| Bratacus | 9.99 |
| Chaos Street Back | 14.99 |
| Colossus Chess 7 | 16.99 |

FALCON F16 14.99

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Football Manager 2 | 11.99 |
| Foot Man 2 Exp. Kit | 8.99 |
| Fun School 2 (Under 6) | 15.99 |
| FunSchool 2 (6 to 8) | 15.99 |
| FunSchool 2 (Over 8) | 15.99 |
| Fusion | 17.99 |
| Garfield | 11.99 |
| Garfield Winter | 11.99 |
| Grand Prix Sim. 2 | 11.99 |

KRISTAL 17.99

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Moon Patrol | 7.99 |
| Nigel Mansell | 11.99 |
| Night Hunter | 13.99 |
| Northstar | 9.99 |
| Operation Hormuz | 11.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 11.99 |
| Pacmania | 11.99 |
| Populous | 16.99 |
| Pro Soccer Sim. | 11.99 |

ROBOCOP 11.99

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Strip Poker 2 | 9.99 |
| Data Discs:- | |
| Bev & Dawn | 7.99 |
| Lee & Roy | 7.99 |
| Rachel & Kim | 7.99 |
| Suzanne & Bianca | 7.99 |
| Super Breakout | 7.99 |
| Super Hangon | 13.99 |
| Tass Times | 7.99 |

BORODINO 21.99

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Crazy Cars 2 | 11.99 |
| Damocles | 11.99 |
| Darius 89 | 11.99 |
| Deflektor | 9.99 |
| Double Dragon | 11.99 |
| Dragon Ninja | 11.99 |
| Dungeon Master | 14.99 |
| Emmanuelle | 11.99 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 11.99 |

FLYING SHARK 14.99

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Guild of Thieves | 14.99 |
| Gunship | 14.99 |
| H. K. Machine | 9.99 |
| Hollywood Hijinx | 7.99 |
| Hostages | 14.99 |
| Inc. Shrink Sphere | 13.99 |
| Int. Karate + | 13.99 |
| Joust | 7.99 |
| Kennedy Approach | 14.99 |

LOMBARD RAC RALLY 14.99

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Raffles | 11.99 |
| Rambo3 | 11.99 |
| Renegade 3 | 11.99 |
| Return of Jedi | 11.99 |
| Return to Genesis | 11.99 |
| R Type | 13.99 |
| Run The Gauntlet | 11.99 |
| S Davis World Snooker | 11.99 |
| Skychase | 9.99 |

RUNNING MAN 14.99

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Testdrive | 17.99 |
| Times of Lore | 14.99 |
| Titan | 14.99 |
| Tracksuit Manager | 11.99 |
| Trantor | 9.99 |
| Typhoon | 9.99 |
| Vindicators (Domark) | 11.99 |
| War in Middle Earth | 14.99 |
| Wec Le Mans | 11.99 |

COSMIC PIRATE 11.99

GALDREGONS DOMAIN 11.99

OUTRUN EUROPA 9.99

TRIAD 17.99

Bargain Sale

PRINTERS

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Star LC10 - B&W | £180.00 |
| Star LC10 - Colour | £230.00 |
| Star LC24 - 10/24 Pins | £299.00 |
| Sheikosha SP180 | £99.00 |

MONITORS

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Philips 8833 Stereo | £173.00 + VAT = £198.95 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|

COMPUTERS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack Plus (Mouse Mat, Joystick, 4 Games, 4 Starter Disks) | £260.00 |
| As above + Pools System | £275.00 |

All offers subject to stock availability

SOFTWARE

| | |
|--|--------|
| STOS the Games Creator | £19.00 |
| Wordup + Fontz! A wordprocessor with a difference. It's a Document Processor as well, with multiple fonts sizes & styles, Mail Merge, Glossary, Import Graphics, Variable Sub/Superscript (to 99 points) and lots, lots more. With Fontz you have access to an unlimited variety of fonts including Apple Mac and Amiga. Comprehensive printer support including Laser Printer. All these and much more for only | £69.00 |
| HURRY ORDER ONE TODAY | |

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| ST Writer | £50.00 |
| Data Manager | £30.00 |
| Timeworks DTP | £59.00 |
| Wercs | £21.00 |
| Data Manager Prof | £49.00 |
| Turbost | £19.00 |

Bargain Special Offers

HARDWARE

| | |
|--|---------|
| Triangle 3.5" Drive | £95.00 |
| Atari Mouse | £23.00 |
| Triangle 5.25" Drive - 40/80 Track | £119.00 |
| Triangle 20Mb Hard Drive | £399.00 |
| Triangle 40Mb Hard Drive | £499.00 |
| Monitor Master (the best colour/mono switch box) | £31.00 |
| Mouse Master (unique Mouse & Joystick switch) | £22.00 |

ACCESSORIES, JOYSTICKS, PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Power Play Cruiser Clear Joystick with instant Autofire | £10.00 |
| Power Play Cruiser All Black | £8.00 |
| Crystal Clear Joystick | £9.00 |
| Zip Super Prof. Joystick All Black with Autofire | £10.00 |
| Without Autofire | £7.00 |
| Disk Boxes with Lock - 40 Disks | £8.95 |
| 80 Disks | £10.95 |
| 120 Disks | £12.95 |
| Commodore or Kodak 3.5" Disks | £12.50 per box of 10 |
| Monitor Station (tilt & swivel) | £19.00 |
| Monitor Stand | £24.00 |
| Mouse Mat | £5.50 |

NEW!! Mini Office Professional

Communications module supports MicroLink, Telecom Gold, Prestel & Specialist Bulletin Boards all over the world. Use Teletype, VT52 or VT100 Emulation, as well as Viewdata with full colour graphics + Mailbox Editor & Carousel facility. Autodialling phone book plus lots of other features. Our Price Only £19.55
 Spreadsheet module makes full use of Gem & has many features.
 Our Price £19.55
 Both Modules bought together £37.90

POOLS - SYSTEM (incorporating Poolsbuster & Poolsplanner)

It's quite simply the most advanced pools program available today. Contains a massive data bank of soccer statistics with details of over 10,000 past matches. It's fully mouse driven - there's no need to use the keyboard at all. It comes with all the UK soccer leagues you're likely to need, including the non league ones. And you can add any overseas leagues as you wish.

Already the Pools-System has won for our customers hundreds & hundreds of dividends. So don't let your chance go by. Hurry order one today & win the pools tomorrow. Pools-System costs only £40.00

All offers are subject to stock availability and all prices are subject to change without any prior notification. Apolonia Software reserves the right to substitute products or offers where would seem applicable.

We accept Visa or Access cards

APOLONIA SOFTWARE - THE COMPANY THAT CARES

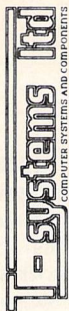
Please fill in the coupon and send it with your cheque or P.O. to: Apolonia Software, DPT STU, Southbank Business Centre, Unit 37, Alexandra House, 140 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4NB. 24 Hours Order Line: 01-738 8400. Tel: 01-978 2200. Fax: 01-622 1063

Name: Address:

 Postcode Telephone:
 Quantity: Star LC10:..... Star LC24-10:..... Pools-System:..... Stos:.....
 Mini Office Prof./Communications:...../Spreadsheet:..... Timeworks DTP:..... Wordup + Fontz:
 Joystick type:..... Other:.....
 Signature: (I am over 18)

PRINTER RIBBONS for: (each)

Buy 5 and get one **FREE**
if you enclose this advertisement



| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Citizen 120D | £4.05 | Star NL10 | £4.80 |
| Epson | | Amstrad | |
| Ex800/1000 | £5.30 | DMP 2000/3000 | £2.60 |
| LQ500/850 | £3.70 | DMP 4000 | £4.80 |
| LQ1500 | £3.20 | Amstrad/PCW | |
| LX80/86 | £2.90 | 8256/8512 | £4.70 |
| MX/RX/FX80 | £3.40 | 9512 | £3.30 |
| MX/FX100 | £4.10 | Commodore | |
| Seikosha | | MPS801 | £3.00 |
| GP100 | £2.50 | MPS803 | £3.20 |

and many more

**T-Systems Ltd, The Signal Cabin,
61 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF**
Access Card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196
All prices include VAT and P&P

GOODMAN P.D.L.

Established as one of Britain's leading suppliers of
Public Domain Software for the Atari ST.

The latest Catalogue gives details of the 100's of programmes
that are now available including games/utilities/Demo's etc.

Prices from only £2 fully inclusive
or from 75p if you supply your own discs.

**STOP PRESS! - NEW DOUBLE-SIDED DISC SELECTION
NOW AVAILABLE**

Send a 19p stamp for further details to:

GOODMAN P.D.L.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
☎ 0782-335650

» NEW « V2.0 TRACK-IT V2.0 » NEW «

'TRACK-IT' is a hardware device (no software needed) for displaying the track number of drive 1 or drive 2 (selectable) using a 2-digit LCD display. Easily connected using standard ATARI disk drive plug and socket (enables daisy chaining of disk drives). No other connections or modifications necessary.

Select drive 1 or drive 2 using front panel switch. Load up ANY software and 'TRACK-IT' will display the track numbers that the software accesses as it reads or writes to the disk drive. Will also indicate if the disk is 'WRITE PROTECTED' and which 'SIDE' is being accessed.

'TRACK-IT' is ideal for Hackers or as an indication as to what the software is actually doing with the disk drive.

Measures only 28 x 65 x 120mm

Works with ANY disk drive (internal or external) and
ANY ATARI ST. (Amiga version also available SAE for info)
Only £24.95 each £44.95 for two inc P&P



Send cheque/postal order to:
ROMULUS DATA SYSTEMS
44 Ayletts, Basildon, Essex SS14 1UL

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR ATARI?

For fast, reliable and professional
repairs at competitive prices

ST Repairs £28.00 inc VAT, free P&P
Disk Drive faults P.O.A.

Disk & Memory Upgrades also available

P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 260, MILTON SCIENCE PARK
CAMBRIDGE. CB4 4BH

Tel: 0223 420007

We can also supply Hardware, Software,
Discs and Spare parts



ONCE BYTTEN - THE P/X PEOPLE

PHONE 01-304 2631 TELEX 94070538-ONCE G

HARDWARE AT SOFT PRICES

520ST-FM (1Meg drive) including Ranarama and tutorial Only £279.00

520ST-FM Super Pack (1Meg drive) Includes Joystick, 22 games &
simulations, and organiser suite of business programs.

Total value £753.00 Our price only £379.00

1040STFM Super Pack (Software as in 520STFM Superpack) Only £479.00

1040ST-FM Business Pack - 1040ST-FM, Microsoft Word WP,

VIP Professional, Superbase Personal, Only £479.00

2Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) £839.00

4Mb Mega ST CPU + Keyboard (supplied with Blitter Chip Fitted) £1109.00

★ SM124 Mono Monitor £295.00

★ SC1224 Colour Monitor £289.00

★ When bought with a Mega ST or 1040

WP Pack - 2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Write + VIP Pro £1439+VAT

DTP Pack - 2Mb + Mono Monitor + Laser + Fleet St Pub + 1st Word £1799+VAT

WP Pack 2 - as above but with 4Mb Mega and 30Mb Hard disc Only £2299+VAT

Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" Drive Only £109.00

Supra 30Mb Hard Disc Only £539.00

Atari MegaFile 30 (30Mb hard disk) £479.00

Microtime ST Clock Card £27.50

Citizen 120D 9-Pin Printer Only £137.50

Colour Kit for HQP-40 £39.95

Cumana 1Meg 5.25" Drive Only £133.00

Cherry A3 Graphics Tablet £599.00

Philips 8833 Colour Monitor

with ST Cable Only £259.00

Citizen HQP-40 24 Pin Printer (takes font

cards) Only £399.00

FLOPPIES AT FLIPPED PRICES

3.5" DS DD unbranded Maxell discs made in Japan - Lifetime warranty with labels

| | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1000 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Boxed | £11.50 | £10.50 | £24.50 | £47.00 | £89.00 | £220.00 | £425.00 |
| 1000 | | | | | | | £825.00 |

SOFTWARE AT SOPPY PRICES

Spectrum 512 £47.50

Timeworks DTP £77.50

Flight Sim II £29.95

Data Manager Pro. £69.95

IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT HERE. PLEASE ASK!

NB The above prices include VAT unless otherwise stated. Carriage is Free on Discs and

Software. £3.50 on computers and printers, £5.00 on monitors

We especially welcome part-Exchange and also buy hardware for cash. Ring or write for

a quote

59 SWANLEY ROAD, WELLING, KENT DA16 1LL

or phone 01-304 2631

CHEQUES TO AMTEN LIMITED

CALLERS WELCOME BUT PLEASE PHONE FIRST

WE ARE OPEN MON-SUN 9am-10pm



MICRO-CHECK

No1 IMPROVEMENT PLACE, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET, TA21 8BT

SOMERSET ATARI SPECIALIST

Mail order (Callers by appointment only)

520 STFM
EXPLORER
PACK

£257.95

INCLUDES
BASIC, MANUAL
AND 3 GAMES

520 STFM
SUPER II
PACK

£335.95

INCLUDES FREE
SOFTWARE WORTH
OVER £450

1040 STFM
PROFESSIONAL
PACK

£425.95

WITH OVER £380
PROFESSIONAL
SOFTWARE FREE

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES TOO

Ram Upgrades (512K) £79.95 10 x 3.5" DD/DS Boxed £10.95

All Prices include VAT and P & P Carrier Delivery +£7.00

CHEQUE OR CASH SALES ONLY ACCEPTED

TEL. (0823) 47-3570 TIL 8pm



ADVENT SOFTWARE

PO Box 414, Norwich NR1 4NX
or 16 Knox Close, Thorpe NR1 4LN



EXCITING NEW PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS

"WORD UP"

Over 30 Brain Teasing Levels in this target
word game. An excellent value PD Disk.

"ORBIT"

Only
£2.50
Each

The most challenging breakout game to
appear on P.D. includes a special
construction set.

"FLEET STREET MADNESS"

A two player newspaper reporter game. This
has got to be the fun program of '89.

PLUS

"THE BUSINESS PACK"

Spreadsheet, Database, Home
Accounts etc. on Two Disks for
only £5.00

TABLES TEST

- ✓ No confusing keyboard input makes tables fun
- ✓ Checks progress by multiplication and division

ADD & SUBTRACT

NEW

- ✓ Teach and test 'Add' and 'Take-Away'

BOTH PROGRAMS

- ✓ Totally mouse controlled
- ✓ Full Colour backgrounds
- ✓ Score at end of each test
- ✓ Extensively tested by children of primary age

Send cheque or P/O for **ONLY £9.95 EACH** inclusive of

1st Class post & packing to:-

MIKED

**6 Devonshire House, Stonehouse, Plymouth
PL1 3HE. Tel: 0752 671464**

IMPORTANT NOTICE

THERE ARE THOUGHT TO BE APPROXIMATELY 20 VIRUS PROGRAMS CIRCULATING IN THE ATARI ST COMMUNITY WORLDWIDE

PROTECT YOUR ST WITH

THE VIRUS DESTRUCTION UTILITY 3.2 ONLY £6.95 INC P&P

EXCEL SOFTWARE ARE THE SOLE U.K. AGENTS FOR THE ABOVE PRODUCT (DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

EXCEL SOFTWARE ALSO OPERATE A LARGE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE SOFTWARE! SEND A 19P STAMP OR CALL US TODAY FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

**EXCEL SOFTWARE, PO BOX 159, STOCKPORT SK2 6HN
TELEPHONE: 061-456 9587 (After 6pm)**

OPPORTUNITIES AT POWER



Power Computing the leading publisher and peripheral manufacturer has vacancies for Atari ST/Amiga literate personnel to assist with our retail store and mail order division. Applicants should initially write to:

**The Personnel Officer
Power Computing
Garfield House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK4 7RW**

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|---------|
| 16 Bit Centre..... | 118 | Lan Computers..... | 92 |
| Advent Software..... | 136 | Logic 2000..... | 109 |
| Again & Again..... | 25 | Mail Centa..... | 94 |
| Akom..... | 33 | Mailsoft..... | 120 |
| Apolonia Software..... | 135 | Mandarin Software..... | 114,131 |
| Arnor..... | 3 | Mcsoft..... | 138 |
| Arran..... | 107 | M D Office Supplies..... | 77 |
| Atari Computer Show..... | 8 | Microcheck..... | 136 |
| Bargain Software..... | 137 | Microdeal..... | 5 |
| B Bytes Computer Stores..... | 110 | Microsnips..... | 75 |
| Best Byte Software..... | 92 | Miditech..... | 134 |
| BRK..... | 107 | Midland Microsoft Supplies..... | 44 |
| B Soft..... | 94 | Miked..... | 138 |
| Byteback..... | 78 | Miles Better Software..... | 80 |
| Cambridge Business Software..... | 116 | MJC Supplies..... | 86 |
| Care Electronics..... | 126 | Monitor Magazines..... | 120 |
| Castle Software..... | 104 | Mydisk..... | 120 |
| Cavendish Distribution..... | 85 | Once Bytten..... | 136 |
| Chips - Data Direct..... | 13 | Palace Software..... | 2 |
| Compumart..... | 23 | PM Engineering..... | 136 |
| Computer Express..... | 58 | Power Computing .11,13,15,31,33,35,138 | |
| Condor International..... | 122 | Premier Mail Order..... | 134 |
| Cottage Software..... | 59 | Prospero..... | 106 |
| Database Educational Software..... | 76 | Red Rat..... | 81 |
| Database Software..... | 18,19 | Rise Time Electronics..... | 108 |
| Dataplex..... | 101 | Romantic Robot..... | 102 |
| Dataworld..... | 103 | Romulus Data Systems..... | 136 |
| Datel Electronics..... | 16,17 | RPM Computer Services..... | 35 |
| DGA Software..... | 35 | SCC..... | 56 |
| Digicom..... | 64 | Silica Shop..... | 139 |
| Ealing Computer Centre..... | 126 | SK Marketing..... | 47 |
| Equinox..... | 115 | Soft Sellers..... | 41 |
| Evesham..... | 42,43,95 | Softville..... | 116 |
| Excell Software..... | 138 | Softstuff..... | 101 |
| Fidget Computerware..... | 60 | Software Express..... | 62 |
| Forest Computer Services..... | 134 | Star Micronics..... | 53 |
| Frontier Software..... | 110 | ST Amiga Club..... | 138 |
| Gibb Computers..... | 118 | ST Club..... | 92 |
| Goodman PDL..... | 136 | ST UK..... | 108 |
| Gould Computer Services..... | 110 | Symphonic Software..... | 134 |
| Gultronics..... | 63 | Third Coast Technologies..... | 15 |
| Instant Catalog..... | 110 | T Systems..... | 136 |
| Integrex..... | 65 | Turtlesoft..... | 96 |
| KCS..... | 88 | Tynesoft..... | 28 |
| Kempston Micros..... | 38 | VPST..... | 107 |
| Kuma..... | 140 | Weserve..... | 120 |
| Ladbroke Computers..... | 124,125 | Worldwide Software..... | 64 |

ST SOFTWARE

BUY YOUR SOFTWARE FROM US
AND WHEN YOU'RE FED UP WITH IT,
WE'LL ACCEPT IT AS

50% PART EXCHANGE

AGAINST A NEW TITLE. (Subject to conditions)
SOFTWARE SOLD AT RRP INC. P&P
SECONDHAND SOFTWARE FOR SALE 60% OFF RRP INC.
P&P - GUARANTEED TO RUN

**ST & AMIGA COMPUTER WORLD
37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester
M11 4FE**

Tel: 061-231 6608 (24 hours)
G.B. & B.F.P.O. only. Mail order only. No callers

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

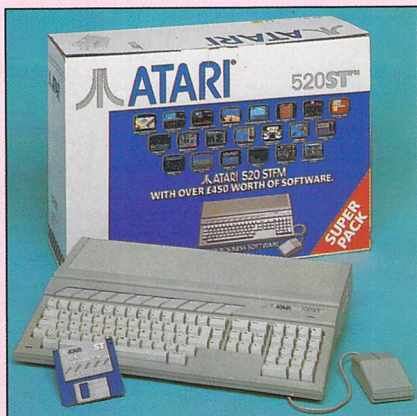
Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.

DISCS from £1.50

McSOFT

**21 PURBROOK ROAD, TADLEY,
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, RG26 6PR**

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Arkanoid II | Imagine | £19.95 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | Elite | £19.95 |
| Black Lamp | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Bugger Boy | Elite | £19.95 |
| Chopper X | Mastertronic | £9.99 |
| Ikari Warriors | Elite | £14.95 |
| Marble Madness | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Quadrallian | Logotron | £19.95 |
| Ranarama | Hewson Consultants | £19.95 |
| Return To Genesis | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Roadways | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Starquake | Mandarin | £19.95 |
| Test Drive | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Thrust | Firebird | £9.95 |
| Thundercats | Elite | £19.95 |
| Wizball | Ocean | £19.95 |
| Xenon | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Zynaps | Hewson Consultants | £19.99 |

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | Elite | £19.95 |
| Seconds Out | Tynesoft | £19.95 |
| Summer Olympiad '88 | Tynesoft | £19.95 |

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| Organiser | Triangle Publishing | £49.95 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|

JOYSTICK

| | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|
| Atari CX40 Joystick | Atari Corp | £4.99 |
|---------------------|------------|-------|

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97



ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| ATARI 1040ST-FM | (Computer) | £499.99 |
| VIP PROFESSIONAL | (Spreadsheet) | £149.95 |
| MICROSOFT WRITE | (Word Processor) | £149.95 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL | (Database) | £59.95 |
| BASIC DISK & MANUAL | (Language) | £24.98 |

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998
+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1498



DTP PageStream £149 +VAT = £171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Sekosha SP-180A printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTU 0589, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

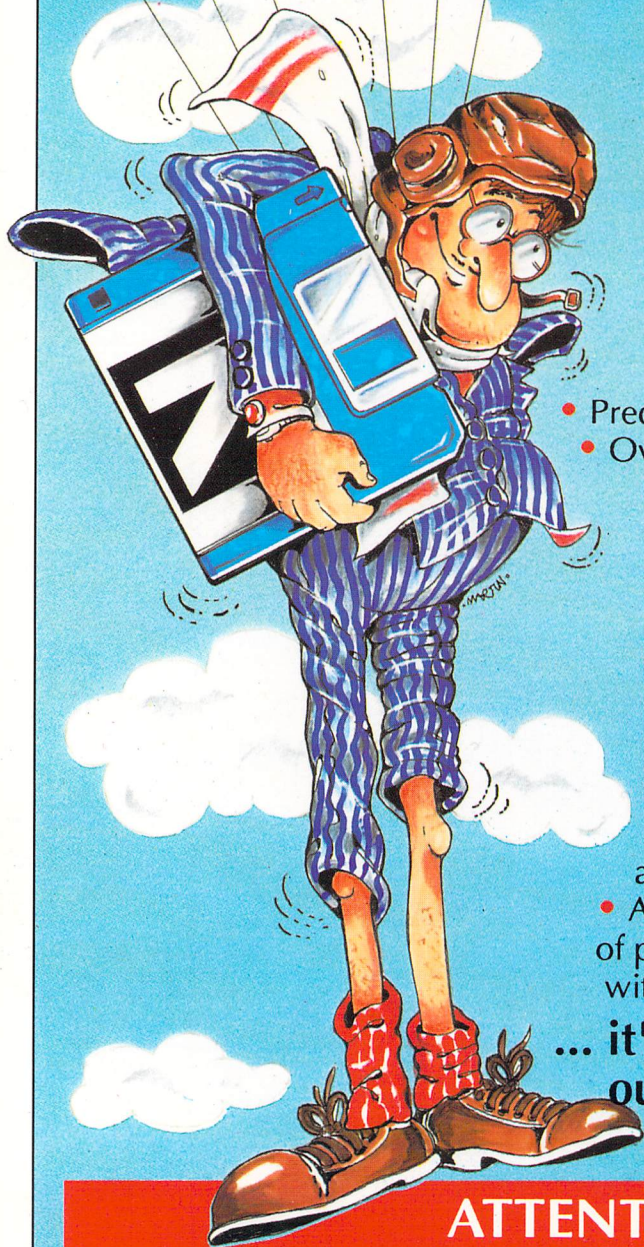
Do you already own a computer

If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐

IT'S AMAZING!

.... what lengths people will go to, to get their hands on our Software...



K SPREAD3

Professional Spreadsheet £89.95

- Keyboard and Mouse control options.
- Auto Sensing Data Entry giving fast, easy editing.
- Multiple Worksheets giving much of the functionality of 3D Spreadsheets.
- User defined functions.
- File Combine.
- Password File Security.
- Predefine Cells & Blocks.
- Comprehensive Printer Controls.
- Over 100 Functions: Database, Conditionals, Trig, Time/Date, Financial Calculations, String & Logic Functions.
- Text formatting in deeper and wider cells.
- Lotus, ASCII and DIF File loading and saving.
- Sort, Find, Search and Replace.

K GRAPH3

Business Graphics £49.95

- Scatter Graphs, XY Graphs, 3D, Vertical, Horizontal and Stacked Bar Charts, Pie Charts.
- ASCII & DIF file input - handles files from a wide range of programs
- .IMG and Metafile output - ideal for use with DTP packages.

... it's not surprising when you compare our impressive features with other, more expensive alternatives!



ATTENTION VIP OWNERS

- Much Faster Operations
- Multiple Spreadsheets in Memory
- Direct Access to Spreadsheet Cells on Disc
- Far Better Graphics
- User Defined Functions
- 9 Distinct Error Messages
- More Memory for Data
- Text Formatting in Deeper & Wider Cells
- GEM and Lotus style Commands
- WKS and WKIfile Loading
- Bold, Italics and Colour on Screen
- Real Intuitive Software

• All this and more can be yours by upgrading to K-SPREAD3 plus K-GRAPH3 for just £50.00 incl VAT by sending your VIP Master Disc to Kuma!

Kuma

Kuma Computers Ltd

12, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW
Tel: 07357 - 4335 Fax: 07357 - 4339

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
| K-COMM2 | £49.95 | K-RIKKI | £19.95 |
| K-DATA | £49.95 | K-ROGET | £49.95 |
| K-EXPERT | £79.95 | K-SEKA | £49.95 |
| K-GRAPH2 | £39.95 | K-SPREAD1 | £24.95 |
| K-INDEX | £19.95 | K-SPREAD2 | £59.95 |
| K-MINSTREL2 | £29.95 | K-SCOPE inc interface | £228.85 |
| K-OCCAM | £59.95 | K-SPECT software only | £89.95 |
| K-RAM | £29.95 | K-SPECT inc. interface | £228.85 |
| K-RESOURCE2 | £39.95 | K-SWITCH2 | £29.95 |
| K-RHYMES | £19.95 | K-WORD2 | £39.95 |
| Book: THE ATARI ST EXPLORED | | | £ 8.95 |